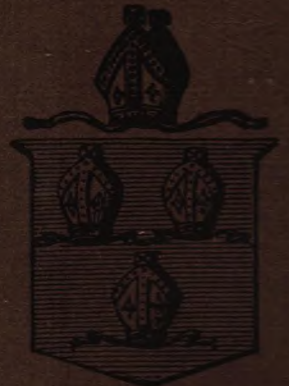


Facts and  
Figures  
about the  
Church of  
England  
number 3





# The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England

**Presidents** Their Graces the Archbishops of Canterbury and York

**Chairman** Sir Edmund Compton KCB, KBE

**Vice-Chairman** *vacant*

**Deputy Vice-Chairman** Brigadier H. Miller OBE

**Secretary** Mr N.W. Sabine CMG, CBE

**Investment Manager** Mr A. Conlong

**Registered Office** Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, London SW1 Telephone ABBey 9011

**Investment Office** Winchester House, 77 London Wall, London EC2 Telephone LONdon Wall 1815

The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England is an incorporated body, registered under the Companies Acts, which was created in 1914 'to serve as the financial executive body of the Church of England'. The objects and powers of the Board are defined by the Memorandum of Association, which was approved by diocesan representatives in July 1914. They are very comprehensive, and are not limited to the duties given to the Board by the Church Assembly in 1920, when the Board became the financial authority of the Assembly.

The Board is a 'Trust Corporation' within the meaning of the Law of Property Act; and it has been recognised by the High Court of Justice as the proper body to receive bequests to the Church of England.

As the financial executive of the National Assembly of the Church of England, the main responsibility of the Central Board of Finance is the administration of the annual income of the Church Assembly Fund. The revenues of the Church Assembly, except for a small income from legacies, are provided by the free will of the dioceses in accordance with a table of apportionment presented to the Assembly at the same time as the Estimates of Expenditure for the ensuing year. In planning its expenditure the Assembly must therefore have close regard to diocesan opinion and to the financial support that is likely to be forthcoming. The representative nature of the Central Board of Finance helps to ensure that the Board is fully informed of diocesan opinion

and that the diocesan representatives on the Church Assembly are conversant with the Assembly's financial business. In addition, the Central Board of Finance has direct contacts with the diocesan boards of finance.

The Church Assembly Fund receives the quotas paid by the dioceses each year, and out of it are met the costs of training candidates for ordination, the expenses of the Church Assembly departments, and the grants paid on behalf of the Assembly in accordance with the voted Estimates of Expenditure. The contributions towards the central quotas are raised throughout the forty-three dioceses from the current income of the parishes, largely arising from the direct giving of Church people voluntarily.

The Church Funds Investment Measure 1958 conferred upon the Central Board of Finance wide powers to provide facilities for the better investment of Church funds. The Board has a separate organisation for the purpose of administering the Investment and Deposit Funds created under the Measure, and it has an Investment Management Committee whose sole function is to superintend the management of the funds, under the ultimate control of the Board.

Since 1957, the Central Board of Finance has played an active part in developing and publicising a proper understanding of the principles of the Christian stewardship of money, and of contemporary methods of applying those principles. It has worked through its Christian Stewardship Committee, and mainly by means of con-

ferences, publications, and personal liaison.

Independently of its responsibility to the Church Assembly, the Central Board of Finance also administers the Central Church Fund. Since the majority of the membership of the Board is elected by members of the Church Assembly from their own number, the administration of this fund is closely associated with the administration of the Church Assembly Fund. (Further information for intending benefactors of the Central Church Fund is given on the inside of the back cover of this book.)

The duties of the Central Board of Finance as defined by the Church Assembly, in November 1920, are briefly as follows:

- 1 To carry out the instructions of the Church Assembly.
- 2 To raise and administer the Central Church Fund.
- 3 To acquire and hold real and personal property.
- 4 To present an annual report and budget to the Church Assembly.
- 5 To administer the votes voted by the Church Assembly.
- 6 To co-ordinate the work of existing central organisations, raising and administering central funds.
- 7 To solicit, collect, receive, and administer money and funds for any of the purposes aforesaid, and to collect, publish and circulate statistics and other information; not only to serve the immediate purposes of the Board and of the Assembly, but also to promote the objects and work of the Church of England as a whole.



# Facts and Figures about the Church of England number 3

Prepared by the Statistical Unit  
of the Central Board of Finance of the Church of England

**Edited by Ronald F. Neuss DFC, FSS.** Head of the Statistical Unit

Published in 1965  
for the Central Board of Finance  
of the Church of England  
by the Church Information Office  
Church House, Westminster, London SW1  
© The Central Board of Finance  
of the Church of England, 1965

Filmset in Helvetica  
by Graphic Film Limited, Dublin  
Printed and bound by  
Thomas Nelson (Printers) Limited  
London and Edinburgh  
Designed by J.W.Sutherland-Hawes MSIA

page	2	List of tables
	3	List of diagrams
	4	The Church's need for comprehensive statistics
	5	Editor's note on the presentation of the statistics
		Sections:
	8	A Preliminary statistics
	12	B Arrangement of parishes, churches, livings, etc
	18	C Deployment, ages and service of the clergy
	42	D Replenishment of the ordained manpower
	48	E Retired clergymen and clergy pensioners
	50	F Losses from the full-time ordained manpower
	52	G Authorised church workers
	54	H Principal statistics of Church of England membership
	64	I Miscellaneous church statistics
	70	J Parochial finance
	82	K Quotas and their relation to parochial incomes
	90	Explanatory notes
	93	Index to the facts and figures
		inside back cover The Central Church Fund



# List of tables

All the tables and diagrams relate mainly to the provinces of Canterbury and York with the exceptions of Table 70 and Diagram XIV which relate to England and Wales, and Diagrams XX, XXI and Tables 83, 84 and 88 which relate to England only. \* Table/diagram introduced in this edition.

## Section A: Preliminary statistics

- p. 8 1 Fundamental statistics of the territorial regions and populations of the established Church of England
- 9 2 Populations and densities, 1851–2003
- 9 3 Age composition of the home population, 1962
- 10 4 Projected total populations in age groups, mid-1963, 1968–2003
- 11 5 Urban and rural home populations and average densities of dioceses, 1961, 1963

## Section B: Arrangement of parishes, churches, livings, etc.

- 12 \*6 Census of ecclesiastical areas, 1961
- 13 \*7 Ecclesiastical parishes ranged by population, 1901–1961
- 14 8 Parochial system – churches, livings, pluralities and incumbents, 1963
- 15 9 Parochial livings according to size of population, 1963
- 15 10 Vacant parochial livings according to size of population, 1963
- 16 11 Parishes and parochial churches served per living, 1963
- 16 \*12 Seating accommodation of parochial churches, 1960
- 17 13 Extra-parochial churches, chapels and places used for Anglican services, 1963

## Section C: Deployment, ages and service of the clergy

- 18 14 Conspectus of clergymen in the Church of England, 1963
- 20 15 Ages of all the clergy in the Church of England, 1963
- 21 16 Clergymen in the home area of the Church of England, 1901–1963
- 21 \*17 Natural increase of the full-time ordained ministry, 1959–1964
- 22 18 Full-time clergymen: durations of service in current ecclesiastical appointments, 1963
- 22 19 Full-time clergymen: lengths of service in Holy Orders, 1963
- 22 20 Full-time clergymen: ages at ordination
- 22 \*21 Conditional full-time clergy numbers, 1963–2003
- 23 22 Ecclesiastical dignitaries: ages at 31 December 1963
- 23 \*23 Ecclesiastical dignitaries: durations of service in current dignities, 1963
- 24 24 Deployment of the parochial and cathedral clergy, 1963
- 25 \*25 Parochial clergymen in livings according to size of population, 1963
- 26 \*26 Parochial ordained manpower requirements of the dioceses for 31 December 1966, contrasted with the actual numbers serving full-time in the parochial livings at 31 December 1963
- 28 27 Ages of parochial incumbents in sizes of livings, 1963
- 29 28 Ages of parochial incumbents in each diocese, 1963
- 30 29 Durations of service of parochial incumbents in their livings, 1963
- 31 30 Lengths of service in Holy Orders of parochial incumbents, 1963
- 32 31 Ages at ordination of parochial incumbents, 1963
- 34 \*32 Ages of parochial assistant clergymen in sizes of livings, 1963
- 35 \*33 Ages of parochial assistant clergymen in each diocese, 1963
- 36 \*34 Durations of service of parochial assistant clergymen in their present curacies, 1963
- 37 \*35 Lengths of service in Holy Orders of parochial assistant clergymen, 1963
- 38 36 Non-parochial clergymen in the Church of England, 1963
- 39 \*37 Diocesan and cathedral clergymen without parochial cures, 1963
- 40 38 Countries where immigrant clergymen were ordained: appointments in the Church of England, 1963
- 40 39 Ages of clergymen who were ordained abroad
- 41 40 Durations of service abroad in the Anglican Communion of clergymen ordained in England
- 41 \*41 English clergymen abroad, 1963, years of ordination as deacons

## Section D: Replenishment of the ordained manpower

- p. 42 42 Candidates for Holy Orders registered with C.A.C.T.M. 1955–1964
- 42 43 Selection conference attendances of ordination candidates, 1955–1964
- 43 44 Candidates for Holy Orders classified by type of education and occupation, 1955–1964
- 43 45 Classification of candidates at selection conferences, 1955–1964
- 43 46 Ages of candidates recommended for training for Holy Orders, 1959–1964
- 44 47 Deacons ordained in the dioceses, 1955–1964
- 45 \*48 Distribution of deacons at the end of the year of ordination, 1955–1964
- 46 \*49 Deacons ordained in the dioceses, 1963 and 1964, university graduates and non-graduates
- 47 50 Ages of deacons ordained, 1955–1964
- 47 51 Ages of clergymen from abroad who joined the full-time ministry, 1959–1964
- 47 52 Entrants to the full-time ordained ministry of the provinces of Canterbury and York, 1959–1964

## Section E: Retired clergymen and clergy pensioners

- 48 53 Retired clergymen in the Church of England, dioceses of residence in retirement, 1963
- 48 54 Years when retirement from full-time ecclesiastical work commenced
- 49 55 Ages of the retired clergy, 1963
- 49 56 Ages at retirement of clergymen
- 49 \*57 Clergymen in receipt of pensions under the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1959–1964

## Section F: Losses from the full-time ordained manpower

- 50 58 Ages at death of clergymen in the Church of England, 1959–1964
- 50 59 Departures abroad of clergymen ordained in England, 1959–1964
- 51 60 Durations of retirement until death of clergymen ordained in the Church of England, 1959–1964
- 51 \*61 Abridged life table, Church of England clergy, 1962–1964
- 51 62 Losses from the full-time ordained ministry of the provinces of Canterbury and York, 1959–1964

## Section G: Authorised church workers

- 52 63 Authorised church workers; men and women, 1963
- 53 \*64 Members of religious communities; men and women, 1963

## Section H: Principal statistics of Church of England membership

- 54 65 Infant baptisms related to live births; baptisms of persons of riper years, 1902–1962
- 54 \*66 Infant baptism rates per 1,000 live births, 1956–1962
- 54 67 Receptions into the Church of England, 1958–1962
- 55 \*68 Confirmations, males and females per 1,000 population aged 12–20, 1911–1964
- 56 69 Confirmations, males and females, 1961–1964; mean confirmation rates per 10,000 population aged 15 and over at 30 June 1962
- 57 70 Marriages in England and Wales, manner of solemnisation, 1844–1962
- 58 71 Membership of the Church of England, 1962
- 59 72 Church electoral rolls; enrolment rates per 1,000 population of appropriate age, 1924–1964
- 60 \*73 Church electors per 1,000 population aged 17 and over, 1958–1962



## List of diagrams

### Section H continued

- p. 60 **74** Parochial Easter communicants, 1922–1962  
 61 **\*75** Parochial Easter communicants per 1,000 population aged 15 and over, 1956–1962  
 61 **76** Sunday school children per 1,000 population aged 3–14, 1901–1960  
 62 **77** Sunday school teachers and children on the registers, 1960  
 63 **78** Members of Church youth organisations, 1960

### Section I: Miscellaneous church statistics

- 64 **\*79** Christian stewardship: numbers and types of initial campaigns held in parishes and their churches by 31 December 1964  
 64 **\*80** Christian stewardship: years when campaigns were initiated in parishes and their churches, totals to 31 December 1964  
 65 **\*81** Christian stewardship: population groups of the parishes in which campaigns were initiated by 31 December 1964  
 65 **\*82** Christian stewardship: comparison of a selection of parochial statistics before and after campaigns initiated in 1961  
 66 **83** Primary and secondary schools in England, 1954–1963  
 67 **84** Schools or departments by type (excluding nursery and special) maintained by local education authorities in English counties, January 1963  
 67 **\*85** Communion alms distinct from other church collections, 1962  
 67 **86** Parochial returns of membership and finance received for 1962  
 68 **87** Benefice incomes classified in parochial livings by size of population, 1962  
 69 **88** Parochial benefice incomes in England, December 1964

### Section J: Parochial finance

- 70 **89** Sources of income of parochial church councils, 1962  
 71 **90** Comparative standards of contributions to parochial church councils, 1962  
 72 **91** Objects of expenditure by parochial church councils, 1962  
 73 **\*92** Ordinary annual incomes of parochial church councils, 1956–1962  
 73 **\*93** Incomes from planned giving schemes of parochial church councils, 1956–1962  
 73 **\*94** Numbers of contributors under planned giving schemes of parochial church councils, 1956–1962  
 73 **\*95** Abridged analyses of the total expenditures of parochial church councils, 1956–1962  
 74 **96** Percentage analyses of the income and expenditure of parochial church councils, 1962  
 76 **\*97** Percentages of parochial church councils' annual incomes given to non-parochial objects, 1962  
 77 **98** Percentages of parochial church councils' annual incomes given in support of the work of the Church overseas, 1962  
 80 **99** Comparative analyses of expenditure of parochial church councils, 1922–1962  
 81 **100** Legacies and bequests received by parochial church councils, 1962

### Section K: Quotas and their relation to parochial incomes

- 82 **101** Analysis of parochial quota assessments, 1963  
 85 **102** Diocesan apportionments of the Church Assembly Fund, 1966  
 87 **\*103** Forecasts of Church Assembly expenditure, 1966–1968  
 88 **\*104** Church Assembly budget totals related to parochial quota assessments, and to the ordinary annual incomes of parochial church councils, 1956–1962  
 89 **\*105** Parochial quota assessments related to the ordinary annual incomes of parochial church councils, 1956–1962

- p. 6 **I** Comparative average densities of diocesan populations, 1963  
 6 **II** Average number of persons in each diocese per parochial clergyman, 1963  
 7 **\*III** Average annual confirmation rate in each diocese per 10,000 population aged 15 and over, 1961–1963  
 7 **\*IV** Percentage deficits of the (hypothetical) parochial ordained manpower requirements of the dioceses, Target II, 1963–1966  
 9 **V** Populations and selected average densities, 1851–2003  
 13 **\*VI** Relative changes in the numbers of ecclesiastical parishes within certain population groups, censuses 1901–1961  
 19 **VII** Age structure of the active and retired clergy in the Church of England, at home and abroad, 1963  
 20 **VIII** Clergymen in the home area of the Church of England, numbers in each age group per 100 clergymen, 1851–1963  
 21 **\*IX** Pre-computed curves indicating the total numbers of clergymen required to hold full-time ecclesiastical posts each year in the Church of England, 1963–2003  
 33 **\*X** Percentage distributions of population and parochial clergymen, according to sizes of livings, 1963  
 33 **\*XI** Diocesan needs for assistant curates, 1963–1966  
 55 **XII** Infant baptisms at Church of England fonts, per 1,000 live births, 1900–1962  
 55 **\*XIII** Confirmations, males and females, per 1,000 population aged 12–20, 1911–1964  
 57 **XIV** Marriages in England and Wales, manner of solemnisation per 1,000 marriages, 1844–1962  
 59 **XV** Degrees of Church of England membership, 1962  
 59 **XVI** Church electoral rolls, enrolments per 1,000 population of the appropriate age, 1927–1964  
 60 **XVII** Parochial Easter communicants per 1,000 population aged 15 and over, 1922–1962  
 61 **XVIII** Sunday school children per 1,000 population aged 3–14, 1920–1960; private motor-cars currently licensed per 1,000 adults, 1922–1960  
 68 **\*XIX** Average total stipends of parochial incumbencies, according to size of population, 1958 and 1962  
 68 **\*XX** Average net stipends of incumbents in England, 1955–1964  
 69 **\*XXI** Frequency polygon for the stipends of 10,086 incumbents in England, 1964  
 75 **XXII** Analysis of sources of income and objects of expenditure by parochial church councils, 1962  
 78 **\*XXIII** Average proportion per diocese of P.C.Cs.' ordinary income given away for objects outside the parish, 1962  
 78 **XXIV** Support of the work of the Church overseas through parochial church councils, 1962  
 79 **XXV** Comparative analyses of parochial expenditure: distributions of each £100 of P.C.C. expenditure, 1938–1962  
 83 **XXVI** Parochial quota assessments, frequency polygons for 1957 and 1963  
 84 **\*XXVII** The Church Assembly budget, 1966



# The Church's need for comprehensive statistics

By Neville W. Sabine, CMG, CBE. Secretary of the Central Board of Finance of the Church of England

The importance to the Church of comprehensive and reliable statistics of the kind assembled by the Statistical Unit of the Central Board of Finance should need no emphasis. Without them it is impossible to know the results of previous policies or to make confident predictions of future trends. Certainly judgements based on feeling, flair and 'experience' are no substitute for the conclusions which can be drawn from statistical data skilfully interpreted.

The task of preparing detailed questionnaires, and of selecting, processing and presenting material in a manner most likely to ensure its most profitable use, is a formidable one, especially at a time when rapid economic and social developments create both new problems and changes of emphasis in the approach which must be made to old ones.

It cannot be claimed that the tables and diagrams in this volume anticipate all the statistical needs of the Church, or that they cover all the demands for information which might reasonably be made by those responsible for proposing solutions to contemporary problems. Nor is it possible in a short preface to record all the developments which have engaged the Church's attention in recent years. However, there are three matters of fundamental importance to the purposes of the Church which clearly influence the work of the Statistical Unit, and these deserve special mention.

## 1 The Paul Report on the Deployment and Payment of the Clergy

The Paul Report, published in January, 1964, gave rise to three Church Assembly debates, and was followed by the appointment of a Commission to consider the various issues raised and to recommend reforms in the system of deployment and payment of the clergy. The current importance of the problems arising particularly with regard to stipends, terms of appointment and tenure of office, is reflected in an increase in the number of tables in this volume devoted to statistics concerning the clergy.

In addition to the tables previously published in Sections C to F, covering numbers, ages, distribution, etc. of active and retired clergymen, certain new tables have been designed, and of these, attention is especially invited to Table 26. This shows the numbers of clergymen actually serving full-time in parochial livings at the end of 1963, contrasted with the manpower requirements of the dioceses estimated in accordance with two targets explained in the notes to the table. Whatever criterion of manpower requirements is finally accepted, the figures in this table are very revealing, showing, as they do, the relative position of each diocese when the number of parochial clergymen on its strength is compared with the population of the ecclesiastical area of the Church of England it is required to serve.

Table 26 necessarily contains a large array of figures, and it will assist the reader's interpretation of these figures to examine:

- Diagram III page 7 which gives the average confirmation rate in each diocese per 10,000 population aged 15 and over,
- Diagram IV also on page 7 showing the percentage deficit of all parochial clergymen in each diocese, and
- Diagram XI page 33 which shows the diocesan shortages of assistant curates only.

Relevant to these diagrams are the figures in column 34 of Table 26 and column 15 of Table 69 which indicate that the confirmation rate varies inversely with the shortage of parochial clergymen, and although a greater shortage of clergymen could not properly be adduced as the sole direct of a decline in the confirmation rate—other factors would clearly

contribute—the strong association between the two sets of figures cannot be ignored.

Statistics of this kind would be indispensable to the operation of any system of deployment, including the placing of junior clergymen, which it may be decided to adopt.

## 2 Report on the Church's Needs and Resources

An initial study of the finances of the Church, made by the Archbishops' Advisers on Needs and Resources, was published early this year, and the difficulties encountered in this first attempt to translate into financial terms the present and prospective situation of the Church of England as a whole underlines the value and importance of comprehensive statistics. It will be the aim of the Statistical Unit to relate a considerable part of its production of information as far as is practicable to the requirements of the Archbishops' Advisers. It must, of course, be borne in mind that this study covers the Church's activities at every level and that the statement in financial terms of the Church's material and manpower needs will be under constant review.

## 3 The Toronto Congress and the Churches Overseas

From the Anglican Congress held at Toronto in 1963 there has emerged an appeal to the older Churches to increase their financial assistance to the newer provinces and dioceses. In column 20 of Table 91 is shown the value of contributions made by the parishes to the work of the Church overseas, and in Table 98 are shown the percentages of parochial church councils' incomes devoted to the same object. These figures relate to 1962, immediately before the Toronto Congress, and it will be essential to produce similar statistics at regular intervals in the future to indicate how the increase in the rate of giving compares with the targets set.

In addition to the tables and diagrams concerned with the three subjects dealt with above, this volume includes for the first time statistics on Christian Stewardship Campaigns and on Quotas.

### Christian Stewardship Campaigns

Statistics relating to the Christian Stewardship Movement are to be found in Tables 79–82 in Section I of the volume. Between the years 1958 and 1962 the rate of increase of parochial incomes exceeded both the increase in personal incomes generally and the increase in the cost of living. Considerable credit for this achievement may be properly attributed to the Stewardship Movement, though it is obviously impossible to state precisely to what extent the campaigns contributed to the increase, and how far it arose from the general buoyancy of personal incomes. In attempting an assessment of the impact of the Movement on the membership and financial statistics of the parishes, it is advisable to consider not only the number of initial campaigns so far held, and the proportion this bears to the total number of parishes, but also the populations of the parishes in which the majority of those campaigns took place. A comparison has also been made in selected cases between various parochial statistics immediately before, and immediately after, the 1961 campaigns. It would be premature, for reasons given in the notes to these tables, to draw definite conclusions from these first figures, but it is hoped to produce further information on these lines as the material covering later years becomes available.

### Quotas and Parochial Incomes

Increases in parochial contributions to diocesan budgets and in diocesan contributions to the Church Assembly budget are a continual source of



## Editor's note on the presentation of the statistics

comment and criticism. It is therefore of advantage that both parochial quota assessments and the apportionments on dioceses should be put in a proper perspective. This has been done in a new Section K which shows *inter alia*:

- a) Church Assembly budgets as percentages of parochial quota assessments, and of the ordinary annual incomes of parochial church councils, and
- b) parochial quota assessments as proportions of each £1,000 of the ordinary annual incomes of parochial church councils.

The reader will be interested to note variations in these relative figures over the years 1956 to 1962.

### Acknowledgements

The data assembled in Sections H to K of this volume are principally based on information supplied in the returns rendered by the parochial clergy, and it is a cause for satisfaction that the percentage of completed returns received has increased to 88 per cent from an average of 85 per cent in the previous years. This combined with carefully calculated estimates for the absent returns, enables reliable statistics to be presented covering all of the parochial churches in the dioceses.

The Central Board of Finance is most grateful to the parochial clergy and church treasurers for their response and co-operation, but naturally looks forward to further increases for future years in the percentage of completed returns.

Acknowledgements of the sources of information from which each table and diagram has been compiled are made either at the top of each page, or in the footnotes. But the Board desires to extend its warm appreciation of the valuable help also contributed towards the making of this book by the secretaries and other officers of many independent Church bodies, the Church Commissioners, the Church of England Pensions Board, the bishops' registrars, diocesan boards of finance, and by the departments of the Church Assembly.

Finally, it is a pleasure to record an expression of gratitude to Mr Neuss and to all members of the staff of the Statistical Unit for the excellent work they have achieved in difficult circumstances and with limited resources, and for the response they have always given to the demands made on them.

This is the third large collection of tables and diagrams which has been produced by the Statistical Unit since it started to assemble, ten years ago, the contemporary facts about the functioning of the national and established Church of England.

Everyone who is familiar with the 1959 and 1962 publications will notice that the area of the pages in this edition has reverted almost to the same size as in the original book, so that this one will be more easily portable than its predecessor. In order to achieve this smaller compass, considerable labour had to be devoted to the redesigning of the tables, but it is hoped that this new manner of presentation may command general appreciation, and thus enable future volumes to be printed along the same lines.

The presentation of most statistics can be improved by attention to the artistic elements of their composition. Much effort has been made to display as clearly as possible the salient features of the tables, by careful spacing, choice of typeface and judicious use of colour; and I am very appreciative of the help and advice that I have received from Mr Sutherland-Hawes on these points.

The three years which have elapsed since the second volume was published have brought an increasing demand for information to be provided by the Statistical Unit, and in preparing a third edition advantage has been taken of a number of valuable suggestions made by correspondents and reviewers to whom I am most grateful.

Some of the suggestions have led to the creation of several new tables and diagrams. The reader can quickly discern these among the lists on the previous pages, as each of them is marked with a star against its number. Throughout the book, all of the statistics are the latest figures available; though some relate to years more recent than others, depending upon the sources of the data and the length of time taken to tabulate them after receipt of the returns.

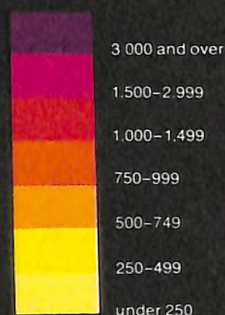
The services of the staff of the department were freely given in connection with the marshalling of the statistical evidence in the Paul Report, and they will continue to be available to assist the work of the Commission appointed by the Church Assembly. Many tables in Section C now contain later figures than those provided in the Paul Report, and that section also has some other sets of figures which could not be included in the report. The Statistical Unit has been collecting information also for the Archbishops' Advisers on Needs and Resources, particularly concerning the income and expenditure of extra-parochial churches and chapels, and of the numerous diocesan societies and central organisations connected with the Church of England. Some preliminary work has been done in this direction, but it is not yet possible to tabulate the results.

New readers who may have difficulty in understanding the meaning of some of the ecclesiastical terms used in this work are advised to refer to the Glossary in the 1962 edition; it is regretted that limited space precluded the reprinting of those comprehensive definitions on this occasion.

The compilers of these facts and figures continue to hope that their careful efforts may be of valuable assistance to all who seek to extend the mission of the Church of England, for that is the dominant object of their work.



## Comparative average densities of diocesan populations per square mile, 1963

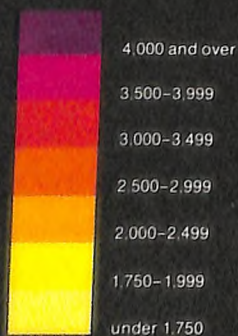


The Scilly Isles are included in the diocese of Truro

The Channel Isles are annexed to the diocese of Winchester

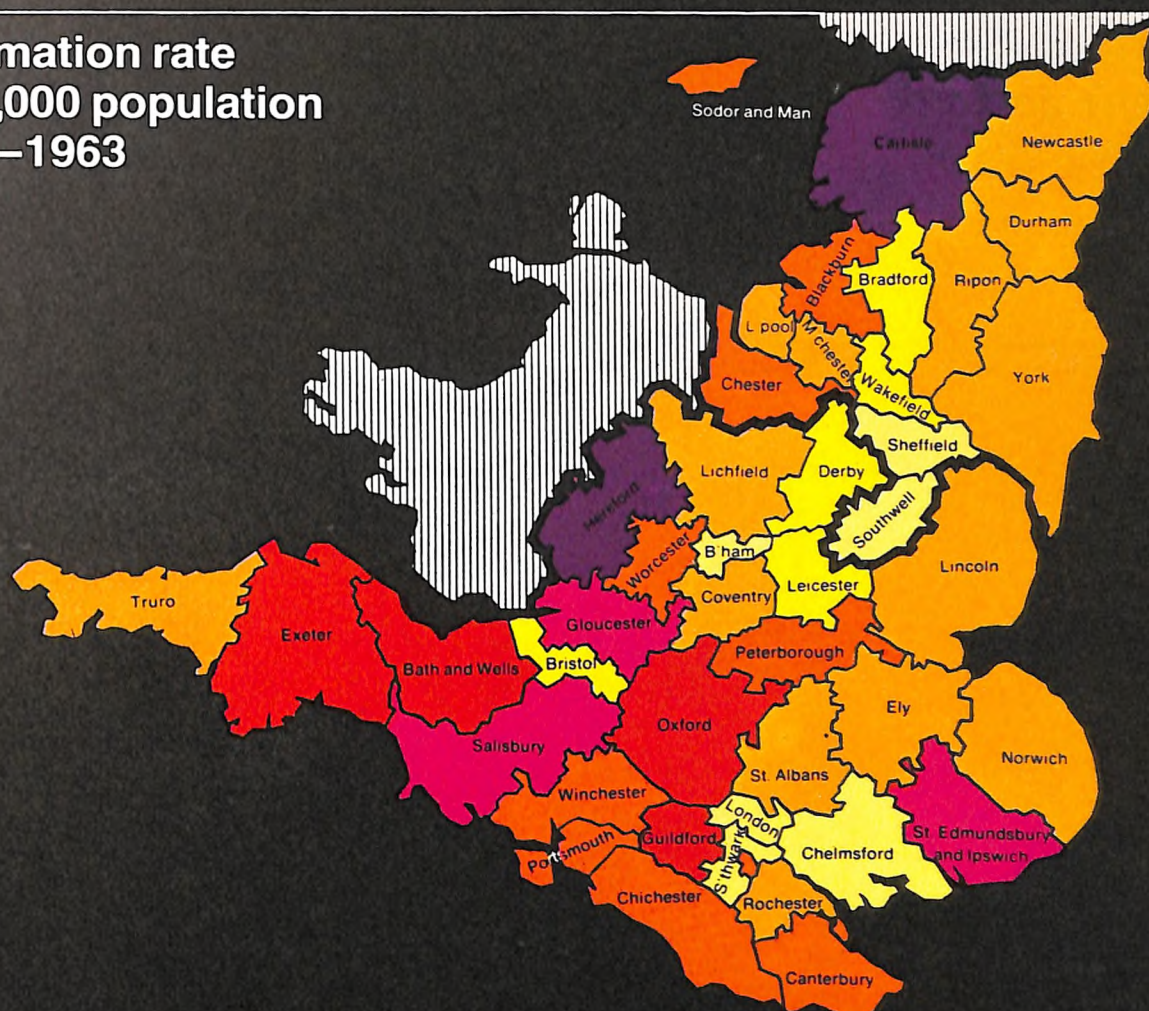
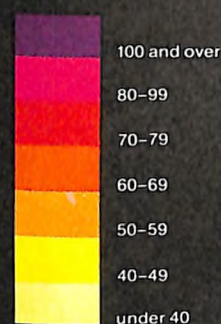
The archdeaconry of Croydon is part of the diocese of Canterbury

## Average number of persons in each diocese per parochial clergyman, 1963

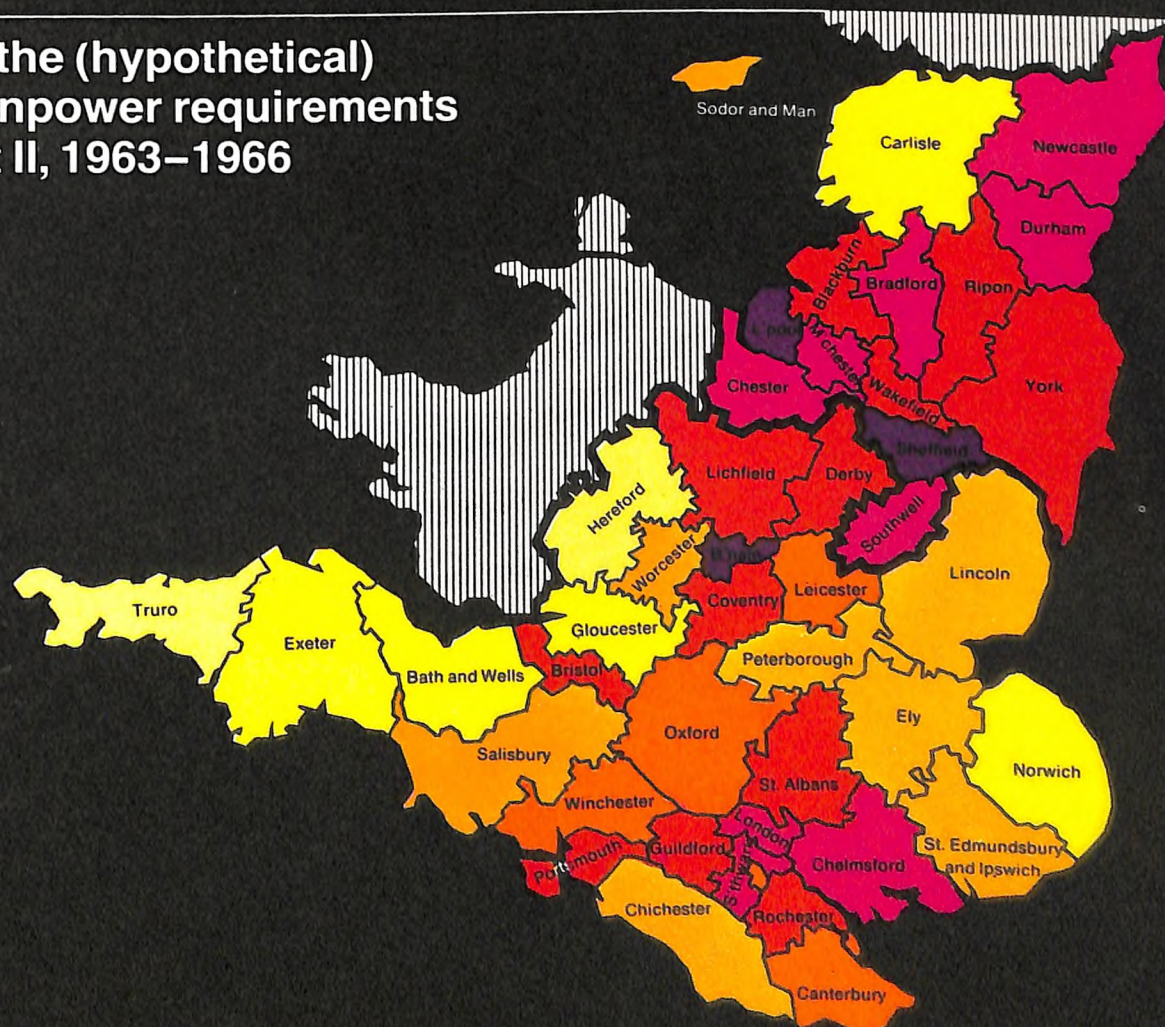




## Average annual confirmation rate in each diocese per 10,000 population aged 15 and over 1961–1963



## Percentage deficits of the (hypothetical) parochial ordained manpower requirements of the dioceses, Target II, 1963–1966





# Fundamental statistics of the territorial regions and populations of the established Church of England provinces of Canterbury and York

Dioceses: areas of urban and rural districts, populations 1951, 1961 and 1963

Averages for 1963: Numbers of persons per parochial church. Numbers of persons per parochial clergyman.

C.B.F. reference Dioceses		Year diocese founded	Nos. of archdeacons at 31 December 1963	Numbers of rural deaneries at 31 December 1963	Areas of dioceses (land and inland water) in square miles					Populations in censuses of ecclesiastical areas		Estimated home populations at 30 June 1963	Increases in home populations between 1951 and 1963, per cent (Decreases - )	Numbers of parochial churches at 31 December 1963	Average nos. of persons per parochial church, 1963	Numbers of parochial clergymen at 31 December 1963	Average numbers of persons per parochial clergyman, 1963
(1)	(2)				(6)	(7)	(8)	Proportions per 100 square miles		(11)	(12)						
		(3)	(4)	(5)				Urban	Rural	1951	1961	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Canterbury	597	3	15	167.3	834.3	1,001.6	16.7	83.3	853,123	889,006	907,600	6.4	397	2,286	307	2,956
2	London	604	4	28	282.4	—	282.4	100.0	—	4,071,285	3,933,588	3,923,310	-3.6	571	6,871	799	4,910
3	Winchester	662	2	14	110.2	1,096.9	1,207.1	9.1	90.9	763,251	850,987	871,490	14.2	430	2,027	312	2,793
4	Bath and Wells	1135	3	25	83.8	1,532.3	1,616.1	5.2	94.8	556,149	613,692	631,240	13.5	620	1,018	397	1,590
5	Birmingham	1905	2	13	148.3	166.9	315.2	47.0	53.0	1,461,547	1,528,525	1,553,880	6.3	224	6,937	235	6,612
6	Bristol	1542	2	9	56.7	448.0	504.7	11.2	88.8	676,896	723,206	737,550	8.9	223	3,307	210	3,512
7	Chelmsford	1914	3	30	439.4	1,089.2	1,528.6	28.7	71.3	2,047,262	2,289,864	2,348,090	14.7	667	3,520	524	4,481
8	Chichester	1075	3	25	153.8	1,303.4	1,457.2	10.6	89.4	940,864	1,082,450	1,111,220	18.1	565	1,967	432	2,572
9	Coventry	1918	2	15	104.0	586.2	690.2	15.1	84.9	575,733	671,155	698,690	21.4	263	2,657	215	3,250
10	Derby	1927	2	17	170.0	840.1	1,010.1	16.8	83.2	858,832	935,238	956,000	11.3	388	2,464	261	3,663
11	Ely	1109	3	21	183.2	1,351.8	1,535.0	11.9	88.1	373,649	407,560	423,810	13.4	369	1,149	227	1,867
12	Exeter	1050	4	23	234.2	2,341.3	2,575.5	9.1	90.9	795,033	820,356	829,640	4.4	649	1,278	447	1,856
13	Gloucester	1541	2	18	43.7	1,055.4	1,099.1	4.0	96.0	412,972	451,120	469,080	13.6	431	1,088	269	1,744
14	Guildford	1927	2	11	227.8	328.8	556.6	41.0	59.0	643,165	751,883	784,190	21.9	230	3,410	224	3,501
15	Hereford	676	2	18	87.3	1,583.0	1,670.3	5.2	94.8	219,139	224,573	228,270	4.2	475	481	211	1,082
16	Leicester	1926	2	16	115.5	716.4	831.9	13.9	86.1	630,892	682,125	696,430	10.4	348	2,001	246	2,831
17	Lichfield	664	3	29	270.7	1,481.9	1,752.6	15.4	84.6	1,694,663	1,825,734	1,888,290	11.4	688	2,745	510	3,703
18	Lincoln	1072	3	42	130.2	2,530.7	2,660.9	4.9	95.1	704,722	742,311	762,900	8.3	737	1,035	367	2,079
19	Norwich	1091	3	29	106.1	1,700.5	1,806.6	5.9	94.1	556,159	573,127	580,860	4.4	697	833	353	1,645
20	Oxford	1542	3	32	159.4	2,056.0	2,215.4	7.2	92.8	1,066,576	1,302,538	1,379,580	29.3	876	1,575	559	2,468
21	Peterborough	1541	2	21	104.5	1,046.5	1,151.0	9.1	90.9	440,029	492,263	511,490	16.2	391	1,308	250	2,046
22	Portsmouth	1927	2	7	134.8	279.8	414.6	32.5	67.5	516,082	563,146	596,420	15.6	183	3,259	173	3,448
23	Rochester	604	3	16	158.5	384.6	543.1	29.2	70.8	923,074	1,026,294	1,055,040	14.3	292	3,613	277	3,809
24	St. Albans	1877	2	20	193.5	919.2	1,112.7	17.4	82.6	911,463	1,202,782	1,266,320	38.9	448	2,827	366	3,460
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	1914	3	27	83.6	1,342.1	1,425.7	5.9	94.1	390,754	415,870	436,990	11.8	511	855	273	1,601
26	Salisbury	1078	4	27	96.5	1,919.4	2,015.9	4.8	95.2	555,178	592,210	616,320	11.0	644	957	348	1,771
27	Southwark	1905	3	20	170.0	140.5	310.5	54.7	45.3	2,388,829	2,363,414	2,358,570	-1.3	393	6,001	504	4,680
28	Truro	1876	2	13	155.5	1,233.6	1,389.1	11.2	88.8	346,871	343,552	344,150	-0.8	328	1,049	199	1,729
29	Worcester	680	2	15	104.0	521.8	625.8	16.6	83.4	455,964	491,120	508,040	11.4	299	1,699	209	2,431
Totals Province of Canterbury		•	76	596	4,474.9	30,830.6	35,305.5	12.7	87.3	26,830,156	28,789,689	29,475,460	9.9	13,337	2,210	9,704	3,037
30	York	625	3	27	243.1	2,366.9	2,610.0	9.3	90.7	1,118,635	1,173,926	1,196,140	6.9	667	1,793	400	2,990
31	Durham	995	2	14	270.7	742.7	1,013.4	26.7	73.3	1,463,821	1,515,467	1,534,370	4.8	356	4,310	309	4,966
32	Blackburn	1926	2	11	213.6	652.7	866.3	24.7	75.3	1,123,464	1,147,725	1,158,760	3.1	330	3,511	325	3,565
33	Bradford	1919	2	11	175.3	703.4	878.7	20.0	80.0	596,932	603,231	610,520	2.3	195	3,131	156	3,914
34	Carlisle	1133	3	18	185.8	2,301.5	2,487.3	7.5	92.5	458,342	464,556	465,030	1.5	378	1,230	252	1,845
35	Chester	1541	2	16	258.5	760.5	1,019.0	25.4	74.6	1,216,461	1,324,125	1,365,190	12.2	399	3,422	349	3,912
36	Liverpool	1880	2	12	230.3	161.8	392.1	58.7	41.3	1,704,353	1,743,468	1,771,680	3.9	278	6,373	311	5,697
37	Manchester	1847	2	17	408.9	0.4	409.3	99.9	0.1	2,246,415	2,201,316	2,209,670	-1.6	437	5,056	451	4,900
38	Newcastle	1882	2	14	149.0	1,930.3	2,079.3	7.2	92.8	800,924	823,432	828,610	3.5	256	3,237	211	3,927
39	Ripon	1836	2	12	114.4	1,324.4	1,438.8	8.0	92.0	744,158	752,334	767,660	3.2	305	2,517	220	3,489
40	Sheffield	1914	2	10	168.6	404.1	572.7	29.4	70.6	1,124,622	1,134,169	1,149,270	2.2	260	4,420	210	5,473
41	Sodor and Man	447	1	4	3.7	217.0	220.7	1.7	98.3	55,253	48,133	47,850	-13.4	46	1,040	27	1,772
42	Southwell	1884	2	15	160.8	691.0	851.8	18.9	81.1	843,687	906,753	930,030	10.2	344	2,704	238	3,908
43	Wakefield	1888	2	7	371.4	188.3	559.7	66.4	33.6	1,002,420	1,001,928	1,016,150	1.4	308	3,299	260	3,908
Totals Province of York		•	29	188	2,954.1	12,445.0	15,399.1	19.2	80.8	14,499,487	14,840,563	15,050,930	3.8	4,559	3,301	3,719	4,047
Totals Church of England 1963		•	105	784	7,429.0	43,275.6	50,704.6	14.7	85.3	41,329,643	43,630,252	44,526,390	7.7	17,896	2,488	13,423	3,317
Totals 1962		•	105	779	7,429.0	43,275.6	50,704.6	14.7	85.3			44,184,610	6.9	17,902	2,468	13,349	3,310

## Notes

1 Changes have been made to the boundaries of the following parishes:

Christ Church, Bromley and St. John, Southend, Lewisham (dioceses of Rochester and Southwark) 1963. South Otterington and Kirkby Wiske (dioceses of York and Ripon) 1962. St. Andrew, Hartcliffe, Bristol (dioceses of Bath and Wells and Bristol) 1962. Micklehurst All Saints (dioceses of Chester and Manchester) 1962. The areas and populations of these dioceses have been adjusted in columns 6 to 13 to take into account these changes.

2 The areas of the dioceses have been estimated by the Statistical Unit as outlined in the Explanatory Notes, page 90.

3 The figures in column 17 are the sums of the figures in columns 14 to 17 inclusive in Table 14.

4 See also Diagram II on page 6.



Populations and densities, 1851–2003  
provinces of Canterbury and York

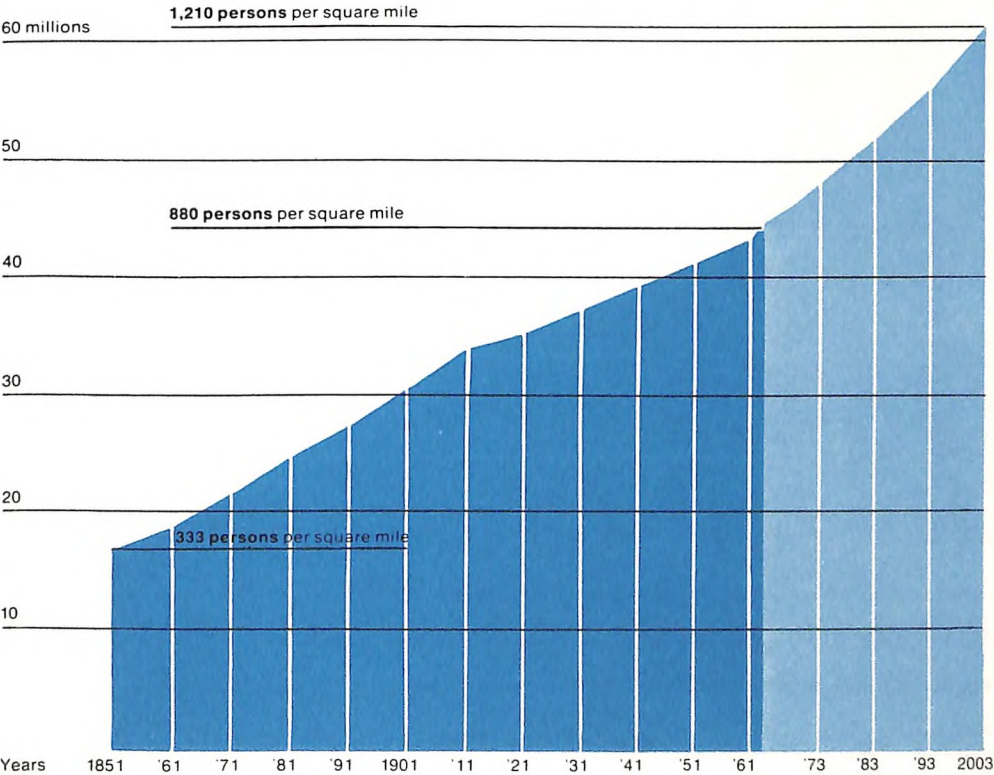
Home populations enumerated in the censuses of ecclesiastical areas, 1851–1961  
Projected total populations, 1968–2003  
Densities: average numbers of persons per square mile, 1851–2003

Years	Home populations of the two provinces	Densities: average nos. of persons per sq. mile	Years	Projected total populations of the two provinces	Densities: average nos. of persons per sq. mile
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1851	16,896,189	333	1963	44,622,000	880
1861	18,913,919	373	1968	46,383,000	915
1871	21,437,021	423	1973	48,125,000	949
1881	24,536,024	484	1978	49,857,000	983
1891	27,368,846	540	1983	51,634,000	1,018
1901	30,673,448	605	1993	56,031,000	1,105
1911	33,807,418	667	2003	61,361,000	1,210
1921	35,389,993	698			
1931	37,510,817	740			
1941	39,173,000*	773			
1951	41,329,643	815			
1961	43,630,252	860			
1962	44,184,610*	871			
1963	44,526,390*	878			

Notes  
1 The statistics in column 5 are obtained from Table 4a.  
2 The density for each year has been calculated by dividing the population by 50,704.6 sq. miles, which is the total area of the two provinces (Table I)  
In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the Explanatory Notes, page 90.

\*Estimated

Diagram V Populations and selected average densities, 1851–2003 Source of data: Table 2



Home population: total number of persons actually resident in the two provinces  
Total population: home population plus members of Her Majesty's Forces belonging to the two provinces, but excluding the Forces of foreign countries stationed temporarily in the area.

Age composition of the  
home population, 1962  
resident in the provinces  
of Canterbury and York

(Figures in thousands).

Ages, yrs.	Males	Females	Totals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
0	396	375	771
1	380	359	739
2	362	343	705
3	354	337	691
4	347	329	676
0–4	1,839	1,743	3,582
5	333	317	650
6	322	305	627
7	314	299	613
8	319	304	623
9	316	301	617
5–9	1,604	1,526	3,130
10	315	300	615
11	322	306	628
12	335	318	653
13	350	332	682
14	381	363	744
10–14	1,703	1,619	3,322
15	405	386	791
16	332	317	649
17	329	314	643
18	321	313	634
19	306	304	610
15–19	1,693	1,634	3,327
20	280	280	560
All ages under 21	7,119	6,802	13,921
20–24	1,387	1,390	2,777
25–29	1,400	1,343	2,743
30–34	1,434	1,392	2,826
35–39	1,495	1,485	2,980
40–44	1,509	1,519	3,028
45–49	1,453	1,515	2,968
50–54	1,474	1,551	3,025
55–59	1,353	1,468	2,821
60–64	1,087	1,299	2,386
65–69	783	1,113	1,896
70–74	572	901	1,473
75–79	368	653	1,021
80–84	193	385	578
85 and over	89	213	302
All ages over 20	14,317	15,947	30,264
All ages	21,436	22,749	44,185

Note  
These estimates for the provinces of Canterbury and York have been calculated by the Statistical Unit from the Registrar General's Estimates of the Population of England and Wales at 30 June 1962, Quarterly Return No. 463.  
In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the Explanatory Notes, page 90.



# Projected total populations in age groups, mid-1963, 1968–2003 provinces of Canterbury and York

**Table 4** Populations according to sex and age groups Figures in 000s

Age groups (1)	Estimated total populations		Projected total populations											
	mid 1963		mid 1968		mid 1973		mid 1978		mid 1983		mid 1993		mid 2003	
	Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)	Males (6)	Females (7)	Males (8)	Females (9)	Males (10)	Females (11)	Males (12)	Females (13)	Males (14)	Females (15)
0–	1,894	1,797	2,077	1,968	2,121	2,010	2,163	2,050	2,231	2,114	2,582	2,447	2,777	2,624
5–	1,645	1,560	1,894	1,798	2,076	1,971	2,120	2,014	2,162	2,051	2,402	2,271	2,708	2,561
10–	1,645	1,562	1,648	1,564	1,897	1,802	2,077	1,973	2,125	2,017	2,236	2,118	2,587	2,453
15–	1,774	1,695	1,651	1,571	1,652	1,572	1,902	1,810	2,082	1,980	2,173	2,064	2,411	2,283
20–	1,451	1,415	1,790	1,722	1,665	1,595	1,668	1,596	1,917	1,832	2,145	2,048	2,258	2,150
25–	1,432	1,356	1,472	1,443	1,807	1,745	1,684	1,618	1,687	1,619	2,117	2,029	2,209	2,112
30–	1,442	1,379	1,448	1,372	1,486	1,457	1,819	1,758	1,697	1,633	1,951	1,872	2,180	2,088
35–	1,482	1,456	1,448	1,385	1,452	1,378	1,492	1,462	1,825	1,764	1,710	1,640	2,139	2,052
40–	1,562	1,574	1,475	1,453	1,442	1,382	1,449	1,375	1,489	1,460	1,701	1,639	1,955	1,881
45–	1,402	1,448	1,538	1,559	1,455	1,439	1,424	1,371	1,431	1,365	1,800	1,753	1,692	1,633
50–	1,480	1,547	1,357	1,420	1,495	1,532	1,414	1,417	1,388	1,352	1,440	1,434	1,651	1,613
55–	1,373	1,480	1,393	1,500	1,280	1,380	1,415	1,491	1,344	1,383	1,333	1,320	1,692	1,700
60–	1,100	1,323	1,235	1,408	1,259	1,433	1,163	1,320	1,292	1,431	1,216	1,273	1,277	1,360
65–	811	1,133	932	1,216	1,055	1,300	1,079	1,328	1,000	1,227	1,074	1,244	1,086	1,203
70–	574	915	624	982	724	1,058	826	1,138	851	1,167	900	1,189	866	1,070
75–	369	663	382	708	421	766	494	833	567	901	553	865	616	900
80–	192	390	197	428	206	461	228	503	273	553	331	625	366	660
85 and over	86	215	90	235	93	258	100	283	112	312	154	382	161	387
All ages	21,714	22,908	22,651	23,732	23,586	24,539	24,517	25,340	25,473	26,161	27,818	28,213	30,631	30,730

**Table 4a** Summary of Table 4 Figures in 000s

Age groups (1)	1963		1968		1973		1978		1983		1993		2003	
	Numbers per 1,000		Numbers per 1,000		Numbers per 1,000		Numbers per 1,000		Numbers per 1,000		Numbers per 1,000		Numbers per 1,000	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Males 0–14	5,184	116	5,619	121	6,094	127	6,360	127	6,518	126	7,220	129	8,072	132
Females 0–14	4,919	110	5,330	115	5,783	120	6,037	121	6,182	120	6,836	122	7,638	124
Males 15–44	9,143	205	9,284	200	9,504	198	10,014	201	10,697	207	11,797	210	13,152	214
Females 15–44	8,875	199	8,946	193	9,129	190	9,619	193	10,288	199	11,292	202	12,566	205
Males 45–64	5,355	120	5,523	119	5,489	114	5,416	109	5,455	106	5,789	103	6,312	103
Females 45–59	4,475	100	4,479	97	4,351	90	4,279	86	4,100	80	4,507	80	4,946	81
Males 65+	2,032	46	2,225	48	2,499	52	2,727	55	2,803	54	3,012	54	3,095	50
Females 60+	4,639	104	4,977	107	5,276	109	5,405	108	5,591	108	5,578	100	5,580	91
Totals	44,622	1,000	46,383	1,000	48,125	1,000	49,857	1,000	51,634	1,000	56,031	1,000	61,361	1,000

## Notes

- 1 The calculation of these estimates by the Statistical Unit was based on the projections by the Government Actuary's Department published during 1964 in Appendix D of the Registrar General's Quarterly Return for England and Wales, No. 460 (4th Quarter 1963).
- 2 The total population includes members of H.M. Forces belonging to the provinces of Canterbury and York and serving overseas, but excludes the forces of foreign countries stationed temporarily in the two provinces.
- 3 An allowance has been made for a net inward migration of 60,000 in the year mid 1963 to mid 1964, declining to 50,000 a year from mid 1968 onwards.
- 4 Projections involving children yet unborn are shown in blue.

In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the Explanatory Notes, page 90.



# Urban and rural home populations of dioceses, 1961, 1963

## Average densities of populations, per square mile

### provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses	Home populations							Increases in total populations between 1961 and 1963 per cent (Decreases - -)	Comparative densities of population Number of persons per square mile							Ranking order of col. 16
	Census, 23 April 1961			Estimated, 30 June 1963					Urban districts		Rural districts		Totals: urban and rural districts			
	Urban districts	Rural districts	Totals	Urban districts	Rural districts	Totals	23 April 1961		30 June 1963	23 April 1961	30 June 1963	23 April 1961	30 June 1963	30 June 1963		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Canterbury	693,662	195,344	889,006	704,010	203,590	907,600	2.1	4,237	4,301	234	244	888	897	906	21
2	London	3,933,588	-	3,933,588	3,923,310	-	3,923,310	-0.3	13,929	13,893	-	-	13,929	13,906	13,893	1
3	Winchester	580,317	270,670	850,987	586,510	284,980	871,490	2.4	5,266	5,322	247	260	705	713	722	25
4	Bath and Wells	331,742	281,950	613,692	339,370	291,870	631,240	2.9	3,959	4,050	184	190	380	386	391	33
5	Birmingham	1,445,813	82,712	1,528,525	1,465,000	88,880	1,553,880	1.7	9,749	9,879	496	533	4,849	4,908	4,930	4
6	Bristol	573,094	150,112	723,206	575,170	162,380	737,550	2.0	10,107	10,144	335	362	1,433	1,449	1,461	11
7	Chelmsford	2,033,382	256,482	2,289,864	2,077,770	270,320	2,348,090	2.5	4,628	4,729	235	248	1,498	1,521	1,536	9
8	Chichester	746,483	335,967	1,082,450	759,180	352,040	1,111,220	2.7	4,854	4,936	258	270	743	753	763	24
9	Coventry	537,024	134,131	671,155	555,380	143,310	698,690	4.1	5,164	5,340	229	244	972	997	1,012	19
10	Derby	530,428	404,810	935,238	536,210	419,790	956,000	2.2	3,120	3,154	482	500	926	939	946	20
11	Ely	189,481	218,079	407,560	194,300	229,510	423,810	4.0	1,034	1,061	161	170	266	273	276	39
12	Exeter	564,283	256,073	820,356	567,790	261,850	829,640	1.1	2,409	2,424	109	112	319	319	322	34
13	Gloucester	213,846	237,274	451,120	220,170	248,910	469,080	4.0	4,894	5,038	225	236	410	420	427	31
14	Guildford	629,298	122,585	751,883	654,780	129,410	784,190	4.3	2,763	2,874	373	394	1,351	1,385	1,409	13
15	Hereford	92,951	131,622	224,573	97,200	131,070	228,270	1.6	1,065	1,113	83	83	134	137	137	43
16	Leicester	458,942	223,183	682,125	462,390	234,040	696,430	2.1	3,974	4,003	312	327	820	831	837	22
17	Lichfield	1,470,478	355,256	1,825,734	1,512,350	375,940	1,888,290	3.4	5,432	5,587	240	254	1,042	1,063	1,077	18
18	Lincoln	431,720	310,591	742,311	434,900	328,000	762,900	2.8	3,316	3,340	123	130	279	284	287	38
19	Norwich	293,820	279,307	573,127	294,470	286,390	580,860	1.3	2,769	2,775	164	168	317	321	322	34
20	Oxford	641,916	660,622	1,302,538	671,820	707,760	1,379,580	5.9	4,027	4,215	321	344	588	610	623	27
21	Peterborough	333,743	158,520	492,263	343,920	167,570	511,490	3.9	3,194	3,291	151	160	428	439	444	30
22	Portsmouth	494,911	68,235	563,146	524,640	71,780	596,420	5.9	3,671	3,892	244	257	1,358	1,423	1,439	12
23	Rochester	894,003	132,291	1,026,294	912,380	142,660	1,055,040	2.8	5,640	5,756	344	371	1,890	1,919	1,943	7
24	St. Albans	838,296	364,486	1,202,782	880,790	385,530	1,266,320	5.3	4,332	4,552	397	419	1,081	1,116	1,138	16
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	222,048	193,822	415,870	228,080	208,910	436,990	5.1	2,656	2,728	144	156	292	303	307	36
26	Salisbury	299,458	292,752	592,210	306,210	310,110	616,320	4.1	3,103	3,173	153	162	294	302	306	37
27	Southwark	2,260,885	102,529	2,363,414	2,253,550	105,020	2,358,570	-0.2	13,299	13,256	730	747	7,609	7,595	7,594	2
28	Truro	190,651	152,901	343,552	192,390	151,760	344,150	0.2	1,226	1,237	124	123	247	246	248	40
29	Worcester	391,340	99,780	491,120	405,230	102,810	508,040	3.4	3,763	3,896	191	197	785	801	812	23
Totals Province of Canterbury		22,317,603	6,472,086	28,789,689	22,679,270	6,796,190	29,475,460	2.4	4,987	5,068	210	220	815	827	835	.
30	York	904,010	269,916	1,173,926	908,820	287,320	1,196,140	1.9	3,719	3,738	114	121	450	455	458	29
31	Durham	1,215,334	300,133	1,515,467	1,226,920	307,450	1,534,370	1.2	4,490	4,532	404	414	1,495	1,510	1,514	10
32	Blackburn	968,181	179,544	1,147,725	971,440	187,320	1,158,760	1.0	4,533	4,548	275	287	1,325	1,331	1,338	15
33	Bradford	554,368	48,863	603,231	560,470	50,050	610,520	1.2	3,162	3,197	69	71	687	691	695	26
34	Carlisle	284,003	180,553	464,556	283,570	181,460	465,030	0.1	1,529	1,526	78	79	187	186	187	42
35	Chester	1,111,413	212,712	1,324,125	1,141,470	223,720	1,365,190	3.1	4,299	4,416	280	294	1,299	1,322	1,340	14
36	Liverpool	1,633,232	110,236	1,743,468	1,647,070	124,610	1,771,680	1.6	7,092	7,152	681	770	4,446	4,497	4,518	5
37	Manchester	2,201,135	181	2,201,316	2,209,490	180	2,209,670	0.4	5,383	5,403	453	450	5,378	5,396	5,399	3
38	Newcastle	713,392	110,040	823,432	714,950	113,660	828,610	0.6	4,788	4,798	57	59	396	398	399	32
39	Ripon	647,929	104,405	752,334	656,340	111,320	767,660	2.0	5,664	5,737	79	84	523	531	534	28
40	Sheffield	921,110	213,059	1,134,169	927,560	221,710	1,149,270	1.3	5,463	5,502	527	549	1,980	1,995	2,007	6
41	Sodor and Man	26,628	21,505	48,133	26,470	21,380	47,850	-0.6	7,197	7,154	99	99	218	217	217	41
42	Southwell	718,289	188,464	906,753	731,230	198,800	930,030	2.6	4,467	4,547	273	288	1,065	1,081	1,092	17
43	Wakefield	912,311	89,617	1,001,928	923,750	92,400	1,016,150	1.4	2,456	2,487	476	491	1,790	1,806	1,816	8
Totals Province of York		12,811,335	2,029,228	14,840,563	12,929,550	2,121,380	15,050,930	1.4	4,337	4,377	163	170	964	972	977	.
Totals Church of England		35,128,938	8,501,314	43,630,252	35,608,820	8,917,570	44,526,390	2.1	4,729	4,793	196	206	860	871	878	.

**Notes**  
 1 The urban and rural populations of the dioceses have been estimated by the Statistical Unit as described in the Explanatory Notes.  
 2 The densities of these areas have been calculated by dividing these estimated populations by the areas given in Table 1.

3 No separate densities of the urban and rural districts for 1962 have been given as they would be largely the same as those for 1963. The home population of each diocese at 30 June 1962 is given in column 3 of Table 71.

4 See Diagram I on page 6 where the figures in column 16 above have been grouped in seven gradations of population density.  
 In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the Explanatory Notes, page 90.



# Census of ecclesiastical areas, 1961

## provinces of Canterbury and York

12

C.B.F. reference Dioceses (1) (2)		Numbers of ecclesiastical parishes with the following populations:								Total numbers of parishes (11)	Total populations of the parishes (12)	Average population per parish (13)	Extra-parochial places for ecclesiastical purposes	
		Under 199 (3)	200-499 (4)	500-999 (5)	1,000-1,999 (6)	2,000-4,999 (7)	5,000-9,999 (8)	10,000-19,999 (9)	20,000 and over (10)				Numbers (14)	Populations (15)
1	Canterbury	40	57	61	48	61	47	18	1	333	887,997	2,667	12	1,009
2	London	18	4	5	9	98	240	115	13	502	3,932,271	7,833	9	1,317
3	Winchester	42	59	55	49	70	43	7	4	329	849,888	2,583	13	1,099
4	Bath and Wells	132	151	93	62	52	26	5	—	521	613,441	1,177	6	251
5	Birmingham	2	11	8	11	28	58	44	14	176	1,528,525	8,685	—	—
6	Bristol	18	28	18	24	34	48	10	3	183	723,198	3,952	1	8
7	Chelmsford	50	95	82	52	84	103	62	10	538	2,289,861	4,256	2	3
8	Chichester	43	60	70	89	89	56	14	1	422	1,082,341	2,565	2	109
9	Coventry	39	43	28	21	32	27	19	3	212	670,876	3,165	6	279
10	Derby	24	37	32	36	68	49	22	—	268	933,313	3,483	8	1,925
11	Ely	55	89	78	57	35	14	2	—	330	407,085	1,234	9	475
12	Exeter	90	170	85	56	58	45	10	—	514	820,174	1,596	9	182
13	Gloucester	64	102	49	49	45	20	2	1	332	449,697	1,355	12	1,423
14	Guildford	2	10	15	22	44	49	14	2	158	751,856	4,759	2	27
15	Hereford	147	129	60	18	16	5	1	—	376	224,440	597	13	133
16	Leicester	65	66	38	27	41	27	18	—	282	670,496	2,378	17	11,629
17	Lichfield	32	91	82	46	96	91	38	6	482	1,820,170	3,776	19	5,564
18	Lincoln	245	159	105	56	57	16	13	2	653	740,901	1,135	37	1,410
19	Norwich	220	230	99	41	35	14	8	2	649	573,034	883	6	93
20	Oxford	136	164	122	85	103	35	25	4	674	1,300,795	1,930	16	1,743
21	Peterborough	102	105	52	34	33	18	9	—	353	490,763	1,390	15	1,500
22	Portsmouth	10	10	22	25	26	23	13	3	132	562,560	4,262	4	586
23	Rochester	3	13	32	35	60	60	25	—	228	1,026,230	4,501	1	64
24	St. Albans	39	51	59	43	61	53	23	8	337	1,202,042	3,567	3	740
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	135	187	76	34	30	14	3	—	479	415,766	868	6	104
26	Salisbury	136	160	85	55	53	22	4	1	516	591,227	1,146	13	983
27	Southwark	1	4	4	14	68	147	63	8	309	2,363,414	7,649	—	—
28	Truro	21	57	48	62	42	9	—	—	239	343,457	1,437	3	95
29	Worcester	27	51	39	24	42	25	4	1	213	490,773	2,304	6	347
Totals Province of Canterbury		1,938	2,393	1,602	1,184	1,561	1,384	591	87	10,740	28,756,591	2,678	250	33,098
30	York	89	144	72	49	60	44	32	2	492	1,173,683	2,386	12	243
31	Durham	11	12	18	28	78	85	37	4	273	1,513,848	5,545	5	1,619
32	Blackburn	6	16	27	34	89	73	14	3	262	1,147,725	4,381	2	—
33	Bradford	11	20	12	19	30	44	11	1	148	603,231	4,076	—	—
34	Carlisle	41	93	66	33	33	26	4	—	296	464,183	1,568	8	373
35	Chester	9	25	40	34	80	74	29	3	294	1,323,576	4,502	8	549
36	Liverpool	—	1	2	11	60	95	52	3	224	1,735,599	7,748	2	7,869
37	Manchester	4	3	6	30	137	132	52	2	366	2,201,316	6,015	—	—
38	Newcastle	15	36	27	26	29	30	20	6	189	823,335	4,356	6	97
39	Ripon	22	57	33	19	26	42	19	1	219	752,225	3,435	2	109
40	Sheffield	9	11	14	12	32	59	40	2	179	1,134,169	6,336	—	—
41	Sodor and Man	—	2	10	5	7	2	—	—	26	48,133	1,851	1	—
42	Southwell	46	58	32	23	40	42	24	3	268	902,615	3,368	13	4,138
43	Wakefield	1	8	10	28	95	60	14	—	216	1,001,902	4,638	1	26
Totals Province of York		264	486	369	351	796	808	348	30	3,452	14,825,540	4,295	60	15,023
Totals Church of England		2,202*	2,879	1,971	1,535	2,357	2,192	939	117†	14,192	43,582,131	3,071	310	48,121

### Notes

1 The total census population of each diocese is given in column 5 of Table 5. It is, of course, the sum of the figures in cols. 12 and 15 above.

2 \*Includes 10 parishes with nil population.

3 †Includes 21 parishes with populations of 30,000 and over; the most populous parish being Kirkby St. Chad with 52,177 people in the diocese of Liverpool.

4 Since the census of the 23 April 1961, a number of parishes have been joined together and some new ones created, so that at 31 December 1963 there were 14,544 parishes, including 125 conventional districts.

5 The figures for the diocese of Winchester include information supplied by the Deputy Greffier of the States of Jersey, and from the States Office, Guernsey. The figures for the diocese of Sodor and Man were obtained from the Government Office, Isle of Man.



# Ecclesiastical parishes ranged by population, 1901–1961

## provinces of Canterbury and York

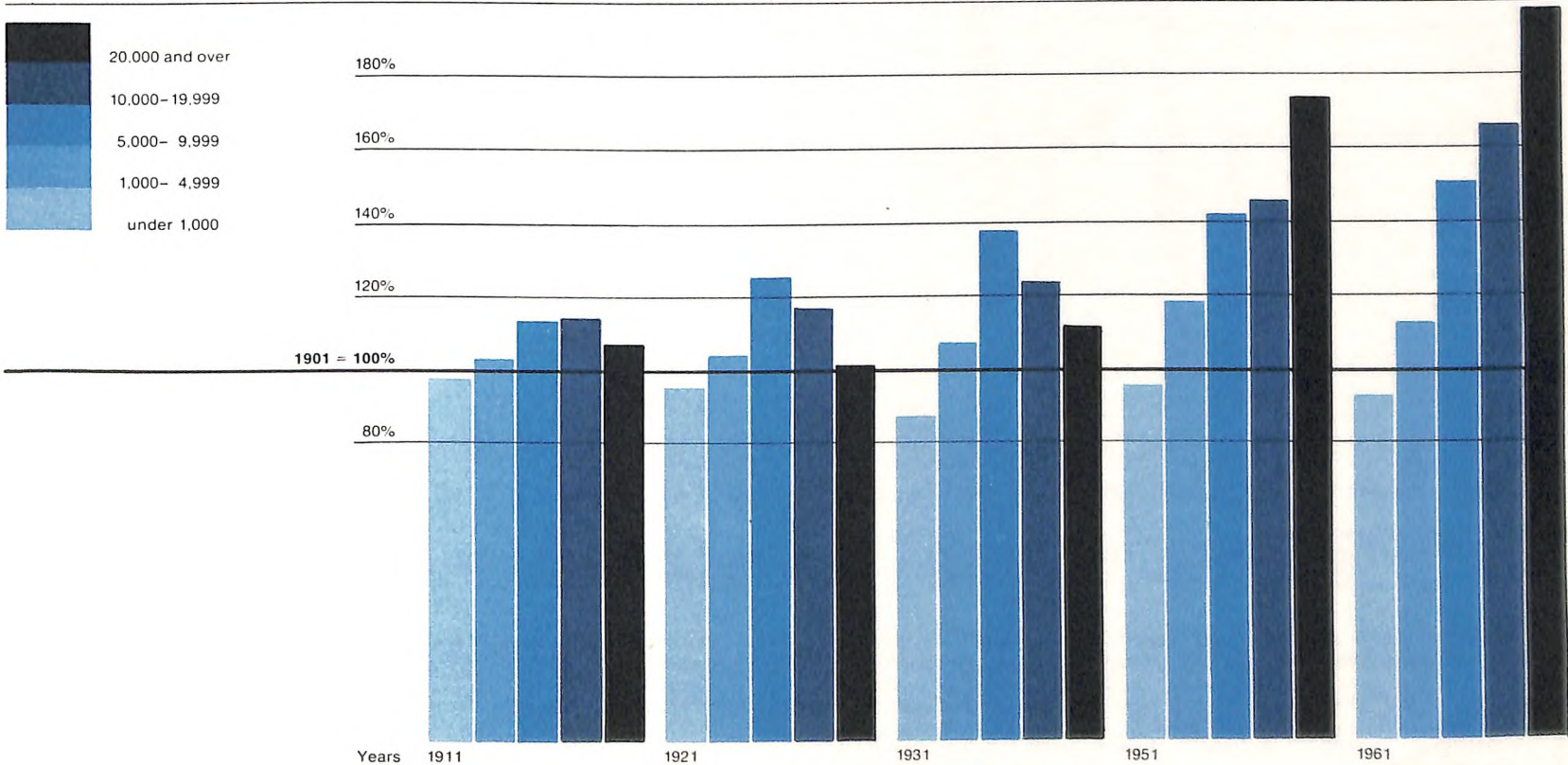
Census years	Nos. of dioceses	Total numbers of parishes	Numbers of ecclesiastical parishes in the following groups of population:										Total census populations
			Under 500	500–999	Under 1,000	1,000–4,999	Under 5,000	5,000–9,999	10,000–19,999	20,000 and over	5,000 and over		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1901	31	13,086	5,087	2,486	7,573	3,438	11,011	1,450	566	59	2,075	30,673,448	
1911	33	13,365	5,008	2,441	7,449	3,548	10,997	1,654	650	64	2,368	33,807,418	
1921	38	13,498	4,970	2,367	7,337	3,611	10,948	1,824	666	60	2,550	35,389,993	
1931	43	13,176	4,317	2,357	6,674	3,731	10,405	2,001	704	66	2,771	37,510,817	
1951	43	14,332	5,101	2,152	7,253	4,098	11,351	2,055	823	103	2,981	41,329,643	
1961	43	14,192	5,081	1,971	7,052	3,892	10,944	2,192	939	117	3,248	43,630,252	
Percentage changes between the 1961 figures and the corresponding figures for 1901													
%	+38.7	+8.53	+0.12	–20.72	–6.88	+13.21	–0.61	+51.17	+65.90	+98.31	+56.53	+42.24	

**Notes**

1 For the censuses of 1951 and previous decades, the General Register Office carried out actual enumerations of the numbers of persons in ecclesiastical parishes by reference to the areas as constituted at the date of each census and within the boundaries marked on the parish maps; and this work proceeded quite separately from the national enumeration of the populations in civil parishes. Owing to the need for economy in the Census Branch of the General Register Office, it was agreed between the Registrar General and the Church authorities that sufficiently accurate figures could be obtained for ecclesiastical purposes for 1961 and future censuses from the enumerations only in civil parishes, with estimates of the populations in ecclesiastical parishes produced by the Census Branch, after considering the differences between the boundaries of the civil and ecclesiastical parishes and relating them to the actual numbers of persons counted in the civil parishes.

2 The figures in the table indicate that the number of parishes of under 1,000 people is decreasing, but the number of parishes of over 5,000 people has been increasing continually since 1901. This suggests that insufficient action has been taken to reorganise the boundaries of parishes in areas where the population growth is the greatest.

Diagram VI Relative changes in the numbers of ecclesiastical parishes within certain population groups, censuses 1901–1961 Source of data: Table 7, cols 6, 7, 9–11





# Parochial system – churches, livings, pluralities and incumbents, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses	Parochial churches and chapels						Livings			Pluralities		Parochial incumbents					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	Nos. of benefices held in plurality	Nos. of pluralities	Holding:			(16)	(17)
													Principal parish churches	Other parish churches in united benefices	Principal places of worship in conventional districts		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1	Canterbury	271	63	2	61	397	239	19	258	25	11	226	11	1	1	239	
2	London	512	9	7	43	571	487	31	518	4	2	478	2	—	7	487	
3	Winchester	261	75	4	90	430	258	3	261	7	3	251	3	—	4	258	
4	Bath and Wells	A	447	84	1	88	620	345	45	390	113	55	289	55	—	1	345
5	Birmingham		172	6	5	41	224	156	16	172	10	5	146	5	—	5	156
6	Bristol		167	24	2	30	223	145	14	159	19	9	134	9	—	2	145
7	Chelmsford		483	57	4	123	667	421	36	457	58	29	388	29	1	3	421
8	Chichester		389	38	7	131	565	343	14	357	76	37	300	37	—	6	343
9	Coventry		174	35	—	54	263	153	8	161	26	13	140	13	—	—	153
10	Derby	be	235	42	—	111	388	207	10	217	32	14	193	14	—	—	207
11	Ely	c	287	44	1	37	369	212	34	246	80	38	173	38	—	1	212
12	Exeter	a	450	82	5	112	649	363	34	397	114	56	302	56	—	5	363
13	Gloucester	d	259	88	2	82	431	229	17	246	28	13	214	13	—	2	229
14	Guildford		154	7	5	64	230	152	2	154	10	5	142	5	—	5	152
15	Hereford	D	262	121	—	92	475	183	46	229	64	31	152	31	—	—	183
16	Leicester	BF	230	66	—	52	348	202	17	219	24	13	189	13	—	—	202
17	Lichfield		462	22	8	196	688	383	42	425	86	42	333	42	1	7	383
18	Lincoln		516	134	3	84	737	316	59	375	253	110	203	110	1	2	316
19	Norwich		450	194	2	51	697	312	75	387	129	64	246	64	—	2	312
20	Oxford		561	123	8	184	876	461	57	518	99	48	405	48	—	8	461
21	Peterborough	f(2)	253	112	1	25	391	214	23	237	32	15	198	15	—	1	214
22	Portsmouth		116	19	5	43	183	113	5	118	3	—	108	—	—	5	113
23	Rochester		220	11	3	58	292	204	15	219	8	4	197	4	—	3	204
24	St. Albans		297	42	1	108	448	254	22	276	43	21	232	21	—	1	254
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	C	320	165	—	26	511	250	44	294	52	26	224	26	—	—	250
26	Salisbury		397	146	—	101	644	304	37	341	106	50	254	50	—	—	304
27	Southwark		306	4	6	77	393	294	17	311	—	—	288	—	1	5	294
28	Truro		218	26	—	84	328	178	19	197	41	20	158	20	—	—	178
29	Worcester		182	38	3	76	299	164	17	181	6	3	158	3	1	2	164
Totals Province of Canterbury			9,051	1,877	85	2,324	13,337	7,542	778	8,320	1,548	737	6,721	737	6	78	7,542
30	York		417	85	2	163	667	313	58	371	94	46	265	46	—	2	313
31	Durham		266	10	2	78	356	225	33	258	14	6	217	6	2	—	225
32	Blackburn		256	7	5	62	330	249	11	260	2	1	243	1	—	5	249
33	Bradford		144	8	—	43	195	127	10	137	13	6	121	6	—	—	127
34	Carlisle		243	55	2	78	378	218	22	240	10	5	211	5	—	2	218
35	Chester	E	287	13	1	98	399	268	16	284	5	1	266	1	—	1	268
36	Liverpool		223	1	4	50	278	206	21	227	—	—	202	—	—	4	206
37	Manchester		361	2	7	67	437	339	28	367	2	1	331	1	—	7	339
38	Newcastle		174	17	4	61	256	154	12	166	21	10	140	10	1	3	154
39	Ripon		196	27	1	81	305	162	14	176	41	20	141	20	—	1	162
40	Sheffield		175	4	5	76	260	160	19	179	2	1	154	1	—	5	160
41	Sodor and Man		29	1	2	14	46	25	2	27	4	2	21	2	2	—	25
42	Southwell		238	36	2	68	344	186	25	211	56	27	157	27	—	2	186
43	Wakefield		215	2	3	88	308	202	11	213	10	5	194	5	—	3	202
Totals Province of York			3,224	268	40	1,027	4,559	2,834	282	3,116	274	131	2,663	131	5	35	2,834
Totals Church of England			12,275	2,145	125	3,351	17,896	10,376	1,060	11,436	1,822	868	9,384	868	11	113	10,376
Comparative totals in previous years																	
Totals as at 31 December:		1962	12,280	2,177	154	3,291	17,902	10,361	1,029	11,390	1,907	873	9,343	873	11	134	10,361
		1961	12,301	2,157	153	3,362	17,973	10,390	1,048	11,438	1,958	875	9,365	875	9	141	10,390

## Notes

1 Where parishes in different dioceses are held in plurality in a living they are indicated thus: Aa, Bb, Cc, etc. The capital letters show the dioceses of the parishes in which the incumbents reside and the corresponding small letters show the dioceses of the other parish(es) of the pluralities. A number after a letter indicates the numbers of parishes in plurality, if these number more than one in each diocese.

2 For the purpose of the Central Statistical Register of Parochial Churches, it is assumed that the incumbent, minister or curate-in-charge lives in the parsonage house of the principal parish church of the living.

3 In columns 8, 9 and 10: where benefices are held in plurality, or a conventional district appears to be held with a benefice, only one is included.

4 All cathedrals and pro-cathedrals have been included with the exception of the pro-cathedral for the diocese of Sodor and Man, i.e. Bishops Court Chapel.

5 An analysis of the 1,060 livings vacant at 31 December 1963 is given in Table 10.



## Parochial livings according to size of population, 1963 (excluding benefices to which presentation has been suspended) provinces of Canterbury and York

C. B. F. reference	Dioceses	Total numbers of livings (excluding suspended benefices)	Numbers of parochial livings at 31 December 1963 with the following populations:					
			Populations unknown (eclectic districts)	Under 1,000	1,000–4,999	5,000–9,999	10,000–19,999	20,000 and over
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Canterbury	255	1	65	119	52	17	1
2	London	503	15	26	94	238	119	11
3	Winchester	261	1	77	129	43	8	3
4	Bath and Wells	A 357	1	204	122	26	4	—
5	Birmingham	167	1	9	35	60	51	11
6	Bristol	148	1	26	61	43	17	—
7	Chelmsford	437	1	119	144	104	58	11
8	Chichester	351	2	92	181	62	13	1
9	Coventry	156	1	54	52	27	19	3
10	Derby	be 216	1	37	103	56	19	—
11	Ely	c 238	1	115	107	14	1	—
12	Exeter	a 380	1	210	115	44	10	—
13	Gloucester	d 239	1	114	102	19	2	1
14	Guildford	154	1	15	72	51	14	1
15	Hereford	D 193	1	147	38	6	1	—
16	Leicester	BF 211	1	92	72	29	17	—
17	Lichfield	403	1	119	142	99	37	5
18	Lincoln	342	1	180	129	18	12	2
19	Norwich	346	1	228	92	17	6	2
20	Oxford	481	1	213	200	41	24	2
21	Peterborough	f(2) 222	1	115	79	18	9	—
22	Portsmouth	115	1	21	52	26	13	2
23	Rochester	214	1	32	97	58	26	—
24	St. Albans	265	1	72	108	52	24	8
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	C 269	1	176	75	14	3	—
26	Salisbury	320	1	179	112	23	4	1
27	Southwark	306	1	6	87	139	65	8
28	Truro	184	1	69	105	9	—	—
29	Worcester	173	1	76	67	24	4	1
<b>Totals Province of Canterbury</b>		<b>7,906</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>2,891</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>74</b>
30	York	344	1	148	114	48	32	1
31	Durham	245	1	23	93	86	39	3
32	Blackburn	259	1	41	123	81	10	3
33	Bradford	132	1	32	43	44	11	1
34	Carlisle	230	1	128	69	30	2	—
35	Chester	E 278	1	53	121	71	29	3
36	Liverpool	223	1	4	69	97	49	3
37	Manchester	355	1	9	152	142	48	3
38	Newcastle	162	1	44	58	33	22	4
39	Ripon	172	1	63	46	43	18	1
40	Sheffield	166	1	22	41	64	37	1
41	Sodor and Man	27	—	12	14	1	—	—
42	Southwell	202	1	64	65	48	22	2
43	Wakefield	208	1	14	118	62	13	—
<b>Totals Province of York</b>		<b>3,003</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>1,126</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Totals Church of England</b>		<b>10,909</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>3,545</b>	<b>4,017</b>	<b>2,262</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>99</b>

### Comparative totals in previous years

Totals as at 31 December:	1962	11,258	58	3,788	4,120	2,249	938	105
	1961	11,280	61	3,828	4,109	2,243	938	101

### Notes

- Where parishes in different dioceses are held in plurality in a living they are indicated thus: Aa, Bb, Cc, etc. The capital letters show the dioceses of the parishes in which the incumbents reside and the corresponding small letters show the dioceses of the other parish(es) of the pluralities. A number after a letter indicates the numbers of parishes in plurality, if these number more than one in each diocese.
- Column 3 is column 10 of Table 8 minus column 7 of Table 10.
- Columns 4 to 9 group the populations of the parishes in the livings, as enumerated at the census on 23 April 1961; or, where new parishes and conventional districts have been created since the census, estimated populations have been included according to information supplied by the diocesan offices.
- Cathedrals, pro-cathedrals, and the guild churches in the diocese of London, are included in column 4, with the exception of the pro-cathedral for the diocese of Sodor and Man, which is Bishops Court Chapel.

## Vacant parochial livings according to size of population, 1963 provinces of Canterbury and York

C. B. F. reference	Numbers of nominally vacant livings	Nos. of benefices to which presentation has been suspended			Totals suspended	Nos. of unsuspended vacant livings with the following populations:					Total nos. of livings, really vacant
		Suspension of Presentation Measure	Restricted pending reorganisation	Restricted by diocesan authority		Populations unknown (eclectic districts)	Under 1,000	1,000–4,999	5,000–9,999	10,000 and over	
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	19	1	1	1	3	—	9	5	2	—	16
2	31	13	2	—	15	3	—	1	11	1	16
3	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
4	45	28	3	2	33	—	9	3	—	—	12
5	16	2	3	—	5	—	2	4	4	1	11
6	14	11	—	—	11	—	3	—	—	—	3
7	36	12	4	4	20	—	10	4	1	1*	16
8	14	2	—	4	6	—	4	3	1	—	8
9	8	4	—	1	5	—	2	—	1	—	3
10	10	—	—	1	1	—	2	7	—	—	9
11	34	7	—	1	8	—	18	8	—	—	26
12	34	14	3	—	17	—	15	1	—	1	17
13	17	6	1	—	7	—	7	3	—	—	10
14	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
15	46	27	9	—	36	—	9	1	—	—	10
16	17	4	1	3	8	—	7	2	—	—	9
17	42	19	3	—	22	—	8	7	5	—	20
18	59	13	15	5	33	—	23	2	1	—	26
19	75	30	11	—	41	—	33	1	—	—	34
20	57	14	10	13	37	—	14	6	—	—	20
21	23	1	14	—	15	—	5	3	—	—	8
22	5	3	—	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	2
23	15	5	—	—	5	—	2	5	1	2	10
24	22	10	1	—	11	1	4	4	2	—	11
25	44	12	7	6	25	—	18	1	—	—	19
26	37	15	1	5	21	—	11	4	1	—	16
27	17	5	—	—	5	—	—	3	5	4	12
28	19	11	—	2	13	—	5	—	1	—	6
29	17	1	—	7	8	—	6	3	—	—	9
<b>778</b>		<b>270</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>364</b>
30	58	14	3	10	27	1	19	6	4	1	31
31	33	8	5	—	13	—	—	10	6	4	20
32	11	1	—	—	1	—	4	4	1	1	10
33	10	5	—	—	5	—	2	1	1	1	5
34	22	7	3	—	10	—	8	2	—	2	12
35	16	3	3	—	6	—	3	7	—	—	10
36	21	1	3	—	4	1	1	6	5	4	17
37	28	8	—	4	12	1	2	4	9	—	16
38	12	4	—	—	4	—	3	4	—	1	8
39	14	3	1	—	4	—	4	2	—	4	10
40	19	13	—	—	13	—	3	—	3	—	6
41	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2
42	25	2	7	—	9	—	8	2	5	1	16
43	11	5	—	—	5	—	—	3	3	—	6
<b>282</b>		<b>74</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>1,060</b>		<b>344</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>533</b>

### Comparative totals in previous years

	1,029	108	10	14	132	7	492	256	90	52	897
	1,048	125	14	19	158	4	498	264	86	38	890

### Notes

- Column 3 is the same as column 9 of Table 8.
- Column 6 includes benefices in grouped ministries and those livings for which complete information about their suspension has not been received by the Statistical Unit.
- Columns 8 to 13 group the populations of the parishes in the livings, as enumerated at the census on 23 April 1961; or, where new parishes and conventional districts have been created since 1961, estimated populations have been included where this information has been supplied by the diocesan offices.
- The 527 suspended benefices had the following populations: under 1,000: 407, 1,000 to 4,999: 92, 5,000 to 9,999: 21, 10,000 to 14,999: 6, over 15,000: 1.
- The symbol\* in column 12 denotes one vacant living with a population of 20,000 and over.



# Parishes and parochial churches served per living, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses	(1) (2)	Total numbers of:			Numbers of parochial livings having:			
		Parishes (3)	Parochial churches (4)	Parochial livings (5)	One church (6)	Two churches (7)	Three churches (8)	Four or more churches (9)
1	Canterbury	334	397	258	154	76	25	3
2	London	522	571	518	468	45	3	1
3	Winchester	336	430	261	130	101	23	7
4	Bath and Wells	531	620	390	209	143	30	8
5	Birmingham	178	224	172	128	39	3	2
6	Bristol	191	223	159	106	44	7	2
7	Chelmsford	540	667	457	290	128	35	4
8	Chichester	427	565	357	198	121	31	7
9	Coventry	209	263	161	83	62	11	5
10	Derby	277	388	217	101	76	30	10
11	Ely	331	369	246	151	69	25	1
12	Exeter	532	649	397	204	148	34	11
13	Gloucester	347	431	246	111	98	29	8
14	Guildford	161	230	154	93	47	13	1
15	Hereford	383	475	229	64	101	49	15
16	Leicester	296	348	219	123	67	24	5
17	Lichfield	484	688	425	242	126	41	16
18	Lincoln	650	737	375	149	145	52	29
19	Norwich	644	697	387	154	175	47	11
20	Oxford	684	876	518	252	196	54	16
21	Peterborough	365	391	237	112	101	21	3
22	Portsmouth	135	183	118	68	35	15	—
23	Rochester	231	292	219	157	52	9	1
24	St. Albans	339	448	276	155	85	30	6
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	485	511	294	120	137	32	5
26	Salisbury	543	644	341	129	139	60	13
27	Southwark	310	393	311	252	42	11	6
28	Truro	244	328	197	104	62	27	4
29	Worcester	220	299	181	95	61	19	6
<b>Totals Province of Canterbury</b>		<b>10,929</b>	<b>13,337</b>	<b>8,320</b>	<b>4,602</b>	<b>2,721</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>206</b>
30	York	502	667	371	171	130	51	19
31	Durham	276	356	258	179	63	13	3
32	Blackburn	263	330	260	202	48	8	2
33	Bradford	152	195	137	96	30	9	2
34	Carlisle	298	378	240	129	88	19	4
35	Chester	300	399	284	193	68	21	2
36	Liverpool	224	278	227	192	22	10	3
37	Manchester	363	437	367	309	47	10	1
38	Newcastle	191	256	166	105	38	17	6
39	Ripon	223	305	176	85	58	29	4
40	Sheffield	179	260	179	122	37	16	4
41	Sodor and Man	30	46	27	14	10	1	2
42	Southwell	274	344	211	116	67	23	5
43	Wakefield	217	308	213	140	57	12	4
<b>Totals Province of York</b>		<b>3,492</b>	<b>4,559</b>	<b>3,116</b>	<b>2,053</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Totals Church of England</b>		<b>14,421</b>	<b>17,896</b>	<b>11,436</b>	<b>6,655</b>	<b>3,484</b>	<b>1,029</b>	<b>267</b>

## Comparative totals in preceding years

Totals as at 31 December:	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957
	14,457	17,902	11,390	6,562	3,519	1,041
	14,458	17,973	11,438	6,596	3,522	1,052
						267
						268

## Notes

- Conventional districts are not counted as separate parishes in column 3 of this table, but they are included in the numbers of livings in column 5 and their churches are included in columns 6-9.
- Where parishes of different dioceses are held in plurality in a living they are indicated thus: Aa, Bb, Cc, etc. The capital letters show the dioceses of the parishes in which the incumbents reside and the corresponding small letters show the dioceses of the other parish(es) of the pluralities. A number after a letter indicates the number of parishes in pluralities, if these number more than one in each diocese.
- Columns 4 and 5 have been extracted from Table 8.

# Seating accommodation of parochial churches, 1960

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference	(1)	Estimated populations, 30 June, 1960 (2) 000's	Nos. of parochial churches, 31 December 1960 (3)	Nos. of seats in the parochial churches and chapels			Seatings per 100 population (7)
				In pews and stalls (4) 000's	Extra chairs, etc. (5) 000's	Maximum seating accommodation (6) 000's	
1		881.4	392	108.5	19.7	128.2	14.5
2		3,945.6	573	252.7	39.0	291.7	7.4
3		840.0	435	105.3	15.5	120.8	14.4
4		593.7	629	138.5	14.4	152.9	25.8
5		1,495.8	225	79.2	13.2	92.4	6.2
6		709.3	231	67.9	10.6	78.5	11.1
7		2,277.7	672	165.2	28.2	193.4	8.5
8		1,050.9	580	152.2	21.4	173.6	16.5
9		653.0	264	71.1	10.1	81.2	12.4
10		905.9	392	102.1	11.9	114.0	12.6
11		407.1	370	87.3	14.6	101.9	25.0
12		817.9	639	148.0	19.3	167.3	20.5
13		450.0	431	95.8	9.7	105.5	23.4
14		744.6	233	58.0	8.1	66.1	8.9
15		224.0	478	83.2	10.1	93.3	41.7
16		671.5	349	86.7	9.6	96.3	14.3
17		1,807.2	711	210.2	24.4	234.6	13.0
18		734.2	743	142.0	18.2	160.2	21.8
19		572.9	704	132.9	19.9	152.8	26.7
20		1,272.0	883	167.7	22.6	190.3	15.0
21		484.7	393	80.8	13.2	94.0	19.4
22		565.0	189	55.7	7.2	62.9	11.1
23		1,012.9	293	91.0	14.0	105.0	10.4
24		1,154.4	448	98.4	17.1	115.5	10.0
25		421.2	512	96.9	14.0	110.9	26.3
26		584.6	646	122.7	16.8	139.5	23.9
27		2,360.9	399	156.2	26.1	182.3	7.7
28		340.4	335	72.4	8.6	81.0	23.8
29		491.9	300	78.3	8.9	87.2	17.7
		<b>28,470.7</b>	<b>13,449</b>	<b>3,306.9</b>	<b>466.4</b>	<b>3,773.3</b>	<b>13.3</b>
30		1,166.9	675	150.5	19.3	169.8	14.6
31		1,515.7	364	117.4	13.8	131.2	8.7
32		1,131.2	338	139.1	11.7	150.8	13.3
33		596.2	195	66.7	4.3	71.0	11.9
34		457.1	377	93.3	8.8	102.1	22.3
35		1,305.1	405	137.1	15.0	152.1	11.7
36		1,747.6	277	136.6	13.2	149.8	8.6
37		2,208.3	447	213.3	18.1	231.4	10.5
38		823.9	255	67.9	8.5	76.4	9.3
39		761.3	309	76.8	8.4	85.2	11.2
40		1,157.4	260	71.2	9.2	80.4	6.9
41		48.3	46	14.2	1.0	15.2	31.5
42		900.2	349	76.5	12.1	88.6	9.8
43		1,005.7	305	114.5	11.4	125.9	12.5
		<b>14,824.9</b>	<b>4,602</b>	<b>1,475.1</b>	<b>154.8</b>	<b>1,629.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>
		<b>43,295.6</b>	<b>18,051</b>	<b>4,782.0</b>	<b>621.2</b>	<b>5,403.2</b>	<b>12.5</b>

## Note

With the exception of figures in the Registrar General's report on the Census of Great Britain 1851—*Religious Worship, England and Wales*, these are the only available statistics of seating accommodation, as such figures have not been collected via the biennial parochial returns since 1960.

In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the Explanatory Notes, pages 91/2



# Extra-parochial churches, chapels and places used for Anglican services, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses		Numbers of churches, chapels and places of Anglican worship; classified according to the type of establishment using them:																					
(1)	(2)	Royal Peculiars and Chapel's Royal	Hospitals and convalescent homes	Schools	Almshouses and residential homes	Religious communities and retreat houses	Prisons, borstals and approved schools	Private chapels	University colleges	Deaf and dumb	Church societies	Moral welfare	Colleges of education	Cemeteries and crematoria	General charitable societies	Theological colleges	Clergy homes	Royal Navy	Army	Royal Air Force	Sundry other churches, chapels	Totals	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)			
1	Canterbury	—	34	23	16	2	8	2	—	2	—	2	3	—	1	1	—	1	8	3	1	107	
2	London	11	82	10	20	17	4	2	6	2	17	4	4	9	8	1	2	—	4	3	7	213	
3	Winchester	—	33	12	5	5	2	5	1	1	4	1	2	—	—	—	1	1	5	3	4	85	
4	Bath and Wells	—	29	10	9	3	2	5	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	4	—	3	69	
5	Birmingham	—	26	3	6	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	44	
6	Bristol	—	25	3	8	1	1	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	2	52	
7	Chelmsford	—	45	11	3	2	1	1	—	4	2	—	—	4	3	—	1	—	5	2	2	86	
8	Chichester	—	37	37	8	15	3	1	1	4	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	5	116	
9	Coventry	—	20	5	3	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	39	
10	Derby	—	17	5	1	2	3	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	36	
11	Ely	—	4	3	—	2	1	1	21	—	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	6	45	
12	Exeter	—	49	11	3	4	4	7	1	1	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	8	6	1	—	100	
13	Gloucester	—	11	5	1	4	4	2	—	—	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	2	3	1	38	
14	Guildford	—	22	25	8	4	1	3	—	1	1	3	1	—	1	—	1	—	15	—	2	88	
15	Hereford	—	15	1	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	27	
16	Leicester	—	18	2	16	1	2	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	
17	Lichfield	—	60	12	3	1	4	2	1	2	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	100	
18	Lincoln	—	25	2	4	1	3	—	—	2	1	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	2	7	3	55	
19	Norwich	—	20	7	3	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	42	
20	Oxford	4	32	43	6	17	5	4	28	2	2	—	1	3	—	5	3	1	7	7	2	172	
21	Peterborough	—	17	6	1	1	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	31	
22	Portsmouth	—	8	3	3	2	3	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	1	41	
23	Rochester	—	31	5	19	4	2	2	—	—	1	3	—	—	3	3	1	6	2	2	2	86	
24	St. Albans	—	44	16	2	1	2	1	—	1	—	1	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	75	
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	—	16	8	5	1	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	—	41	
26	Salisbury	—	13	13	4	3	3	3	—	1	—	4	1	—	1	2	—	1	11	5	3	68	
27	Southwark	—	70	6	13	7	5	—	—	3	—	2	3	2	3	—	1	—	4	—	1	120	
28	Truro	—	14	5	4	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	1	4	36	
29	Worcester	—	19	12	10	4	1	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	52	
Totals Province of Canterbury		15	836	304	189	109	71	58	62	34	36	33	31	31	27	24	13	32	93	59	56	2,113	
30	York	—	13	5	6	3	3	4	1	2	3	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	4	1	51	
31	Durham	—	49	2	—	1	1	4	3	6	3	1	2	1	—	4	—	—	3	—	1	81	
32	Blackburn	—	11	2	2	1	1	2	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	29	
33	Bradford	—	26	4	4	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	40	
34	Carlisle	—	19	1	1	1	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	34	
35	Chester	—	37	4	5	1	—	6	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	62	
36	Liverpool	—	39	4	6	—	2	1	1	1	4	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	64	
37	Manchester	—	41	1	1	2	2	—	3	2	1	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	58	
38	Newcastle	—	23	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	38	
39	Ripon	—	5	4	6	2	1	1	—	2	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	33	
40	Sheffield	—	28	1	—	1	2	4	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	
41	Sodor and Man	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
42	Southwell	—	20	2	3	1	4	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	2	4	43	
43	Wakefield	—	28	2	2	1	—	—	—	4	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	41	
Totals Province of York		—	340	34	38	17	21	28	11	24	15	17	10	4	5	6	3	1	18	11	17	620	
Totals Church of England		15	1,176	338	227	126	92	86	73	58	51	50	41	35	32	30	16	33	111	70	73	2,733	

### Notes

1 In considering these figures it must not be assumed that there is necessarily a church or chapel building attached to every institution, e.g. included in column 4 are 474 hospitals in which services are held in the wards or dining halls, and in column 6 are 34 places other than chapels. It is, however, desirable to establish where persons meet together for Anglican worship, whether in a dedicated building, or in another place set apart for religious services.

2 The total number of extra-parochial churches and chapels in the above table is 2,248 and the addition of the number of parochial churches in column 4 of Table 11, 17,896, brings the grand total of churches and chapels in the Church of England to 20,144, at 31 December 1963.



# Conspectus of clergymen in the Church of England, 1963

## at work, or resident in the provinces of Canterbury and York, and others abroad

18 C.B.F. reference

Dioceses

(1) (2)

1	Canterbury	1	6	1	3	4-2	15	30	2	1	27	10	15	223	1	68	42	359
2	London	1	8	3-1	5	7-2*	28	52	3	1	48	15	32	448	7	312	124	938
3	Winchester	1	2	3	2	4-1*	12	24	1	—	23	6	17	237	4	54	30	348
4	Bath and Wells	1	3	1	3	4-2*	25	37	2	—	35	7	28	316	1	52	18	422
5	Birmingham	1	2	1-1*	2	1-1	13	20	2	—	18	3	15	136	5	79	27	265
6	Bristol	1	1	1	2	4-1*	9	18	1	—	17	7	10	133	2	65	31	248
7	Chelmsford	1	3	2	3	1	30	40	—	1	39	7	32	386	3	103	24	555
8	Chichester	1	1	2	3	5-1	25	37	1	—	36	8	27	310	6	89	46	486
9	Coventry	1	1	1	2	2	15	22	—	—	22	3	19	134	—	62	11	229
10	Derby	1	1	1	2	2-1	17	24	1	—	23	3	20	187	—	54	12	276
11	Ely	1	1	1	3	4-1*	21	31	1	1	29	6	23	188	1	15	70	303
12	Exeter	1	2	1	4	4-2	23	35	2	1	32	6	26	332	5	84	28	481
13	Gloucester	1	2	1	2	4-1	18	28	1	—	27	7	19	208	2	40	19	295
14	Guildford	1	2	1*	2	3-1	11	20	1	—	19	4	14	133	5	72	32	260
15	Hereford	1	1	1	2	3-1	18-1*	26	2	1	23	3	20	163	—	28	2	216
16	Leicester	1	2	1	2	4	16-1	26	1	—	25	4	21	181	—	44	9	259
17	Lichfield	1	2	1	3	4-1	29	40	1	1	38	7	31	345	7	127	26	543
18	Lincoln	1	3	2-2*	3	4-1	41	54	3	3	48	6	42	272	2	51	14	387
19	Norwich	1	2	1	3-2*	3	29	39	2	1	36	5	30	280	2	41	17	375
20	Oxford	1	5	2	3-1*	8-1	32	51	2	1	48	13	34	419	8	98	145	717
21	Peterborough	1	2	1	2	3-1	21	30	1	—	29	4	25	188	1	36	11	265
22	Portsmouth	1	2	1	2	2-1	7	15	1	—	14	5	8	100	5	60	15	193
23	Rochester	1	2	1*	3	4-1	16	27	1	1	25	6	18	183	3	73	37	320
24	St. Albans	1	2	1	2	5-1*	20	31	1	3	27	7	20	233	1	112	37	410
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	1	1	2	3	1	27	35	—	—	35	3	31	219	—	23	11	287
26	Salisbury	1	1	1	4	3	27	37	—	—	37	6	27	277	—	44	44	398
27	Southwark	1	2	1	3	6	20	33	—	—	33	9	24	265	5	210	38	551
28	Truro	1	1	1	2	3-1	13	21	1	—	20	5	15	163	—	21	3	207
29	Worcester	1	2	1	2	4-1*	15	25	1	—	24	4	18	144	2	45	19	232
Totals Province of Canterbury		29	65	38	77	106	593	908	35	16	857	179	661	6,803	78	2,162	942	10,825
30	York	1	3	1	3	3	27	38	—	3	35	7	28	283	2	87	19	426
31	Durham	1	1	1	2	5-2	14	24	2	—	22	7	15	210	—	84	38	354
32	Blackburn	1	2	1	2	4	11	21	—	2	19	4	14	230	5	76	13	342
33	Bradford	1	—	1	2	1-1	11	16	1	—	15	2	13	114	—	29	12	170
34	Carlisle	1	1	1	3-1*	3-1	18	27	2	—	25	5	18	198	2	34	4	261
35	Chester	1	2	1	2	3-1	16	25	1	—	24	5	19	248	1	81	14	368
36	Liverpool	1	1	1	2	4	12-1	21	1	1	19	4	14	188	4	105	17	332
37	Manchester	1	2	1	2	4-1	17	27	1	1	25	7	18	314	7	112	20	478
38	Newcastle	1	—	1	2	3-2	14	21	2	1	18	3	15	136	3	57	15	229
39	Ripon	1	1	1	2	3-1	12	20	1	—	19	5	14	147	1	58	20	245
40	Sheffield	1	2	1	2	4-1*	10-1	20	2	—	18	4	14	141	5	50	18	232
41	Sodor and Man	1	—	1-1	1	4	4-1	11	2	—	9	2	6	19	—	2	2	31
42	Southwell	1	2	1	2	2	15	23	—	2	21	3	17	167	2	52	36	277
43	Wakefield	1	1	1	2-1	3-1*	7	15	2	—	13	4	9	190	3	58	35	299
Totals Province of York		14	18	14	29	46	188	309	17	10	282	62	214	2,585	35	885	263	4,044
Serving in more than one diocese		1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	251	252
Totals Church of England		44	83	52	106	152	781	1,218	52	26	1,140	242	875	9,388	113	3,047	1,456	15,121
Service Chaplains: Royal Navy		—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	78	79
Army		—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	148	149
Royal Air Force		—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	96	97
Totals including Chaplains to the Forces		44	83	52	109	152	781	1,221	52	26	1,143	245	875	9,388	113	3,047	1,778	15,446

Numbers of clergymen ordained in the provinces of Canterbury and York, at work or resident in other provinces and dioceses of the Anglican Communion 1,590

Number of clergymen awaiting full-time appointments at the end of the year 24

Total numbers of clergymen in the Church of England at the 31 December 1963 17,060

## Notes

1 Columns 3 to 12: see Note 1 below Table 22.

2 A dignitary may hold more than one preferment. Figures after minus signs in columns 5 to 8 (totalled in column 10) include dignitaries already counted in a previous column; this avoids counting them twice in columns 12 and 19. The symbol \* in columns 5, 7 and 8 denotes bishops now holding less senior dignities.

3 As well as 26 vacant dignities (column 11) there were 1,060

vacant parochial livings at 31 December 1963. There is, as yet, no fixed number of assistant curacies and non-parochial posts, consequently the total number of unfilled clerical appointments cannot be stated. See Table 26 for a contrast of the figures in columns 14 to 17 above with two hypothetical parochial ordained manpower requirements for 31 December 1966.

4 Column 20 contains clergymen who mainly follow secular occupations, but act also as stipendiary, or honorary assistants

in parishes; and others who have permission or licence to officiate only in specific parishes.

5 Column 21 contains clergymen who mainly follow secular occupations, but act also in non-parochial ecclesiastical capacities; and others with general permission or licence to officiate in a diocese or a province.

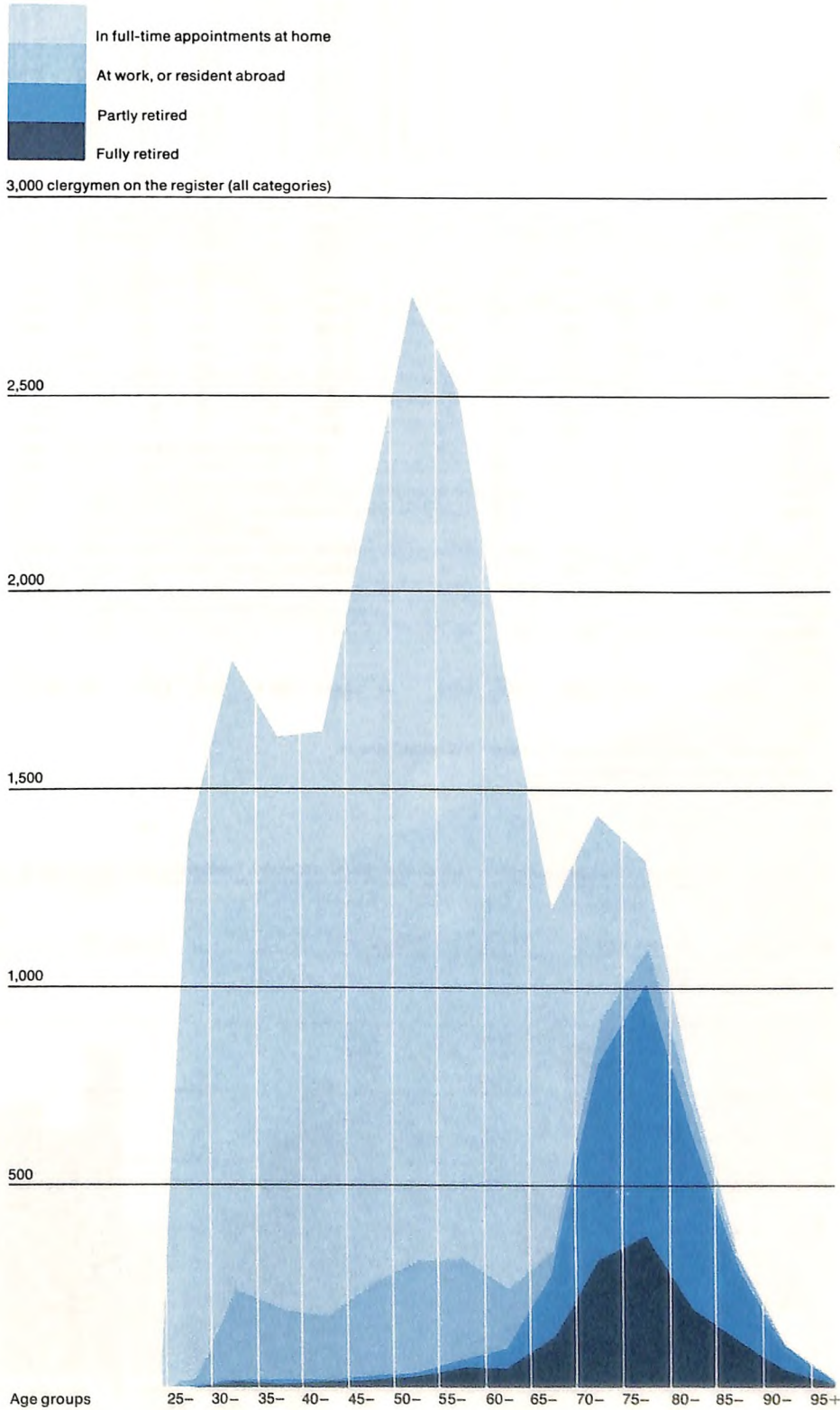
6 Columns 25 and 26: clergymen who had not held any Church appointments for 1 to 4 years prior to 31 December 1963 are



Age structure of the active and retired clergy in the Church of England at home and abroad, 1963

Part-time ordained manpower					Part IV Inactive clergymen			
Part III Worker – priests and semi-retired clergymen								
Unbeneficed								
Auxiliary parochial assistant curates	Auxiliary non-parochial clergymen	Retired clergymen with dignities	Other retired clergymen with permission to officiate	Total numbers of auxiliaries (Notes 4 and 5)	No appointment held for 1–4 years (Note 6)	Fully retired clergymen	Total numbers of Anglican clergymen at work or resident in the dioceses	C.B.F. reference
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
–	10	2	76	88	1	54	502	1
11	15	1	81	108	6	51	1,103	2
–	10	–	111	121	–	66	535	3
–	3	–	96	99	2	68	591	4
–	8	–	10	18	1	9	293	5
–	2	–	37	39	1	24	312	6
1	7	–	55	63	–	33	651	7
1	12	1	256	270	2	100	858	8
2	4	–	24	30	3	11	273	9
1	3	–	30	34	–	6	316	10
1	12	–	45	58	3	15	379	11
3	9	–	145	157	2	73	713	12
–	5	1	59	65	2	26	388	13
1	9	1	57	68	2	42	372	14
–	–	–	21	21	–	31	268	15
–	2	–	15	17	1	5	282	16
3	4	–	16	23	1	39	606	17
–	4	–	39	43	1	27	458	18
–	5	1	62	68	–	53	496	19
4	22	1	108	135	5	86	943	20
2	2	–	16	20	–	7	292	21
–	4	1	34	39	3	23	258	22
3	7	1	45	56	1	31	408	23
1	14	–	40	55	–	31	496	24
–	5	1	38	44	1	30	362	25
–	2	4	98	104	1	61	564	26
5	9	–	51	65	5	57	678	27
1	1	–	37	39	–	26	272	28
3	3	2	36	44	–	18	294	29
43	193	17	1,738	1,991	44	1,103	13,963	
–	5	–	42	47	1	40	514	30
–	1	–	15	16	–	11	381	31
1	8	1	19	29	–	28	399	32
–	5	–	6	11	–	7	188	33
1	1	2	34	38	1	18	318	34
–	13	–	42	55	1	22	446	35
–	5	1	21	27	–	13	372	36
–	9	–	17	26	4	9	517	37
–	3	–	12	15	–	8	252	38
–	4	–	23	27	2	11	285	39
–	5	–	16	21	1	6	260	40
–	2	1	8	11	1	3	46	41
–	5	1	6	12	–	18	307	42
–	5	–	13	18	–	19	336	43
2	71	6	274	353	11	213	4,621	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	252	
45	264	23	2,012	2,344	55	1,316	18,836	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	79	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	149	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	97	
45	264	23	2,012	2,344	55	1,316	19,161	
–	–	–	83	83	6	194	1,873	
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	24	
45	264	23	2,095	2,427	61	1,510	21,058	

in column 25, unless officially they are known to have retired. In many cases there is no indication that when a clergyman resigns a full-time post he does not intend to undertake further ecclesiastical work, and so it is difficult to discover when he decides fully to retire. The Statistical Unit presumed that those who had not held appointments for over 4 years at 31 December 1963 were virtually retired, and included them in column 26.





# Ages of all the clergy in the Church of England, 1963

## at work or resident in the provinces of Canterbury and York and others abroad

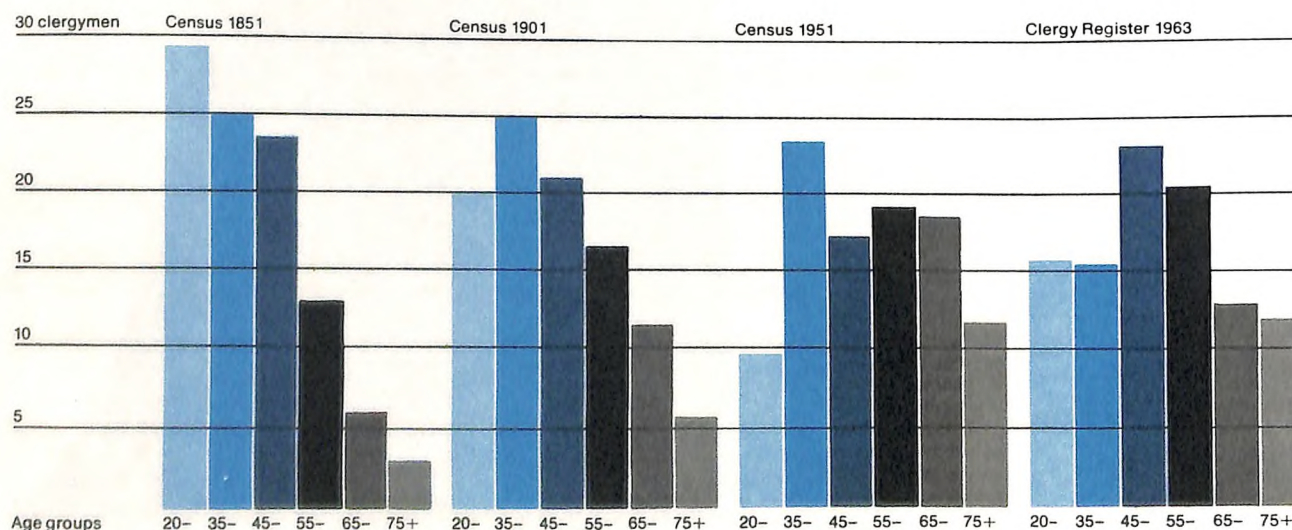
20

Age groups	Dignitaries without parochial cures of souls	Parochial clergymen		Other non-parochial clergymen	Clergymen awaiting full-time appointments at 31 Dec. 1963	Total numbers of clergymen with full-time appointments in the provinces of Canterbury and York	Per cent of the total of col. 7 whose ages were known	Auxiliary clergymen, parochial and non-parochial	Retired clergymen	Clergymen without appointments for 1-4 years	Total numbers of clergymen working, or residing in the two provinces	Clergymen ordained in the provinces of Canterbury and York, but at work, or resident in other provinces and dioceses of the Anglican Communion				Absolute total numbers of clergymen in the Church of England
(1)	(2)	Incumbents	Assistant curates	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	In full-time appointments	Retired	Without appointments 1-4 years	Totals abroad	(17)
Under 25 yrs.	—	—	110	—	—	110	0.7	—	—	—	110	—	—	—	—	110
25-29	—	35	1,164	85	—	1,284	8.3	14	—	5	1,303	72	—	1	73	1,376
30-34	—	537	760	261	2	1,560	10.1	31	2	12	1,605	225	—	—	225	1,830
35-39	1	856	295	257	4	1,413	9.1	36	6	2	1,457	179	—	—	179	1,636
40-44	6	1,013	208	215	4	1,446	9.4	30	9	6	1,491	154	2	—	156	1,647
45-49	25	1,459	118	294	5	1,901	12.3	47	16	7	1,971	218	5	3	226	2,197
50-54	48	1,939	116	283	2	2,388	15.4	57	28	7	2,480	264	8	1	273	2,753
55-59	63	1,787	89	212	5	2,156	13.9	49	52	15	2,272	227	15	1	243	2,515
60-64	48	1,309	84	88	2	1,531	9.9	29	95	1	1,656	137	6	—	143	1,799
65-69	26	744	47	44	—	861	5.6	9	280	—	1,150	48	10	—	58	1,208
70-74	20	450	34	21	—	525	3.4	3	815	—	1,343	35	66	—	101	1,444
75-79	5	182	19	9	—	215	1.4	1	1,017	—	1,233	14	79	—	93	1,326
80-84	3	55	2	8	—	68	0.4	—	624	—	692	11	53	—	64	756
85-89	—	9	1	—	—	10	0.1	—	285	—	295	—	25	—	25	320
90-94	—	1	—	1	—	2	0.0	—	95	—	97	—	6	—	6	103
95-99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	15	—	2	—	2	17
101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
Totals under 70	217	9,679	2,991	1,739	24	14,650	94.7	302	488	55	15,495	1,524	46	6	1,576	17,071
70 and over	28	697	56	39	—	820	5.3	4	2,853	—	3,677	60	231	—	291	3,968
Totals	245	10,376	3,047	1,778	24	15,470	100.0	306	3,341	55	19,172	1,584	277	6	1,867	21,039
Approximate average ages, yrs.	59.0	53.2	35.7	46.2	47.5	49.0	•	48.3	76.5	45.1	53.8	48.1	75.3	46.7	52.1	53.6
Dates of birth unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	—	13	6	—	—	6	19
Totals, all ages	245	10,376	3,047	1,778	24	15,470	100.0	309	3,351	55	19,185	1,590	277	6	1,873	21,058

## Notes

- 1 Columns 9, 11 and 15 are explained by Notes 4 to 6 below Table 14.  
2 See also Diagram VII on page 19.

Diagram VIII Clergymen in the home area of the Church of England, 1851-1963. Numbers in each age group per 100 clergymen. Source of data: Table 16a



Note The histogram for 1851 is based on the figures in Table 17a, page 26 of *Facts and Figures about the Church of England, 1962*



Clergymen in the home area of the Church of England, 1901–1963 provinces of Canterbury and York

Numbers of clergymen in the following age groups:							
Years	22–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75 and over	Total nos. of clergymen in the two provinces
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1901	4,789	5,896	4,946	3,889	2,761	1,389	23,670
1911	3,802	5,109	5,713	4,315	2,776	1,478	23,193
1921	2,417	4,396	5,408	5,422	3,221	1,715	22,579
1951	1,768	4,252	3,141	3,505	3,396	2,134	18,196
1961	2,865	2,758	4,722	3,357	2,802	2,245	18,749
1963	3,018	2,950	4,453	3,930	2,494	2,340	19,185

Table 16a Proportions per 100 of the above age groups:

Years	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1901	20.23	24.91	20.90	16.43	11.66	5.87
1911	16.39	22.03	24.63	18.61	11.97	6.37
1921	10.70	19.47	23.95	24.01	14.27	7.60
1951	9.71	23.37	17.27	19.26	18.66	11.73
1961	15.28	14.71	25.19	17.90	14.95	11.97
1963	15.73	15.38	23.21	20.48	13.00	12.20

Table 16b Summary

Years	Populations in the two provinces	Total nos. of clergymen aged under 65	Average nos. of persons to one clergyman aged under 65	Total nos. of clergymen aged 65 and over	Average ages of all the clergy
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1901	30,673,448	19,520	1,571	4,150	49
1911	33,807,418	18,939	1,785	4,254	51
1921	35,389,993	17,643	2,006	4,936	53
1951	41,329,643	12,666	3,263	5,530	55
1961	43,630,252	13,702	3,184	5,047	54
1963	44,526,390	14,351	3,103	4,834	54

Notes

1 The statistics on the first four lines of each table above are taken from Table 17 of *Facts and Figures about the Church of England 1962*, but they originated from the censuses of England and Wales, and so they represent the numbers of persons resident in the two provinces at the dates when the censuses were taken, and who described themselves as clergymen of the Church of England. (The said Table 17 gives the comparable statistics for each decade before 1901 back to 1851.) See also Diagram VIII on page 20.

2 The figures for 1961 and 1963 have been obtained from the analyses of the Central Statistical Register of the Clergy, as at 31 December.

Natural increase of the full-time ordained ministry, 1959–1964 provinces of Canterbury and York

Numbers of clergymen who entered into, or departed from, the provinces of Canterbury and York in the years:								
Entrants to, and losses from, the full-time ordained ministry	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	Totals 1959–1963	Averages per annum	1964*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Total entrants (Table 52)	633	720	757	793	840	3,743	748.6	762
Total losses (Table 62)	651	620	594	654	677	3,196	639.2	622
Annual excess of entrants over losses	–18	100	163	139	163	547	109.4	140

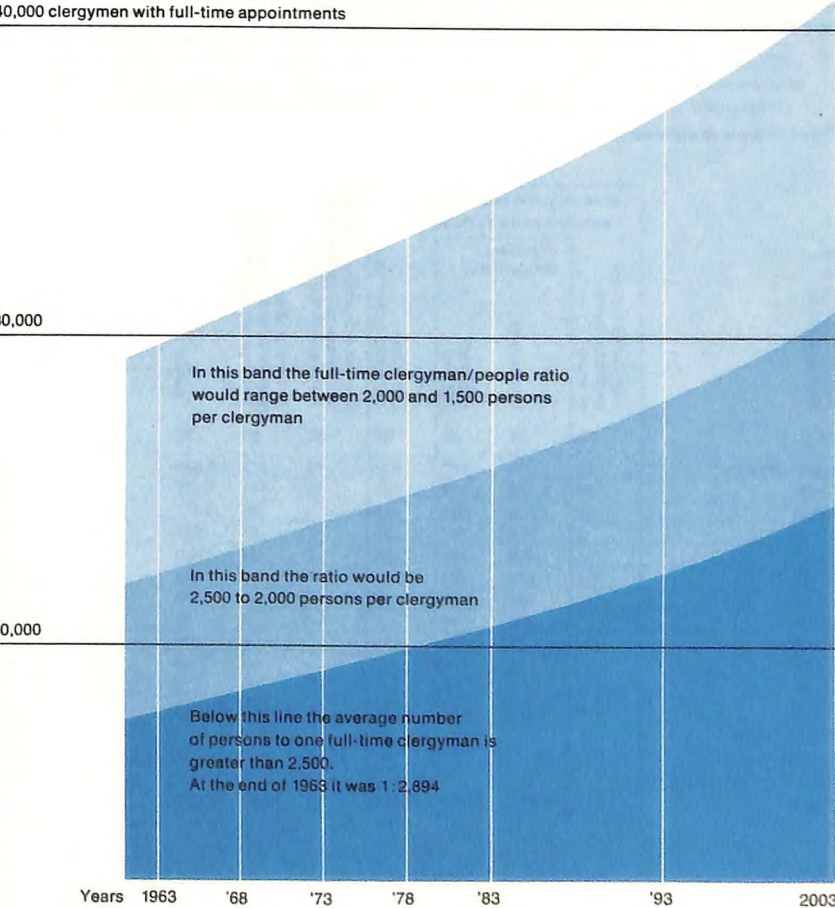
Note

\*The figures in column 9 are provisional at 16 August 1965 and are subject to alteration, as further information may be received after these tables are printed.

Diagram IX Source of data: Table 21

Pre-computed curves indicating the total numbers of clergymen required to hold full-time ecclesiastical posts each year in the Church of England, 1963–2003

In order that the average full-time clergyman/people ratio could be maintained within certain limits





# Full-time clergymen in the Church of England, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York and others abroad

Table 18 Durations of service in current ecclesiastical appointments

Durations of service in current ecclesiastical appointments	Numbers of clergymen who have held their current ecclesiastical appointments in the following spheres of work:					
	At work in the provinces of Canterbury and York as:				At work in other provinces and dioceses of the Anglican Communion	Totals
	Dignitaries without parochial cures of souls	Parochial clergymen		Other non- parochial clergymen		
		Incumbents	Assistant curates			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Under 5 years	127	5,139	2,913	996	956	10,131
5-9	66	2,841	107	305	371	3,690
10-14	25	1,185	16	223	159	1,608
15-19	18	643	7	135	66	869
20-24	4	247	1	67	15	334
25-29	5	170	2	32	10	219
30-34	—	84	1	4	7	96
35-39	—	42	—	9	3	54
40-44	—	15	—	6	2	23
45-49	—	4	—	—	—	4
50-54	—	5	—	—	—	5
55-59	—	1	—	—	1	2
62 years	—	—	—	1	—	1
Totals	245	10,376	3,047	1,778	1,590	17,036
Average durations, yrs.	7	7½	2	7	6	6

## Note

The difference between the total of column 7 above and the total of column 19 of Table 14 is explained by the fact that 24 clergymen were awaiting appointments at the end of the year. The majority of them commenced another ecclesiastical appointment during 1964.

Table 19 Lengths of service in Holy Orders

Lengths of service in Holy Orders up to 31 December, 1963	At work in the provinces of Canterbury and York as:					
	Dignitaries without parochial cures of souls	Parochial clergymen		Other non-parochial clergymen	Clergymen awaiting full-time appointments at the end of the year	At work in other provinces and dioceses of the Anglican Communion
		Incumbents	Assistant curates			
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Under 5 years	—	261	2,362	186	2	152
5-9	2	1,297	417	337	4	274
10-14	3	1,500	92	278	—	225
15-19	4	772	25	140	4	86
20-24	30	1,399	32	292	5	213
25-29	50	1,871	40	269	3	247
30-34	62	1,567	33	155	5	191
35-39	46	884	25	67	1	118
40-44	28	467	12	37	—	46
45-49	9	157	3	4	—	15
50-54	8	154	6	9	—	19
55-59	2	45	—	2	—	3
60-64	1	2	—	1	—	1
68 years	—	—	—	1	—	—
Totals	245	10,376	3,047	1,778	24	1,590
Average lengths of service, yrs.	33	24	4½	18½	21	21
						20

Table 20 Ages at ordination

Age groups at ordination as deacons	At work in the provinces of Canterbury and York as:				Clergymen awaiting full-time ecclesiastical appointments at the end of the year	At work in other provinces and dioceses of the Anglican Communion	Totals
	Dignitaries without parochial cures of souls	Parochial clergymen		Other non-parochial clergymen			
		Incumbents	Assistant curates				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Under 25 years	128	3,209	544	613	12	527	5,033
25-29	91	3,950	1,517	827	10	756	7,151
30-34	22	1,468	365	179	1	186	2,221
35-39	3	683	175	72	—	51	984
40-44	—	404	142	38	1	35	620
45-49	1	273	101	15	—	14	404
50-54	—	204	69	14	—	6	293
55-59	—	95	45	7	—	4	151
60-64	—	78	54	11	—	4	147
65-69	—	12	29	1	—	1	43
70-74	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
Totals	245	10,376	3,047	1,777	24	1,584	17,053
Average ages at ordination, yrs.	26½	30	31½	28	26½	28	30
Dates of birth unknown	—	—	—	1	—	6	7
Totals	245	10,376	3,047	1,778	24	1,590	17,060

Table 21 Conditional full-time clergy numbers, 1963-2003

Years	Estimated home populations of the two provinces at 31 December:	Pre-computed numbers of clergymen that would be required for the full-time ordained ministry, in order to maintain the full-time clergyman-to-people ratio at an average of:			
		1:2,750	1:2,500	1:2,250	1:2,000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1963	44,704,000	16,260	17,880	19,870	22,350
1966	45,760,000	16,640	18,300	20,340	22,880
1968	46,459,000	16,890	18,580	20,650	23,230
1973	48,195,000	17,530	19,280	21,420	24,100
1978	49,930,000	18,160	19,970	22,190	24,970
1983	51,740,000	18,810	20,700	23,000	25,870
1993	56,180,000	20,430	22,470	24,970	28,090
2003	61,540,000	22,380	24,620	27,350	30,770

## Notes

1 In relation to the increasing population of the provinces of Canterbury and York, the total number of full-time clergymen in the Church of England is required to expand continually; in order to maintain the proportion of clergy to people.

2 The total number of clergymen with full-time appointments (including Chaplains to the Forces) at 31 December 1963 was 15,446 (col. 19 Table 14) therefore the average number of persons per full-time clergyman then was 2,894.

3 The estimates of the home populations of the two provinces were calculated from the mid-yearly projections of the total populations of England and Wales, prepared by the Government Actuary's Department, published in Appendix D of the Registrar General's Quarterly Return No. 460.

4 As the estimates of population are approximate, the figures in cols. 3-6 are given to the nearest 10. These columns indicate how much the number of the full-time clergy will need to increase over the years, if the average clergy/people ratio is to be reduced. See also Diagram IX on page 21.



Ecclesiastical dignitaries, 1963  
provinces of Canterbury and York

Table 22 Ages of ecclesiastical dignitaries

Age groups at 31 December 1963	Total numbers of:						Totals 1963	Totals 1959
	Archbishops and diocesan bishops	Suffragan and assistant bishops	Deans and provosts of cathedral churches and deans of peculiars	Archdeacons	Stipendiary and residential canons	Rural deans		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Under 35 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1*
35–39	—	—	2	—	1	9	12	9
40–44	—	1	—	3	5	22	31	49
45–49	1	3	3	9	16	86	118	144
50–54	8	11	7	28	21	187	262	229
55–59	16	17	11	26	15	195	280	202
60–64	10	21	8	18	14	126	197	157
65–69	6	13	6	14	9	77	125	160
70–74	2	6	2	2	18	45	75	106
75–79	—	7	2	3	5	15	32	38
80–84	—	3	1	1	2	4	11	6
85–89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Totals 1963	43	82	42	104	106	766	1,143	—
Totals 1959	41	69	46	103	99	747	—	1,105
Approximate average ages at 31 December, yrs.								
1963	59½	63	59½	58	59½	58	58½	—
1959 (Table 15 Facts and Figures 1962)	60	62	61	60	59	57	58½	—

Table 23 Durations of service in current dignities

Durations of service in current dignities at 31 December 1963	Total numbers of:						Totals 1963	Totals 1962
	Archbishops and diocesan bishops	Suffragan and assistant bishops	Deans and provosts of cathedral churches and deans of peculiars	Archdeacons	Stipendiary and residential canons	Rural deans		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0–4 years	23	45	24	53	50	471	666	660
5–9	12	22	5	24	31	185	279	287
10–14	5	12	8	18	8	75	126	110
15–19	3	2	2	6	12	27	52	57
20–24	—	1	2	1	2	2	8	14
25–29	—	—	1	2	3	6	12	9
30–34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1†
Totals 1963	43	82	42	104	106	766	1,143	—
Totals 1962	44	78	45	104	105	762	—	1,138
Approximate average durations of service in current dignities at 31 December, yrs.								
1963	6	5½	7	6½	7½	5	5½	—
1962	6	6	7	6½	7	5	5½	—

**Notes**

1 For the purposes of these tables an ecclesiastical dignitary is a clergyman holding a superior ecclesiastical dignity in the provinces of Canterbury and York, i.e. an archbishopric, bishopric, deanery, provostship, archdeaconry, canonry, or rural deanery. Prebendaries, honorary canons and canons emeriti are not included.

2 A bishopric may be held by a clergyman of at least 30 years of age; cathedral deans must have completed 6 years in priest's orders; archdeacons must be not less than 30 years of age and have been in priest's orders at least 6 years; canons must have completed 6 years in priest's orders except in the case of a canonry annexed to an office in any university. (\*At 31 December 1959 there was one rural dean aged 34. †In 1963 the canonry of St. Maughold in the diocese of Sodor and Man was voided by the death of the Rev. Canon W. A. Rushworth, aged 93, who had held that canonry since 1931.)



# Deployment of the parochial and cathedral clergy, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

24  
Population groups  
(1)

(1)	Total numbers of:		Numbers of livings comprising the following numbers of parishes:						Numbers of assistant clergymen in livings comprising the following numbers of parishes:						Numbers of parochial clergymen		
	Livings	Parishes	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six and over	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six and over	Incumbents	Assistant clergymen	Totals
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Under 500	1,444	2,155	830	527	78	8	1	—	31	7	2	—	—	—	1,270	40	1,310
500— 999	2,101	3,286	1,151	753	174	15	6	2	23	11	1	—	—	3	1,988	38	2,026
1,000— 1,499	1,011	1,380	701	261	43	5	—	1	26	4	—	1	—	—	983	31	1,014
1,500— 1,999	643	810	490	142	10	—	—	1	34	4	3	—	—	4	623	45	668
2,000— 2,999	910	1,079	767	123	18	1	—	1	96	14	2	—	—	—	883	112	995
3,000— 3,999	733	802	672	54	6	1	—	—	142	26	5	1	—	—	700	174	874
4,000— 4,999	715	757	678	33	3	1	—	—	168	20	2	2	—	—	694	192	886
5,000— 9,999	2,264	2,381	2,160	94	8	1	1	—	1,022	105	10	1	3	—	2,186	1,141	3,327
10,000— 14,999	740	766	717	20	3	—	—	—	674	24	6	—	—	—	711	704	1,415
15,000— 19,999	192	200	185	6	1	—	—	—	276	12	—	—	—	—	189	288	477
20,000— 29,999	86	97	79	5	1	—	1	—	184	12	5	—	5	—	86	206	292
30,000 and over	13	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	13	63	76
Totals	10,852	13,726	8,443	2,018	345	32	9	5	2,739	239	36	5	8	7	10,326	3,034	13,360
Cathedrals, guild and other eclectic churches	57	57	57	—	—	—	—	—	155	—	—	—	—	—	50	155	205
Suspended livings	527	638	424	95	8	—	—	—	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	12	12
Totals	11,436	14,421	8,924	2,113	353	32	9	5	2,904	241	36	5	8	7	10,376	3,201	13,577

Table 24a

Population groups  
(1)

(1)	Approximate total populations at 30 June 1963 (thousands)	Totals in each group expressed as percentages of the total numbers of:					Average numbers of persons to one:		
		Population	Parochial clergymen	Livings	Incumbents	Assistant clergymen	Living	Incumbent	Parochial clergyman
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Under 500	508	1.1	9.7	12.6	12.2	1.2	352	400	388
500— 999	1,549	3.5	14.9	18.4	19.2	1.2	737	779	765
1,000— 1,499	1,281	2.9	7.5	8.8	9.5	1.0	1,267	1,303	1,263
1,500— 1,999	1,131	2.5	4.9	5.6	6.0	1.4	1,759	1,815	1,693
2,000— 2,999	2,293	5.2	7.3	8.0	8.5	3.5	2,520	2,597	2,305
3,000— 3,999	2,634	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.7	5.4	3,593	3,763	3,014
4,000— 4,999	3,297	7.4	6.5	6.2	6.7	6.0	4,611	4,751	3,721
5,000— 9,999	16,257	36.5	24.5	19.8	21.1	35.7	7,181	7,437	4,886
10,000— 14,999	8,994	20.2	10.4	6.5	6.9	22.0	12,154	12,650	6,356
15,000— 19,999	3,340	7.5	3.5	1.7	1.8	9.0	17,396	17,672	7,002
20,000— 29,999	2,155	4.8	2.2	0.8	0.8	6.4	25,058	25,058	7,380
30,000 and over	435	1.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	2.0	33,462	33,462	5,724
Totals	43,874	98.5	98.4	94.9	99.5	94.8	4,043	4,249	3,284
Cathedrals, guild and other eclectic churches	51	0.1	1.5	0.5	0.5	4.8	895	1,020	249
Suspended livings	601	1.4	0.1	4.6	—	0.4	1,140	—	—
Totals	44,526	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,893	4,291	3,280

## Notes

1 Ecclesiastical dignitaries having parochial cures of souls and curates-in-charge of conventional districts are included above as incumbents.

2 There was only one assistant curate licensed to a guild church, included in the total of 155 in column 17; so there were 154 clergymen assisting the deans and provosts of the 42 cathedral churches.

3 The summary of percentages includes the figures for suspended livings, cathedrals, guild churches and other eclectic churches.

Summary of percentages

Population groups  
(1)

(1)	% Population	% Parochial clergymen	% Livings
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Under 2,000	10.5	38.2	49.7
2,000—9,999	55.8	45.2	41.2
10,000 and over	33.7	16.6	9.1



# Parochial clergymen in livings according to size of population, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses		Numbers of incumbents at 31 December 1963 in livings with the following populations:										Numbers of assistant clergymen at 31 December 1963 in livings with the following populations:									
(1)	(2)	Total numbers of incumbents	Populations unknown (eccletic districts)	0-499	500-999	1,000-2,999	3,000-4,999	5,000-9,999	10,000-19,999	20,000-29,999	30,000 and over	Total numbers of assistant clergymen	0-499	500-999	1,000-2,999	3,000-4,999	5,000-9,999	10,000-19,999	20,000-29,999	30,000 and over	
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)			
1	Canterbury	239	1	16	40	83	31	50	17	1	-	68	-	-	5	9	31	23	-	-	
2	London	487	12	22	4	27	66	227	118	11	-	312	6	1	22	21	130	111	21	-	
3	Winchester	258	1	21	53	90	39	43	8	3	-	54	-	1	4	11	23	10	5	-	
4	Bath and Wells	345	1	81	114	91	28	26	4	-	-	52	2	1	8	18	15	8	-	-	
5	Birmingham	156	1	2	5	15	16	56	50	10	1	79	-	-	6	8	21	20	18	6	
6	Bristol	145	1	10	13	35	26	43	17	-	-	65	1	1	4	6	28	25	-	-	
7	Chelmsford	421	1	39	70	97	43	103	58	9	1	103	-	-	2	6	32	44	17	2	
8	Chichester	343	2	28	60	127	51	61	13	1	-	89	-	3	11	14	38	18	5	-	
9	Coventry	153	1	15	37	33	19	26	19	3	-	62	1	1	4	7	14	25	10	-	
10	Derby	207	1	9	26	57	39	56	19	-	-	54	1	-	3	6	27	17	-	-	
11	Ely	212	1	32	65	75	24	14	1	-	-	15	2	2	3	2	4	2	-	-	
12	Exeter	363	1	85	110	79	35	44	9	-	-	84	3	2	3	13	46	17	-	-	
13	Gloucester	229	1	50	57	71	28	19	2	1	-	40	1	-	4	14	14	3	4	-	
14	Guildford	152	1	3	12	44	28	49	14	1	-	72	-	-	2	11	40	17	2	-	
15	Hereford	183	1	69	69	31	6	6	1	-	-	28	2	1	13	7	3	2	-	-	
16	Leicester	202	1	37	48	44	26	29	17	-	-	44	2	-	3	5	20	14	-	-	
17	Lichfield	383	1	29	82	79	56	94	37	3	2	127	1	1	9	15	41	41	8	11	
18	Lincoln	316	1	55	102	101	26	17	12	2	-	51	3	5	-	7	9	18	9	-	
19	Norwich	312	1	80	115	72	19	17	6	2	-	41	5	3	4	4	11	8	6	-	
20	Oxford	461	1	78	121	140	54	41	25	1	-	98	4	3	10	13	19	44	5	-	
21	Peterborough	214	1	54	56	57	19	18	9	-	-	36	1	1	4	5	13	12	-	-	
22	Portsmouth	113	1	4	17	35	16	25	13	2	-	60	-	-	1	5	26	21	7	-	
23	Rochester	204	1	7	23	60	32	57	24	-	-	73	-	-	4	11	30	28	-	-	
24	St. Albans	254	-	17	51	65	39	50	24	6	2	112	-	-	4	12	32	34	15	15	
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	250	1	69	89	54	20	14	3	-	-	23	3	-	5	4	8	3	-	-	
26	Salisbury	304	1	71	97	81	27	22	4	1	-	44	1	1	3	13	17	7	2	-	
27	Southwark	294	1	2	4	23	61	134	61	6	2	210	-	-	3	22	69	86	22	8	
28	Truro	178	1	17	47	83	22	8	-	-	-	21	2	1	4	4	10	-	-	-	
29	Worcester	164	1	33	37	42	22	24	4	1	-	45	-	1	2	13	20	7	2	-	
Totals Province of Canterbury		7,542	40	1,035	1,624	1,891	918	1,373	589	64	8	2,162	41	29	150	286	791	665	158	42	
30	York	313	-	53	76	75	33	44	30	1	1	87	1	-	3	11	27	39	3	3	
31	Durham	225	1	11	12	36	47	80	35	3	-	84	-	1	3	8	33	34	5	-	
32	Blackburn	249	1	13	24	56	63	80	9	3	-	76	-	2	3	9	41	14	7	-	
33	Bradford	127	1	13	17	27	15	43	10	1	-	29	-	-	2	1	16	9	1	-	
34	Carlisle	218	1	45	75	52	15	30	-	-	-	34	2	2	3	5	21	1	-	-	
35	Chester	268	1	20	30	66	48	71	29	3	-	81	-	1	4	7	34	27	8	-	
36	Liverpool	206	-	1	2	26	37	92	45	2	1	105	-	-	2	7	28	57	4	7	
37	Manchester	339	-	3	4	60	88	133	48	2	1	112	-	-	4	9	47	46	4	2	
38	Newcastle	154	1	16	25	40	14	33	21	3	1	57	2	1	7	6	15	17	3	6	
39	Ripon	162	1	21	38	32	12	43	14	1	-	58	-	1	2	2	25	24	4	-	
40	Sheffield	160	1	10	9	22	19	61	36	1	1	50	-	1	-	4	17	23	2	3	
41	Sodor and Man	25	-	2	9	9	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
42	Southwell	186	1	21	35	41	22	43	21	2	-	52	1	-	4	1	19	20	7	-	
43	Wakefield	202	1	6	8	56	59	59	13	-	-	58	-	-	1	11	29	17	-	-	
Totals Province of York		2,834	10	235	364	598	476	813	311	22	5	885	6	9	39	81	353	328	48	21	
Totals Church of England		10,376	50	1,270	1,988	2,489	1,394	2,186	900	86	13	3,047	47	38	189	367	1,144	993	206	63	

### Notes

1 Columns 4 to 12, and 14 to 21 group the populations of the parishes in the livings, as enumerated at the census of 23 April 1961 or, where new parishes and conventional districts have been created since the census, estimated populations have been included according to information supplied by the diocesan offices.

2 Deans and provosts of cathedral churches and the incumbents of guild churches in the diocese of London are included in column 4. (Deaneries of dioceses 24, 30, 36 and 37 vacant at 31 Dec. 1963)

3 The average number of persons per parochial clergyman in each diocese is given in column 18 of Table 1.



# Parochial ordained manpower requirements of the dioceses estimated for 31 December 1966 contrasted with the actual numbers serving full-time in the parochial livings at 31 December 1963 provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses (1) (2)	Numbers of livings to which presentation has been suspended (3)	Numbers of parochial livings at 31 December 1963 with the following 1961 census populations:				Estimated increases of population between the 1961 census and 31 December 1966 (decreases -) (8)	Parochial ordained manpower requirements at 31 December 1966 Target I			Actual numbers of parochial clergymen serving full-time at 31 December 1963 in livings with the following populations at the 1961 census:								
		0-4,999 (4)	5,000-9,999 (5)	10,000-29,999 (6)	30,000 and over (7)		Incumbents (9)	Assistant curates (10)	Totals: Parochial clergymen (11)	Incumbents (12)	Assistant curates (13)	Totals (14)	Incumbents (15)	Assistant curates (16)	Totals (17)	Incumbents (18)	Assistant curates (19)	Totals (20)
1 Canterbury	3	185	52	18	—	48,400	265	98	363	171	14	185	68	54	122	239	68	307
2 London	15	135	238	130	—	—26,800	498	493	991	131	50	181	356	262	618	487	312	799
3 Winchester	—	207	43	11	—	53,400	272	76	348	204	16	220	54	38	92	258	54	312
4 Bath and Wells	33	327	26	4	—	45,700	366	43	409	315	29	344	30	23	53	345	52	397
5 Birmingham	5	45	60	61	1	66,100	180	198	378	39	14	53	117	65	182	156	79	235
6 Bristol	11	88	43	17	—	37,400	155	84	239	85	12	97	60	53	113	145	65	210
7 Chelmsford	20	264	104	68	1	151,700	467	273	740	250	8	258	171	95	266	421	103	524
8 Chichester	6	275	62	14	—	75,000	366	105	471	268	28	296	75	61	136	343	89	432
9 Coventry	5	107	27	22	—	71,700	170	85	255	105	13	118	48	49	97	153	62	215
10 Derby	1	141	56	19	—	54,100	227	105	332	132	10	142	75	44	119	207	54	261
11 Ely	8	223	14	1	—	42,300	246	24	270	197	9	206	15	6	21	212	15	227
12 Exeter	17	326	44	10	—	24,200	385	69	454	310	21	331	53	63	116	363	84	447
13 Gloucester	7	217	19	3	—	46,800	248	34	282	207	19	226	22	21	43	229	40	269
14 Guildford	—	88	51	15	—	84,200	171	98	269	88	13	101	64	59	123	152	72	224
15 Hereford	36	186	6	1	—	9,600	195	10	205	176	23	199	7	5	12	183	28	211
16 Leicester	8	165	29	17	—	37,300	218	70	288	156	10	166	46	34	80	202	44	246
17 Lichfield	22	262	99	40	2	163,000	436	218	654	247	26	273	136	101	237	383	127	510
18 Lincoln	33	310	18	14	—	53,600	353	57	410	285	15	300	31	36	67	316	51	367
19 Norwich	41	321	17	8	—	20,100	350	37	387	287	16	303	25	25	50	312	41	353
20 Oxford	37	414	41	26	—	200,700	521	133	654	394	30	424	67	68	135	461	98	559
21 Peterborough	15	195	18	9	—	50,100	232	46	278	187	11	198	27	25	52	214	36	250
22 Portsmouth	3	74	26	15	—	86,700	132	73	205	73	6	79	40	54	94	113	60	173
23 Rochester	5	130	58	26	—	74,900	229	125	354	123	15	138	81	58	139	204	73	277
24 St. Albans	11	181	52	30	2	165,500	298	151	449	172	16	188	82	96	178	254	112	366
25 St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	25	252	14	3	—	55,000	280	31	311	233	12	245	17	11	28	250	23	273
26 Salisbury	21	292	23	5	—	62,800	333	46	379	277	18	295	27	26	53	304	44	348
27 Southwark	5	94	139	71	2	—12,600	304	285	589	91	25	116	203	185	388	294	210	504
28 Truro	13	175	9	—	—	1,600	184	9	193	170	11	181	8	10	18	178	21	199
29 Worcester	8	144	24	5	—	44,100	182	43	225	135	16	151	29	29	58	164	45	209
<b>Totals Province of Canterbury</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>5,823</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,786,600</b>	<b>8,263</b>	<b>3,119</b>	<b>11,382</b>	<b>5,508</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>6,014</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>3,690</b>	<b>7,542</b>	<b>2,162</b>	<b>9,704</b>
30 York	27	263	48	32	1	57,900	356	127	483	237	15	252	76	72	148	313	87	400
31 Durham	13	117	86	42	—	49,200	255	180	435	107	12	119	118	72	190	225	84	309
32 Blackburn	1	165	81	13	—	28,800	265	113	378	157	14	171	92	62	154	249	76	325
33 Bradford	5	76	44	12	—	19,000	136	72	208	73	3	76	54	26	80	127	29	156
34 Carlisle	10	198	30	2	—	1,200	230	34	264	188	12	200	30	22	52	218	34	252
35 Chester	6	175	71	32	—	107,000	299	156	455	165	12	177	103	69	172	268	81	349
36 Liverpool	4	74	97	51	1	73,500	238	217	455	66	9	75	140	96	236	206	105	311
37 Manchester	12	162	142	50	1	21,800	359	249	608	155	13	168	184	99	283	339	112	451
38 Newcastle	4	103	33	25	1	13,500	165	89	254	96	16	112	58	41	99	154	57	211
39 Ripon	4	110	43	19	—	39,900	180	89	269	104	5	109	58	53	111	162	58	220
40 Sheffield	13	64	64	37	1	39,300	174	149	323	61	5	66	99	45	144	160	50	210
41 Sodor and Man	—	26	1	—	—	—700	27	1	28	24	1	25	1	1	2	25	2	27
42 Southwell	9	130	48	24	—	60,600	214	108	322	120	6	126	66	46	112	186	52	238
43 Wakefield	5	133	62	13	—	37,100	215	95	310	130	12	142	72	46	118	202	58	260
<b>Totals Province of York</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>1,796</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>548,100</b>	<b>3,113</b>	<b>1,679</b>	<b>4,792</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>1,818</b>	<b>1,151</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1,901</b>	<b>2,834</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>3,719</b>
<b>Totals Church of England</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>7,619</b>	<b>2,262</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2,334,700</b>	<b>11,376</b>	<b>4,798</b>	<b>16,174</b>	<b>7,191</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>7,832</b>	<b>3,185</b>	<b>2,406</b>	<b>5,591</b>	<b>10,376</b>	<b>3,047</b>	<b>13,423</b>

## Notes

1 This table has been constructed by the Statistical Unit particularly for the guidance of the bishops, the clergy generally, diocesan directors of ordinands, principals of theological colleges and, of course, candidates for Holy Orders. Its object is to indicate those dioceses where the need for a greater supply of parochial clergymen is most pressing. This has been illuminated by the numbers in columns 25 and 34, wherein the dioceses are ranked in descending order from the highest percentage deficits in columns 24 and 33.

2 The ordinations for 1964 will already have resulted in a distribution of deacons, and arrangements for the allocation among the dioceses of the 1965 deacons are likely to have been made before consideration of the figures in Table 26, but it is hoped that for the 1966 ordinations, and for those for subsequent

years, the indications of areas of urgent pastoral need shown by the table might be useful. For this reason, the increases in population of the dioceses have been estimated up to the end of 1966; though the latest figures available of the actual numbers of the parochial clergy are for the end of 1963, as given in Table 25.

3 There are two hypothetical manpower establishments which the Statistical Unit has called 'Targets I and II'. On page 8 of its report (C.A. 1482, December 1963) C.A.C.T.M. said 'Unless the feeling of the Assembly is clearly in favour of such a drastic reform, the Council would not recommend any change that would affect the rights of sitting incumbents.' Therefore, both targets have been produced on the basis of the existing incumbents remaining in parishes of under 5,000 people.

4 Target I originates from the Bishop of Birmingham's formula

for assistant curates (pp 272-4 of the Paul Report), except that the bishop's calculations were made for parishes, whereas the Statistical Unit has determined the numbers required for parochial livings, i.e. if two or more parishes were held together by one incumbent at 31 December 1963, the aggregate population of them has been counted as one living. The total of 11,376 incumbents (col.9) has been arrived at as follows: One incumbent for each of the 7,619 livings of 0-4,999 (col.4); plus One incumbent per living at the end of 1963 which had a 1961 census population of 5,000 and over, irrespective of size of the cure (cols. 5, 6, and 7); plus One incumbent for each 5,000 population increase to 31 December 1966 (col. 8).

The total of 4,798 assistant curates (col.10) has been arrived at



Deficits or surpluses (+) to the hypothetical requirements of Target I, at 31 December 1963				Ranking order of col. 24	Total populations at the 1961 census of all parochial livings of 5,000 persons or over	Parochial ordained manpower requirements at 31 December 1966 Target II			Deficits or surpluses (+) to the hypothetical requirements of Target II, at 31 December 1963				Ranking order of col. 33	C.B.F. reference
Incumbents	Assistant curates	Totals: Parochial clergyman	Col. 23 as %s of col. 11			Incumbents	Assistant curates	Totals: Parochial clergyman	Incumbents	Assistant curates	Totals: Parochial clergyman	Col. 32 as %s of col. 29		
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
26	30	56	15.4	23	561,964	294	123	417	55	55	110	26.4	26	1
11	181	192	19.4	13	3,513,279	829	698	1,527	342	386	728	47.7	6	2
14	22	36	10.3	31	471,886	309	105	414	51	51	102	24.6	28	3
21	+ 9	12	2.9	40	213,269	367	52	419	22	—	22	5.3	41	4
24	119	143	37.8	1	1,391,420	330	291	621	174	212	386	62.2	1	5
10	19	29	12.1	29	536,686	200	115	315	55	50	105	33.3	21	6
46	170	216	29.2	4	1,817,731	644	394	1,038	223	291	514	49.5	4	7
23	16	39	8.3	34	596,813	402	134	536	59	45	104	19.4	29	8
17	23	40	15.7	21	495,464	218	113	331	65	51	116	35.0	19	9
20	51	71	21.4	12	645,833	272	140	412	65	86	151	36.7	17	10
34	9	43	15.9	20	105,331	226	29	255	14	14	28	11.0	34	11
22	+ 15	7	1.5	41	416,868	398	88	486	35	4	39	8.0	39	12
19	+ 6	13	4.6	37	153,121	247	40	287	18	—	18	6.3	40	13
19	26	45	16.7	18	544,671	214	126	340	62	54	116	34.1	20	14
12	+ 18	+ 6	+ 2.9	42	49,479	188	12	200	5	+ 16	+ 11	+ 5.5	43	15
16	26	42	14.6	24	429,049	249	93	342	47	49	96	28.1	25	16
53	91	144	22.0	10	1,336,887	547	300	847	164	173	337	39.8	13	17
37	6	43	10.5	30	331,099	362	77	439	46	26	72	16.4	32	18
38	+ 4	34	8.8	33	237,624	338	51	389	26	10	36	9.3	38	19
60	35	95	14.5	25	678,252	570	176	746	109	78	187	25.1	27	20
18	10	28	10.1	32	244,121	246	59	305	32	23	55	18.0	31	21
19	13	32	15.6	22	407,324	171	98	269	58	38	96	35.7	18	22
25	52	77	21.8	11	748,462	288	165	453	84	92	176	38.8	15	23
44	39	83	18.5	14	868,561	379	207	586	125	95	220	37.5	16	24
30	8	38	12.2	28	134,397	271	38	309	21	15	36	11.7	33	25
29	2	31	8.2	35	217,482	333	56	389	29	12	41	10.5	35	26
10	75	85	14.4	26	2,036,133	496	405	901	202	195	397	44.1	8	27
6	+ 12	+ 6	+ 3.1	43	61,701	182	12	194	4	+ 9	+ 5	+ 2.6	42	28
18	+ 2	16	7.1	36	259,755	196	61	257	32	16	48	18.7	30	29
721	957	1,678	14.7	*	19,504,662	9,766	4,258	14,024	2,224	2,096	4,320	30.8	*	*
43	40	83	17.2	16	797,032	408	171	579	95	84	179	30.9	24	30
30	96	126	29.0	5	1,170,531	351	244	595	126	160	286	48.1	5	31
16	37	53	14.0	27	756,269	314	157	471	65	81	146	31.0	23	32
9	43	52	25.0	8	453,544	168	95	263	41	66	107	40.7	12	33
12	—	12	4.5	38	222,618	233	45	278	15	11	26	9.4	37	34
31	75	106	23.3	9	957,340	377	212	589	109	131	240	40.7	11	35
32	112	144	31.6	3	1,463,924	374	308	682	168	203	371	54.4	3	36
20	137	157	25.8	7	1,689,039	497	342	839	158	230	388	46.2	7	37
11	32	43	16.9	17	663,800	232	136	368	78	79	157	42.7	9	38
18	31	49	18.2	15	602,468	232	128	360	70	70	140	38.9	14	39
14	99	113	35.0	2	978,494	265	204	469	105	154	259	55.2	2	40
2	+ 1	1	3.6	39	12,978	27	3	30	2	1	3	10.0	36	41
28	56	84	26.1	6	672,033	266	146	412	80	94	174	42.2	10	42
13	37	50	16.1	19	606,257	258	128	386	56	70	126	32.6	22	43
279	794	1,073	22.4	*	11,046,328	4,002	2,319	6,321	1,168	1,434	2,602	41.2	*	*
1,000	1,751	2,751	17.0	*	30,550,990	13,768	6,577	20,345	3,392	3,530	6,922	34.0	*	*

as follows:

No curates have been allowed for livings of under 5,000 people;

One curate allowed for each living at the end of 1963 which

had a 1961 census population of 5,000 to 9,999 people;

plus Two curates for livings of 10,000 to 29,999;

plus Three curates for livings of 30,000 and over;

plus One curate for each 5,000 population increase to 31

December 1966 (col. 8). See also Diagram XI on page 33.

Col. 21 is col. 9 minus col. 18. Col. 22 is col. 10 minus col. 19.

5 Target II follows mainly the ideas introduced by Mr Leslie Paul in Chapter IX of his report, *The Deployment and Payment of the Clergy*. Here, 13,768, the total number of incumbents (col. 27) is made up as follows:

7,191 incumbents (col. 12) in the 7,619 livings at the end of 1963

which had 1961 census populations of less than 5,000 people in each living;

plus One incumbent for every 5,000 of the total 1961 census population of all the livings at the end of 1963 having 5,000 or more people in each; and resting on the assumption that the boundaries of the parishes in these livings could be altered in order to reduce each one to about 5,000 people only (the total population of all these livings at the 1961 census is given in col. 26);

plus One incumbent for each 5,000 of the increase in population to 31 December 1963 (col. 8).

The total of 6,577 assistant curates (col. 28) has been arrived at as follows:

No curates have been allowed for the 7,619 livings of less than

5,000 people;

One curate allowed for each 5,000 of the total population of livings of 5,000 and over (col. 26);

plus One curate for each 5,000 increase in population between the 1961 census and the estimated population at 31 December 1966 (col. 8).

6 It is suggested that attention should be concentrated on Target I, because the figures for Target II can be only of academic interest until the Commission, requested by the Church Assembly in the spring of 1965, reports as to what reforms are desirable in the system of deployment and payment of the clergy. It may be noted, nevertheless, that the ranking orders (cols. 25 and 34) show a very strong positive correlation (-92 being the rank correlation co-efficient). See also Diagram IV on page 7.



# Ages of parochial incumbents in sizes of livings, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

(1) Population groups	Numbers of incumbents in the following age groups:												Totals			Percentages of all incumbents				Approx. total populations of the groups of livings at 30 June, 1963 (000s)	Percentages of the total population
	Under 30 years (2)	30-34 (3)	35-39 (4)	40-44 (5)	45-49 (6)	50-54 (7)	55-59 (8)	60-64 (9)	65-69 (10)	70-74 (11)	75-79 (12)	80-94 (13)	All ages (14)	Under 65 (15)	65 and over (16)	Approximate average ages, years (17)	All ages (18)	Under 65 (19)	65 and over (20)		
0- 999	11	86	154	182	318	538	573	563	401	277	118	37	3,258	2,425	833	57.5	31.4	27.3	57.8	2,195	4.9
1,000- 4,999	13	225	347	373	560	748	700	493	234	126	45	19	3,883	3,459	424	52.4	37.4	38.7	29.4	10,868	24.4
5,000- 9,999	10	174	243	325	389	421	343	161	63	35	16	6	2,186	2,066	120	49.3	21.1	23.1	8.3	16,407	36.9
10,000-19,999	1	49	105	117	163	196	139	79	38	9	2	2	900	849	51	50.0	8.7	9.5	3.5	12,415	27.9
20,000-29,999	-	3	4	13	22	26	13	4	-	1	-	-	86	85	1	49.8	0.8	0.9	0.1	2,155	4.8
30,000 and over	-	-	1	1	3	1	5	1	1	-	-	-	13	12	1	53.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	435	1.0
Cathedrals, guild and other eclectic churches	-	-	2	2	4	9	14	8	7	2	1	1	50	39	11	58.1	0.5	0.4	0.8	51	0.1
Totals Church of England	35	537	856	1,013	1,459	1,939	1,787	1,309	744	450	182	65	10,376	8,935	1,441	53.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	44,526	100.0

Table 27a Province of Canterbury

0-999	8	66	124	148	262	454	459	454	328	226	96	34	2,659	1,975	684	57.6	35.3	30.8	60.2	1,790	6.1
1,000-4,999	5	130	221	265	401	560	526	369	181	98	37	16	2,809	2,477	332	53.1	37.2	38.7	29.2	7,504	25.6
5,000-9,999	5	85	137	203	251	275	238	100	39	24	11	5	1,373	1,294	79	49.9	18.2	20.2	6.9	10,203	34.8
10,000-19,999	1	29	60	72	108	136	94	58	23	6	—	2	589	558	31	50.5	7.8	8.7	2.7	7,964	27.1
20,000-29,999	—	2	3	10	18	18	10	2	—	1	—	—	64	63	1	49.6	0.9	1.0	0.1	1,622	5.5
30,000 and over	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	1	1	—	—	—	8	7	1	56.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	244	0.8
Cathedrals, guild and other eclectic churches	—	—	2	2	4	6	10	7	5	2	1	1	40	31	9	58.0	0.5	0.5	0.8	28	0.1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>1,046</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>7,542</b>	<b>6,405</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>29,355</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Table 27b Province of York

0-999	3	20	30	34	56	84	114	109	73	51	22	3	599	450	149	57.3	21.1	17.8	49.0	405	2.7
1,000-4,999	8	95	126	108	159	188	174	124	53	28	8	3	1,074	982	92	50.6	37.9	38.8	30.2	3,364	22.2
5,000-9,999	5	89	106	122	138	146	105	61	24	11	5	1	813	772	41	48.2	28.7	30.5	13.5	6,204	40.9
10,000-19,999	—	20	45	45	55	60	45	21	15	3	2	—	311	291	20	49.2	11.0	11.5	6.6	4,451	29.3
20,000-29,999	—	1	1	3	4	8	3	2	—	—	—	—	22	22	—	50.2	0.8	0.9	—	533	3.5
30,000 and over	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	47.5	0.2	0.2	—	191	1.2
Cathedrals, guild and other eclectic churches	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	1	2	—	—	—	10	8	2	58.5	0.3	0.3	0.7	23	0.2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2,834</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>15,171</b>	<b>100.0</b>

## Notes

1 Ecclesiastical dignitaries having parochial cures of souls and curates-in-charge of conventional districts are included above.

2 Column 21 includes the populations of suspended livings.

3 An analysis of the incumbents in this table, according to ages in each diocese, is given in Table 28.

4 See also Diagram X on page 33.



# Ages of parochial incumbents in each diocese, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses		Numbers of parochial incumbents in the following age groups:													Totals	Average ages, years
(1)	(2)	27-29 years inclusive	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-94 years inclusive	(16)	(17)
1	Canterbury	—	9	18	26	37	46	41	32	16	10	4	—	—	239	53.2
2	London	—	20	43	57	76	91	94	55	20	15	10	5	1	487	52.6
3	Winchester	—	7	14	19	41	52	48	41	24	5	5	2	—	258	54.6
4	Bath and Wells	2	10	18	23	45	85	61	52	32	12	3	2	—	345	54.6
5	Birmingham	1	13	11	27	26	26	29	11	6	5	—	1	—	156	50.1
6	Bristol	—	8	15	18	19	29	20	16	13	4	2	—	1	145	52.2
7	Chelmsford	3	27	37	31	54	82	84	53	21	20	5	4	—	421	53.0
8	Chichester	—	8	21	34	37	68	67	50	29	19	10	—	—	343	55.1
9	Coventry	2	9	12	16	26	28	22	13	15	6	2	2	—	153	52.5
10	Derby	—	14	20	29	36	40	28	22	15	2	1	—	—	207	50.6
11	Ely	2	11	11	20	24	41	45	23	17	10	4	4	—	212	54.3
12	Exeter	1	9	16	28	56	73	59	56	30	25	7	3	—	363	55.4
13	Gloucester	—	7	18	16	25	35	56	35	22	6	8	1	—	229	55.2
14	Guildford	—	4	13	13	21	43	20	22	7	6	3	—	—	152	53.2
15	Hereford	—	3	5	7	27	36	35	32	18	11	3	1	—	183	57.3
16	Leicester	—	8	21	19	32	35	23	27	26	4	6	1	—	202	53.5
17	Lichfield	—	26	32	37	62	68	62	45	20	22	6	1	2	383	52.7
18	Lincoln	3	14	24	24	44	56	46	36	31	22	8	6	2	316	54.9
19	Norwich	1	10	24	23	32	55	55	45	35	21	9	1	1	312	55.7
20	Oxford	—	15	19	30	57	97	91	81	35	22	9	4	1	461	55.6
21	Peterborough	—	6	10	20	25	31	42	33	25	14	8	—	—	214	56.2
22	Portsmouth	1	7	12	13	15	18	22	8	10	7	—	—	—	113	51.9
23	Rochester	1	9	17	22	32	46	29	19	13	15	—	1	—	204	52.6
24	St. Albans	1	13	20	28	39	46	50	25	16	14	1	1	—	254	52.6
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	—	4	20	22	30	42	36	40	20	25	10	1	—	250	56.1
26	Salisbury	—	7	12	18	41	62	71	47	22	15	6	3	—	304	55.8
27	Southwark	—	25	35	52	50	51	35	27	11	6	1	1	—	294	49.1
28	Truro	—	6	16	11	17	32	38	28	14	7	5	4	—	178	55.4
29	Worcester	1	3	13	17	20	35	32	17	14	7	4	1	—	164	54.1
<b>Totals Province of Canterbury</b>		<b>19</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>1,046</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7,542</b>	<b>53.9</b>
30	York	1	18	33	26	48	48	48	38	23	18	10	2	—	313	53.3
31	Durham	1	16	21	20	46	37	40	25	12	4	2	1	—	225	51.2
32	Blackburn	2	19	21	25	44	43	45	28	16	4	2	—	—	249	51.1
33	Bradford	—	7	13	16	16	20	17	13	10	13	2	—	—	127	53.3
34	Carlisle	1	14	18	17	33	46	36	25	19	5	3	1	—	218	52.6
35	Chester	—	15	20	27	43	40	56	37	16	10	4	—	—	268	52.9
36	Liverpool	—	24	20	32	28	39	28	16	12	4	1	—	2	206	49.6
37	Manchester	4	48	61	49	43	46	40	27	12	5	3	1	—	339	47.1
38	Newcastle	—	7	16	19	21	35	21	17	11	5	2	—	—	154	51.9
39	Ripon	—	12	12	27	16	23	32	23	12	3	2	—	—	162	51.9
40	Sheffield	2	18	22	17	25	31	24	15	3	1	2	—	—	160	48.4
41	Sodor and Man	1	—	—	1	2	4	4	5	2	5	1	—	—	25	59.8
42	Southwell	1	10	24	13	25	37	21	29	12	11	3	—	—	186	52.7
43	Wakefield	3	17	28	24	23	41	34	20	7	5	—	—	—	202	49.5
<b>Totals Province of York</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2,834</b>	<b>51.2</b>
<b>Totals Church of England</b>		<b>35</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>1,459</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>1,787</b>	<b>1,309</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10,376</b>	<b>53.2</b>
<b>Comparative totals in previous years</b>																
Totals as at 31 December: 1962		30	514	819	1,014	1,566	2,024	1,670	1,197	791	476	191	59	10	10,361	53.2
1961		31	507	777	1,081	1,662	1,997	1,634	1,078	833	542	177	59	12	10,390	53.2
1960		30	445	768	1,178	1,707	1,966	1,543	1,026	883	582	182	48	12	10,370	53.3
1959		29	395	805	1,227	1,766	1,892	1,462	1,005	977	575	183	45	14	10,375	52.8

## Notes

1 Ecclesiastical dignitaries having parochial cures of souls are included above.

2 Curates-in-charge of conventional districts are included also.

3 An analysis of these incumbents, according to ages and sizes of livings, is given in Table 27.



# Durations of service of parochial incumbents in their livings, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference		Numbers of parochial incumbents who have held their current livings for the following durations:												Totals	Average durations, years
(1)	(2)	Under 5 years	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59 years		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Canterbury	117	86	18	11	3	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	239	6.4
2	London	220	135	67	30	12	15	4	2	2	—	—	—	487	8.0
3	Winchester	110	64	41	27	9	3	2	—	—	1	1	—	258	8.5
4	Bath and Wells	168	108	41	19	3	4	1	—	1	—	—	—	345	6.7
5	Birmingham	72	39	29	11	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	156	7.6
6	Bristol	68	37	22	9	3	2	2	1	—	1	—	—	145	7.9
7	Chelmsford	220	100	49	33	14	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	421	7.0
8	Chichester	156	99	49	11	15	9	2	2	—	—	—	—	343	7.7
9	Coventry	64	62	10	9	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	153	7.4
10	Derby	90	77	21	12	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	207	7.0
11	Ely	103	51	27	10	11	7	1	1	1	—	—	—	212	8.1
12	Exeter	192	98	32	23	7	7	2	1	1	—	—	—	363	6.8
13	Gloucester	117	50	30	19	4	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	229	7.7
14	Guildford	71	33	27	12	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	152	7.7
15	Hereford	90	54	21	10	5	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	183	7.0
16	Leicester	102	58	24	10	3	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	202	6.8
17	Lichfield	187	117	34	22	12	4	3	3	1	—	—	—	383	7.2
18	Lincoln	170	61	40	24	7	5	4	4	—	—	1	—	316	7.7
19	Norwich	152	95	24	23	8	5	1	3	—	—	—	1	312	7.5
20	Oxford	208	115	57	44	15	11	6	2	3	—	—	—	461	8.4
21	Peterborough	93	70	27	9	6	4	3	2	—	—	—	—	214	7.7
22	Portsmouth	55	24	15	12	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	7.7
23	Rochester	101	57	33	4	4	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	204	6.9
24	St. Albans	122	74	27	19	5	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	254	7.3
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	133	55	29	12	8	5	5	3	—	—	—	—	250	7.6
26	Salisbury	157	83	29	20	6	6	1	—	2	—	—	—	304	7.1
27	Southwark	149	94	31	10	4	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	294	6.6
28	Truro	86	43	17	16	4	5	2	2	1	1	1	—	178	8.6
29	Worcester	88	35	18	14	2	5	1	—	—	—	1	—	164	7.6
<b>Totals Province of Canterbury</b>		<b>3,661</b>	<b>2,074</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7,542</b>	<b>7.5</b>
30	York	181	81	14	9	13	7	6	2	—	—	—	—	313	6.7
31	Durham	123	70	21	5	1	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	225	6.0
32	Blackburn	122	73	26	18	6	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	249	7.0
33	Bradford	64	38	16	4	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	127	6.5
34	Carlisle	117	63	23	10	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	218	6.0
35	Chester	137	70	29	20	4	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	268	7.1
36	Liverpool	107	46	24	13	8	5	2	—	1	—	—	—	206	7.6
37	Manchester	180	88	35	22	5	6	1	1	—	1	—	—	339	6.7
38	Newcastle	84	32	12	19	1	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	154	7.3
39	Ripon	75	50	19	13	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	162	7.4
40	Sheffield	90	37	18	7	3	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	160	6.5
41	Sodor and Man	10	10	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	25	8.7
42	Southwell	103	50	16	8	3	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	186	6.6
43	Wakefield	85	59	42	8	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	202	7.5
<b>Totals Province of York</b>		<b>1,478</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,834</b>	<b>6.8</b>
<b>Totals Church of England</b>		<b>5,139</b>	<b>2,841</b>	<b>1,185</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10,376</b>	<b>7.3</b>
<b>Comparative totals in previous years</b>															
Totals as at 31 December: 1962		5,230	2,772	1,142	614	255	178	94	43	19	10	3	1	10,361	7.1
1961		5,327	2,680	1,194	561	273	182	98	45	18	9	2	1	10,390	7.3
1960		5,454	2,568	1,237	481	293	182	88	41	14	10	1	1	10,370	7.1
1959		5,369	2,510	1,331	462	328	206	99	43	16	8	2	1	10,375	6.8

## Notes

1 Ecclesiastical dignitaries having parochial cures of souls are included above.

2 Curates-in-charge of conventional districts are included also.



# Lengths of service in Holy Orders of parochial incumbents, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses (1) (2)		Numbers of parochial incumbents with lengths of service in Holy Orders of:												Totals (15)	Average lengths of service, years (16)
		2-4 years inclusive (3)	5-9 (4)	10-14 (5)	15-19 (6)	20-24 (7)	25-29 (8)	30-34 (9)	35-39 (10)	40-44 (11)	45-49 (12)	50-54 (13)	55-62 years inclusive (14)		
1	Canterbury	4	24	36	18	31	51	44	19	10	1	1	—	239	23.9
2	London	1	53	64	41	73	105	65	49	16	6	10	4	487	24.9
3	Winchester	8	28	25	16	40	48	46	29	10	1	5	2	258	25.1
4	Bath and Wells	10	29	34	30	45	75	62	34	18	2	4	2	345	25.4
5	Birmingham	6	30	24	14	20	25	20	12	3	1	1	—	156	20.8
6	Bristol	3	23	19	11	27	19	19	12	7	2	2	1	145	23.2
7	Chelmsford	8	67	59	26	55	87	66	28	12	6	7	—	421	23.1
8	Chichester	5	26	41	25	35	73	56	41	23	11	7	—	343	26.8
9	Coventry	6	20	29	9	25	23	14	13	7	1	5	1	153	22.8
10	Derby	7	27	38	18	28	41	29	13	4	2	—	—	207	21.6
11	Ely	2	24	24	12	29	51	28	16	15	5	4	2	212	25.7
12	Exeter	14	37	43	17	47	69	61	40	19	6	9	1	363	25.4
13	Gloucester	3	32	28	13	31	36	46	22	11	2	5	—	229	24.7
14	Guildford	1	16	21	9	22	28	33	13	5	2	2	—	152	24.9
15	Hereford	2	13	13	11	28	45	28	23	8	5	6	1	183	27.6
16	Leicester	10	33	27	14	32	28	25	13	10	5	4	1	202	22.7
17	Lichfield	—	8	61	47	27	69	65	52	28	12	9	5	383	28.0
18	Lincoln	16	36	45	22	48	38	45	25	22	8	7	4	316	24.4
19	Norwich	12	42	37	32	32	50	44	29	16	8	6	4	312	24.4
20	Oxford	11	37	47	29	59	86	84	60	26	10	6	6	461	26.7
21	Peterborough	4	24	30	16	26	32	33	21	16	3	9	—	214	25.6
22	Portsmouth	3	9	22	10	14	21	19	6	5	4	—	—	113	23.6
23	Rochester	6	33	38	14	30	32	21	14	10	3	3	—	204	21.9
24	St. Albans	2	27	36	31	32	50	42	20	10	3	1	—	254	23.7
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	4	34	28	8	39	45	38	22	17	7	7	1	250	25.7
26	Salisbury	7	34	24	26	44	60	54	32	14	3	5	1	304	25.3
27	Southwark	3	55	59	22	43	46	33	17	12	3	1	—	294	21.1
28	Truro	1	19	25	12	16	36	32	17	8	4	5	3	178	26.2
29	Worcester	6	16	24	11	23	32	28	9	8	3	3	1	164	24.2
Totals Province of Canterbury		165	856	1,001	564	1,001	1,401	1,180	701	370	129	134	40	7,542	24.7
30	York	6	37	58	20	38	44	54	31	11	7	7	—	313	24.0
31	Durham	4	27	43	15	33	40	38	14	8	1	1	1	225	22.7
32	Blackburn	4	38	36	19	40	52	38	14	5	3	—	—	249	22.2
33	Bradford	6	17	23	16	17	13	14	7	9	4	1	—	127	22.0
34	Carlisle	9	29	37	11	35	35	32	16	10	2	1	1	218	22.6
35	Chester	5	32	36	25	52	45	38	16	16	—	3	—	268	23.2
36	Liverpool	5	36	45	25	25	28	22	10	6	—	2	2	206	20.3
37	Manchester	22	84	70	24	35	57	29	10	3	3	1	1	339	17.9
38	Newcastle	1	21	32	9	29	21	20	9	11	1	—	—	154	22.4
39	Ripon	—	25	21	10	27	30	25	18	4	1	1	—	162	23.5
40	Sheffield	10	22	29	11	21	36	18	8	3	1	—	1	160	20.9
41	Sodor and Man	—	2	2	1	4	8	4	1	—	2	1	—	25	27.3
42	Southwell	14	31	30	10	16	33	23	15	9	3	1	1	186	21.7
43	Wakefield	10	40	37	12	26	28	32	14	2	—	1	—	202	20.1
Totals Province of York		96	441	499	208	398	470	387	183	97	28	20	7	2,834	21.8
Totals Church of England		261	1,297	1,500	772	1,399	1,871	1,567	884	467	157	154	47	10,376	23.9
Comparative totals in previous years															
Totals as at 31 December: 1962		274	1,309	1,405	777	1,630	1,845	1,432	916	340	240	152	41	10,361	23.8
1961		282	1,315	1,277	829	1,766	1,909	1,287	927	273	332	152	41	10,390	23.8
1960		309	1,263	1,078	1,010	1,892	1,837	1,216	905	269	404	152	35	10,370	24.0
1959		293	1,268	879	1,225	1,990	1,783	1,106	884	303	472	132	40	10,375	23.6

## Notes

1 Clergymen ordained in the Roman Catholic Church, who have been received into the Church of England, have been included above according to their lengths of service in the Church of England.

2 Ecclesiastical dignitaries having parochial cures of souls are included above.

3 Curates-in-charge of conventional districts are included also.



# Ages at ordination of parochial incumbents, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

		Numbers of incumbents who were ordained in the following age groups:												
C.B.F. reference	Dioceses	21-24 years inclusive	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69 years	Totals	Average age at ordination, yrs.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1	Canterbury	89	82	33	11	11	2	2	4	5	—	239	29.6	
2	London	192	176	69	32	11	2	4	1	—	—	487	28.1	
3	Winchester	91	87	32	15	13	10	7	1	2	—	258	30.0	
4	Bath and Wells	109	133	52	16	13	9	6	3	4	—	345	29.8	
5	Birmingham	55	55	20	10	6	6	2	2	—	—	156	29.6	
6	Bristol	49	58	15	10	4	5	2	1	1	—	145	29.4	
7	Chelmsford	113	171	61	32	19	10	8	2	5	—	421	30.2	
8	Chichester	104	154	42	20	7	7	6	3	—	—	343	29.0	
9	Coventry	52	55	15	12	6	6	5	2	—	—	153	30.1	
10	Derby	66	93	16	13	7	6	1	1	4	—	207	29.4	
11	Ely	64	98	26	7	6	4	2	2	2	1	212	29.2	
12	Exeter	129	115	47	23	19	10	12	3	5	—	363	30.4	
13	Gloucester	70	80	28	18	11	10	8	2	2	—	229	30.8	
14	Guildford	54	56	18	9	9	3	2	1	—	—	152	29.2	
15	Hereford	57	62	32	17	3	5	4	3	—	—	183	30.0	
16	Leicester	56	75	30	9	10	7	4	8	1	2	202	31.4	
17	Lichfield	119	135	59	28	14	17	6	1	4	—	383	30.2	
18	Lincoln	74	127	48	30	11	11	9	2	4	—	316	30.9	
19	Norwich	85	111	41	26	15	10	10	9	4	1	312	31.6	
20	Oxford	157	189	51	21	14	9	12	1	6	1	461	29.4	
21	Peterborough	61	72	32	22	8	7	6	3	3	—	214	31.1	
22	Portsmouth	38	47	15	5	4	2	2	—	—	—	113	28.7	
23	Rochester	54	72	38	15	7	10	5	1	2	—	204	30.8	
24	St. Albans	80	98	36	18	8	8	3	2	1	—	254	29.6	
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	71	85	48	13	11	7	8	4	2	1	250	30.9	
26	Salisbury	106	93	42	15	17	11	14	4	1	1	304	30.8	
27	Southwark	93	123	49	17	7	1	3	1	—	—	294	28.6	
28	Truro	61	56	32	11	10	2	4	1	1	—	178	29.8	
29	Worcester	51	57	21	10	6	8	5	5	1	—	164	31.0	
Totals Province of Canterbury		2,400	2,815	1,048	485	287	205	162	73	60	7	7,542	29.9	
30	York	85	126	50	19	15	10	6	2	—	—	313	30.0	
31	Durham	85	82	26	13	7	5	4	1	1	1	225	29.1	
32	Blackburn	88	89	38	15	10	4	3	2	—	—	249	29.1	
33	Bradford	29	46	19	13	10	5	2	1	2	—	127	31.6	
34	Carlisle	64	86	27	13	7	8	5	5	3	—	218	30.6	
35	Chester	73	98	47	21	15	6	3	3	2	—	268	30.3	
36	Liverpool	50	87	32	21	9	5	2	—	—	—	206	29.8	
37	Manchester	76	159	55	21	15	6	2	3	2	—	339	29.8	
38	Newcastle	45	61	25	7	7	4	3	—	1	1	154	29.9	
39	Ripon	46	70	26	11	3	2	2	2	—	—	162	29.2	
40	Sheffield	54	67	23	11	3	—	2	—	—	—	160	28.3	
41	Sodor and Man	10	4	1	6	1	—	1	—	2	—	25	33.1	
42	Southwell	52	63	28	18	8	6	2	3	3	3	186	31.4	
43	Wakefield	52	97	23	9	7	7	5	—	2	—	202	29.8	
Totals Province of York		809	1,135	420	198	117	68	42	22	18	5	2,834	29.9	
Totals Church of England		3,209	3,950	1,468	683	404	273	204	95	78	12	10,376	29.9	
Comparative totals in previous years														
Totals as at 31 December:		1962	3,276	3,870	1,492	686	399	265	192	94	74	13	10,361	29.9
		1961	3,331	3,832	1,506	707	385	267	180	91	77	14	10,390	29.7
		1960	3,354	3,817	1,512	691	394	252	167	91	79	13	10,370	29.6
		1959	3,333	3,846	1,539	701	363	253	165	86	75	14*	10,375	29.1

### Notes

1 Clergymen ordained in the Roman Catholic Church, who have been received into the Church of England, have been included above according to their ages when so received.

2 Ecclesiastical dignitaries having parochial cures of souls are included above.

3 Curates-in-charge of conventional districts are included also.

4 \*Including one incumbent who was ordained at age 70 in 1959.



## Percentage distributions of population and parochial clergymen according to sizes of livings, 1963

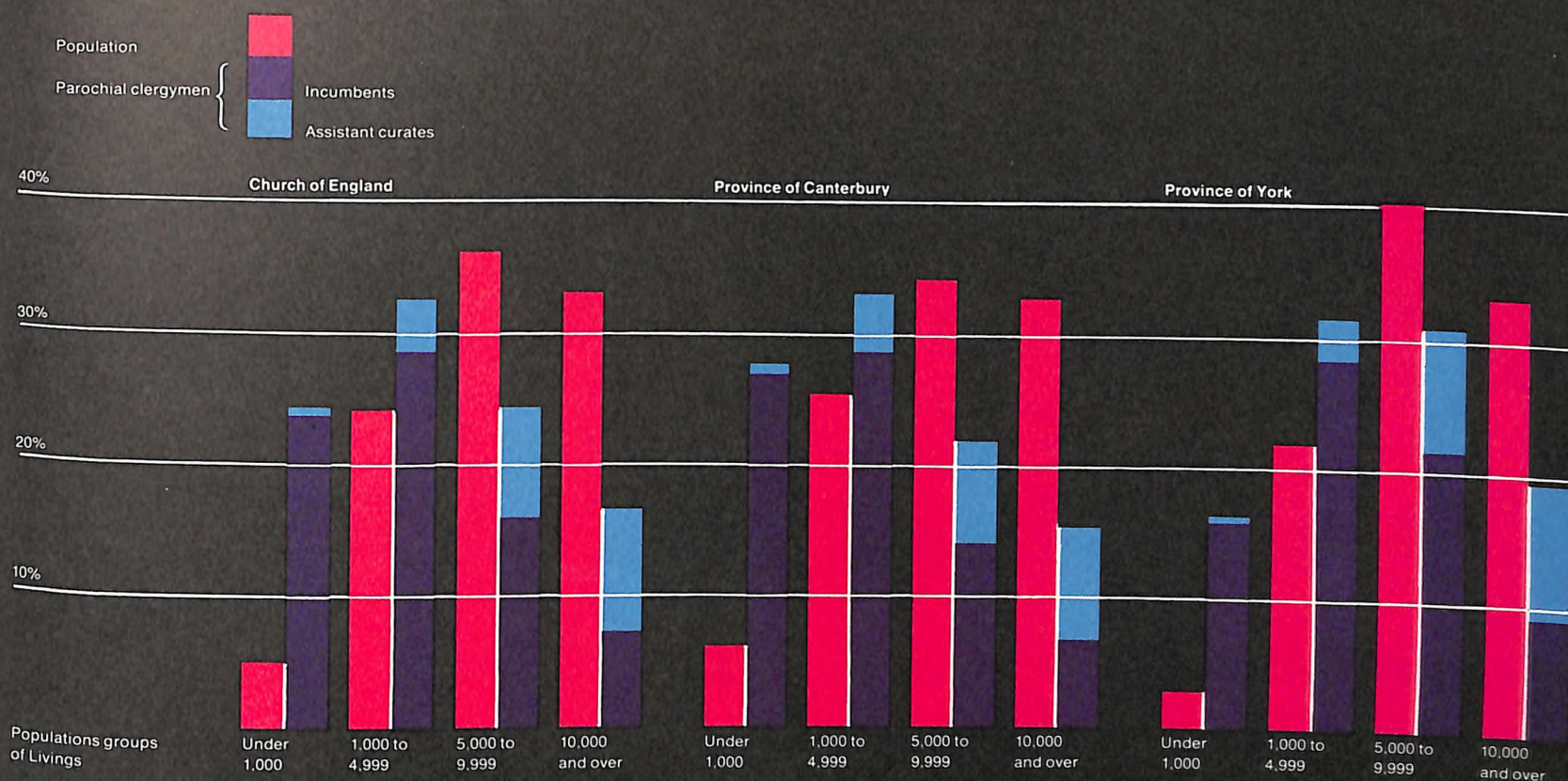
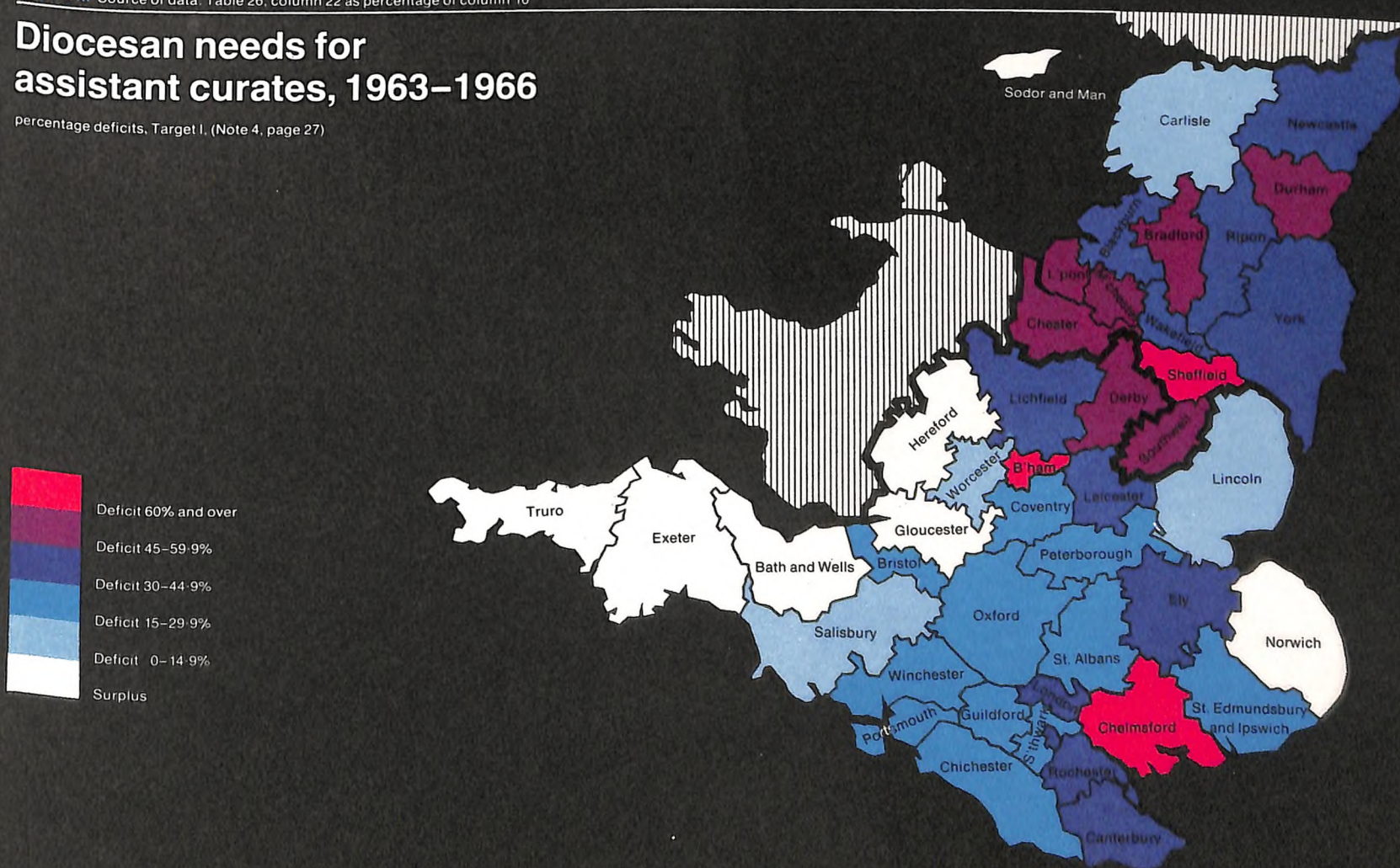


Diagram XI Source of data: Table 26, column 22 as percentage of column 10

## Diocesan needs for assistant curates, 1963–1966

Percentage deficits, Target I, (Note 4, page 27)





# Ages of parochial assistant clergymen in sizes of livings, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

Population groups (1)	Numbers of assistant clergymen in the following age groups:												Totals			Approx. average ages, years (17)	Percentages of all assistants		
	23 and 24 years (2)	25-29 (3)	30-34 (4)	35-39 (5)	40-44 (6)	45-49 (7)	50-54 (8)	55-59 (9)	60-64 (10)	65-69 (11)	70-74 (12)	75-87 inclusive (13)	All ages (14)	Under 35 (15)	35 and over (16)		All ages (18)	Under 35 (19)	35 and over (20)
0- 999	—	21	16	8	3	7	3	8	8	6	3	2	85	37	48	44	2.7	1.8	4.2
1,000- 4,999	18	182	105	63	46	25	36	24	21	13	14	9	556	305	251	39	17.4	14.8	22.1
5,000- 9,999	44	440	296	101	75	52	43	28	37	13	8	7	1,144	780	364	35	35.7	37.8	32.0
10,000-19,999	36	433	252	88	67	27	24	26	18	12	9	1	993	721	272	34	31.0	34.9	23.9
20,000-29,999	8	63	71	27	15	6	7	3	—	3	—	3	206	142	64	35	6.4	6.9	5.6
30,000 and over	4	26	20	7	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	63	50	13	32	2.0	2.4	1.2
Totals, parochial 'curates'	110	1,165	760	294	208	118	116	89	84	47	34	22	3,047	2,035	1,012	36	95.2	98.6	89.0
Cathedrals and other eclectic churches	—	10	19	16	10	14	22	17	17	11	11	7	154	29	125	51	4.8	1.4	11.0
Totals Church of England	110	1,175	779	310	218	132	138	106	101	58	45	29	3,201	2,064	1,137	36	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 32a Province of Canterbury

0- 999	—	15	13	7	3	7	2	7	5	6	3	2	70	28	42	45	3.1	2.0	4.8
1,000- 4,999	10	131	82	49	41	17	35	23	18	11	11	8	436	223	213	40	19.2	16.1	24.2
5,000- 9,999	27	272	204	77	55	41	37	23	29	11	8	7	791	503	288	36	34.9	36.3	32.7
10,000-19,999	26	279	172	60	47	19	17	19	15	6	5	—	665	477	188	34	29.3	34.4	21.4
20,000-29,999	3	49	58	18	10	6	7	3	—	1	—	3	158	110	48	35	7.0	7.9	5.4
30,000 and over	3	17	9	7	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	42	29	13	33	1.9	2.1	1.5
Totals, parochial 'curates'	69	763	538	218	158	91	101	75	67	35	27	20	2,162	1,370	792	37	95.4	98.8	90.0
Cathedrals and other eclectic churches	—	5	12	13	7	12	15	12	12	8	6	3	105	17	88	51	4.6	1.2	10.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2,267</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Table 32b Province of York

0- 999	—	6	3	1	—	—	1	1	3	—	—	—	15	9	6	40	1.6	1.3	2.3
1,000- 4,999	8	51	23	14	5	8	1	1	3	2	3	1	120	82	38	35	12.9	12.1	14.8
5,000- 9,999	17	168	92	24	20	11	6	5	8	2	—	—	353	277	76	33	37.8	40.9	29.6
10,000-19,999	10	154	80	28	20	8	7	7	3	6	4	1	328	244	84	34	35.1	36.1	32.7
20,000-29,999	5	14	13	9	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	48	32	16	34	5.1	4.7	6.2
30,000 and over	1	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	21	—	30	2.3	3.1	—
Totals, parochial 'curates'	41	402	222	76	50	27	15	14	17	12	7	2	885	665	220	33	94.8	98.2	85.6
Cathedrals and other eclectic churches	—	5	7	3	3	2	7	5	5	3	5	4	49	12	37	52	5.2	1.8	14.4
<b>Totals</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

## Notes

- 1 An analysis of the parochial 'curates' (excluding assistant clergymen in cathedrals and other eclectic churches) in this table, according to ages in each diocese, is given in Table 33.
- 2 The Statistical Unit has introduced these analyses of the age structure and deployment of assistant clergymen as a further contribution to the discussions now proceeding in regard to the need for economies in the use of the ordained manpower in parochial livings below 5,000 people (see the first paragraph on page 161 of the Paul Report). See also Diagram X on page 33.



# Ages of parochial assistant clergymen in each diocese, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses		Numbers of parochial assistant clergymen in the following age groups:													Totals	Average ages, years
(1)	(2)	23 and 24 years	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-87 years inclusive		
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Canterbury	—	19	18	8	8	4	4	3	1	1	2	—	—	68	38.2
2	London	11	108	83	33	22	9	9	9	16	5	3	4	—	312	36.5
3	Winchester	1	17	11	5	5	4	6	—	3	1	1	—	—	54	38.5
4	Bath and Wells	2	16	11	4	6	4	3	2	—	2	2	—	—	52	38.3
5	Birmingham	4	34	15	12	—	3	4	2	—	2	1	2	—	79	35.4
6	Bristol	2	23	20	3	6	4	1	3	1	2	—	—	—	65	35.5
7	Chelmsford	3	54	22	7	5	3	2	2	2	3	—	—	—	103	33.5
8	Chichester	1	22	24	7	5	5	7	5	5	2	3	3	—	89	41.3
9	Coventry	2	22	15	4	5	3	5	1	3	—	2	—	—	62	37.0
10	Derby	—	25	9	5	3	3	4	4	—	—	—	1	—	54	36.2
11	Ely	—	7	3	1	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	15	35.2
12	Exeter	2	19	22	7	10	5	5	4	6	—	1	2	1	84	40.3
13	Gloucester	3	18	5	3	5	2	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	40	34.6
14	Guildford	3	24	19	10	6	4	2	2	—	—	1	1	—	72	35.3
15	Hereford	—	10	4	4	2	2	1	1	2	—	1	1	—	28	40.1
16	Leicester	3	12	9	4	5	3	3	2	2	1	—	—	—	44	37.8
17	Lichfield	9	62	29	11	7	1	3	—	3	1	1	—	—	127	32.3
18	Lincoln	2	17	13	9	4	2	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	51	35.5
19	Norwich	2	14	9	3	3	2	3	3	—	1	—	1	—	41	37.5
20	Oxford	—	17	36	17	7	3	6	7	2	1	1	1	—	98	38.5
21	Peterborough	2	14	12	2	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	36	33.4
22	Portsmouth	5	18	19	2	2	1	1	4	4	4	—	—	—	60	37.4
23	Rochester	3	21	22	10	5	3	3	3	1	1	1	—	—	73	36.0
24	St. Albans	3	32	37	9	12	2	7	1	6	1	1	1	—	112	36.7
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	—	8	3	3	2	3	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	23	38.8
26	Salisbury	—	19	7	4	4	3	4	—	2	1	—	—	—	44	36.7
27	Southwark	4	91	53	25	10	6	9	7	1	1	3	—	—	210	34.2
28	Truro	1	2	4	2	4	1	1	2	—	—	2	1	1	21	46.4
29	Worcester	1	18	4	4	1	5	5	2	3	2	—	—	—	45	39.5
<b>Totals Province of Canterbury</b>		<b>69</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2,162</b>	<b>36.5</b>
30	York	4	35	20	8	11	2	—	3	3	—	1	—	—	87	34.5
31	Durham	2	42	23	5	5	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	84	32.3
32	Blackburn	5	33	18	5	7	2	—	—	4	1	1	—	—	76	34.0
33	Bradford	—	13	8	2	1	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	29	34.7
34	Carlisle	2	14	8	3	2	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	34	34.8
35	Chester	2	26	25	6	6	3	1	2	4	5	1	—	—	81	37.3
36	Liverpool	4	47	27	10	9	2	1	2	—	2	1	—	—	105	33.3
37	Manchester	6	60	25	11	4	2	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	112	31.4
38	Newcastle	5	23	17	7	3	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	57	31.7
39	Ripon	—	25	19	4	1	2	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	58	34.2
40	Sheffield	4	28	11	2	—	1	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	50	31.4
41	Sodor and Man	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	51.3
42	Southwell	2	26	7	10	—	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	1	52	34.7
43	Wakefield	5	29	14	3	1	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	58	31.8
<b>Totals Province of York</b>		<b>41</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>33.5</b>
<b>Totals Church of England</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3,047</b>	<b>35.7</b>
<b>Comparative totals in previous years</b>																
Totals as at 31 December: 1962		78	1,170	786	277	163	126	129	79	83	46	32	16	3	2,988	35.6
1961		80	1,141	835	263	167	144	127	96	70	60	36	18	2	3,039	35.9



# Durations of service of parochial assistant clergymen in their present curacies, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

36 C.B.F. reference  
Dioceses

Numbers of parochial assistant clergymen who have held their present curacies for the following durations:

(1) (2)	Under 1 year (3)	1-2 years (4)	2-3 (5)	3-4 (6)	4-5 (7)	5-9 (8)	10-14 (9)	15-19 (10)	20-34 years inclusive (11)	Totals (12)	Average dura- tions, years (13)
1 Canterbury	25	15	18	7	2	1	-	-	-	68	1.8
2 London	110	61	67	27	26	18	2	1	-	312	2.3
3 Winchester	18	11	13	9	1	2	-	-	-	54	2.0
4 Bath and Wells	20	15	9	3	2	1	2	-	-	52	2.1
5 Birmingham	21	20	12	15	6	4	1	-	-	79	2.4
6 Bristol	21	21	15	3	2	2	1	-	-	65	1.9
7 Chelmsford	38	29	17	15	2	1	-	-	1	103	2.0
8 Chichester	26	25	10	12	3	10	2	1	-	89	2.9
9 Coventry	19	23	11	5	3	1	-	-	-	62	1.8
10 Derby	17	11	18	3	1	4	-	-	-	54	2.1
11 Ely	5	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	1.5
12 Exeter	31	24	13	6	5	5	-	-	-	84	2.0
13 Gloucester	18	11	7	1	-	3	-	-	-	40	1.7
14 Guildford	26	23	9	5	2	7	-	-	-	72	2.1
15 Hereford	7	10	4	5	-	1	1	-	-	28	2.4
16 Leicester	14	19	3	5	2	1	-	-	-	44	1.8
17 Lichfield	45	40	25	15	-	2	-	-	-	127	1.7
18 Lincoln	14	15	12	6	4	-	-	-	-	51	1.9
19 Norwich	9	16	8	6	-	1	1	-	-	41	2.2
20 Oxford	34	22	26	3	6	2	2	2	1	98	2.6
21 Peterborough	11	9	9	6	1	-	-	-	-	36	1.9
22 Portsmouth	23	18	9	7	1	1	-	-	1	60	2.1
23 Rochester	25	20	17	8	2	-	-	-	1	73	2.0
24 St. Albans	36	18	29	12	3	11	2	1	-	112	2.7
25 St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	8	10	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	23	1.5
26 Salisbury	21	11	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	44	1.7
27 Southwark	82	52	51	18	2	5	-	-	-	210	1.7
28 Truro	7	5	6	-	1	1	-	1	-	21	2.7
29 Worcester	16	16	9	1	-	3	-	-	-	45	1.8
<b>Totals Province of Canterbury</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2,162</b>	<b>2.1</b>
30 York	30	23	23	6	-	4	1	-	-	87	2.0
31 Durham	30	26	15	8	3	2	-	-	-	84	1.8
32 Blackburn	28	31	9	3	3	2	-	-	-	76	1.6
33 Bradford	14	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	1.3
34 Carlisle	12	9	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	34	1.6
35 Chester	29	24	17	7	3	1	-	-	-	81	1.7
36 Liverpool	33	35	24	10	1	2	-	-	-	105	1.8
37 Manchester	39	40	30	1	-	2	-	-	-	112	1.5
38 Newcastle	22	14	12	8	1	-	-	-	-	57	1.7
39 Ripon	18	18	13	7	1	-	1	-	-	58	1.9
40 Sheffield	20	9	15	6	-	-	-	-	-	50	1.6
41 Sodor and Man	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4.5
42 Southwell	18	18	11	1	2	1	-	1	-	52	1.9
43 Wakefield	24	16	11	2	2	3	-	-	-	58	1.8
<b>Totals Province of York</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>1.7</b>
<b>Totals Church of England</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3,047</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>Comparative totals in previous years</b>											
Totals as at 31 December: 1962	939	888	650	260	97	123	22	6	3	2,988	2.1
1961	972	861	568	278	156	173	21	5	5	3,039	2.2



# Lengths of service in Holy Orders of parochial assistant clergymen, 1963 provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses (1) (2)		Numbers of parochial assistant clergymen with lengths of service in Holy Orders of:											Totals (14)	Average lengths of service, years (15)
		0-4 years inclusive (3)	5-9 (4)	10-14 (5)	15-19 (6)	20-24 (7)	25-29 (8)	30-34 (9)	35-39 (10)	40-44 (11)	45-49 (12)	50 and 51 years (13)		
1	Canterbury	51	10	2	1	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	68	5.5
2	London	204	61	19	3	4	9	5	3	3	—	1	312	6.4
3	Winchester	40	7	1	2	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	54	6.1
4	Bath and Wells	34	8	2	—	1	2	—	3	2	—	—	52	8.3
5	Birmingham	65	7	3	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	79	4.7
6	Bristol	44	12	3	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	65	5.4
7	Chelmsford	91	10	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	103	3.2
8	Chichester	50	16	4	2	3	3	5	2	—	2	2	89	10.1
9	Coventry	52	4	—	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	1	62	5.0
10	Derby	41	5	3	—	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	54	5.5
11	Ely	10	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	5.4
12	Exeter	57	18	1	1	1	3	1	1	—	—	1	84	6.2
13	Gloucester	33	3	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	4.0
14	Guildford	47	18	3	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	72	5.2
15	Hereford	21	3	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	28	5.9
16	Leicester	38	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	44	3.4
17	Lichfield	113	11	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	127	2.9
18	Lincoln	40	9	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	3.5
19	Norwich	32	4	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	41	4.6
20	Oxford	45	32	8	1	1	6	2	1	1	1	—	98	8.8
21	Peterborough	30	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	36	3.6
22	Portsmouth	43	9	3	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	—	60	6.1
23	Rochester	61	7	2	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	73	4.0
24	St. Albans	76	23	6	2	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	112	5.4
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	21	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	2.8
26	Salisbury	36	5	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	44	4.6
27	Southwark	174	22	8	1	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	210	3.8
28	Truro	13	3	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	21	8.5
29	Worcester	37	7	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	3.2
Totals Province of Canterbury		1,599	328	80	20	29	36	29	21	11	3	6	2,162	5.3
30	York	76	7	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	87	3.5
31	Durham	67	13	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	84	3.9
32	Blackburn	70	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	2.6
33	Bradford	27	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	2.1
34	Carlisle	29	2	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	34	4.6
35	Chester	65	13	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	81	4.0
36	Liverpool	91	10	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	105	3.5
37	Manchester	105	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	2.2
38	Newcastle	45	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	3.5
39	Ripon	48	8	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	58	3.5
40	Sheffield	43	4	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	50	4.2
41	Sodor and Man	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4.5
42	Southwell	45	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	3.1
43	Wakefield	51	2	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	3.3
Totals Province of York		763	89	12	5	3	4	4	4	1	—	—	885	3.3
Totals Church of England		2,362	417	92	25	32	40	33	25	12	3	6	3,047	4.7
Comparative totals in previous years														
Totals as at 31 December: 1962		2,319	407	83	33	39	30	38	23	8	6	2	2,988	4.7
1961		2,253	453	94	40	52	50	48	28	8	10	3	3,039	5.3

## Note

Clergymen ordained in the Roman Catholic Church, who have been received into the Church of England, have been included above according to their lengths of service in the Church of England.



**Notes**

- 1 A classification of diocesan and cathedral clergymen is given in Table 37.
- 2 Diocesan missionaries and chaplains to the deaf and dumb, who are paid from diocesan funds, are included in column 3; others, paid by the Royal Association in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb, or by the State, are included in column 15.
- 3 Service chaplains cannot be classified in dioceses.
- 4 The total number of full-time non-parochial clergymen in column 18 is the sum of columns 13 and 18 of Table 14.
- 5 A definition of 'auxiliary non-parochial clergymen' is given in Note 5 of Table 14.
- 6 In addition to the non-parochial clergymen enumerated in this table, many full-time parochial clergymen also hold chaplaincies to schools, hospitals, etc.
- 7 The stipends of the majority of clergymen classified in columns 3 to 10 are provided from Church funds, but it is not known to what extent their emoluments are found by the Church Commissioners through the diocesan stipends funds.



# Diocesan and cathedral clergymen without parochial cures, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference		Numbers of clergymen with the following diocesan and cathedral appointments:													Total numbers of diocesan and cathedral clergymen
Dioceses		Archbishops and diocesan bishops	Suffragan and assistant bishops	Archdeacons	Residentiary and stipendiary canons	Other cathedral clergy, deans of peculiar, rural deans	Diocesan missionaries and chaplains	Diocesan youth officers	Diocesan directors of religious education	Bishops' domestic chaplains	Diocesan stewardship directors and advisers	Staffs of diocesan offices	Other diocesan clergymen		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1	Canterbury	1	4	3*	4-2	3	2	1	1	2	-	1-1	1	20	
2	London	1	7	3*	5-2	7	2	3	-	1	1	3-1	1	31	
3	Winchester	1	2*	-	4-1	3	1	1	-	-	-	1-1	-	11	
4	Bath and Wells	1	1	3	4-2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	10	
5	Birmingham	1	1	1	1-1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	7	
6	Bristol	1	1	2	4-1	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	14	
7	Chelmsford	1	2	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	11	
8	Chichester	1	1	3	4-1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	12	
9	Coventry	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
10	Derby	1	-	1	2-1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	5	
11	Ely	1	1	1	4-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
12	Exeter	1	2	2	3-2	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	11	
13	Gloucester	1	1	2	4-1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	12	
14	Guildford	1	-	1	3-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
15	Hereford	1	-	1	2-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
16	Leicester	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	
17	Lichfield	1	2	2	3-1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	12	
18	Lincoln	1	1	1	4-1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	12	
19	Norwich	1	2	3-2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	10	
20	Oxford	1	3	2-1	8-1	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	20	
21	Peterborough	1	-	1	3-1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	
22	Portsmouth	1	1	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	11	
23	Rochester	1	1	1	4-1	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	14	
24	St. Albans	1	2	2†	3-1	1	-	1	1-1	-	-	-	1	10	
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	1	1	1	1-1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	
26	Salisbury	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	9	
27	Southwark	1	2	-	6	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	15	
28	Truro	1	-	2	3-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
29	Worcester	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	9	
Totals Province of Canterbury		29	39	41	67	58	19	21	9	9	6	6	13	317	
30	York	1	3	-	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	14	
31	Durham	1	1	2	5-2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	
32	Blackburn	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	
33	Bradford	1	-	1	1-1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
34	Carlisle	1	1	2-1	3-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
35	Chester	1	1	1	3-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
36	Liverpool	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	
37	Manchester	1	2	1	4-1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	11	
38	Newcastle	1	-	1	2-1†	1	-	1	1-1	-	-	-	1	6	
39	Ripon	1	1	1	3-1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	
40	Sheffield	1	1	-	3-1	2-1	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	12	
41	Sodor and Man	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
42	Southwell	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	
43	Wakefield	1	1	1-1	3-1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Totals Province of York		13	14	10	25	18	13	5	4	4	-	1	4	111	
Serving in more than one diocese		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	
Totals Church of England		43	53	51	92	76	32	27	13	13	6	7	19	432	

## Notes

1 See Notes 2 and 7 of Table 36.

2 Column 14 includes 12 diocesan missionaries and chaplains to the deaf and dumb who are paid from diocesan funds.

3 The figures after the minus signs in columns 5, 6, 7, 10 and 13 have been deducted from the totals of those columns as they indicate clergymen who hold more than one dignity or appointment, and have already been included in previous columns.

4 \*Denotes dignitaries who are also secretaries of diocesan boards of finance, or diocesan secretaries; they are also shown after the minus sign in column 13.

5 †Denotes dignitaries who are also directors of religious education; they are also shown after the minus sign in column 10.

6 Deans and provosts of cathedral churches are excluded from columns 6 and 7, because they have been included as parochial incumbents in all tables.



# Clergymen who were ordained abroad

Table 38 Countries where immigrant clergymen were ordained: appointments in the Church of England, 1963

(1) Continents and countries in which ordained	Dignitaries without parochial cures of souls		Parochial clergymen		(5) Other non-parochial clergymen Total nos. of immigrant clergymen working full-time in the Church of England	(7) Auxiliary clergymen, parochial and non-parochial	(8) Retired clergymen	(9) Clergymen without appointments for 1-4 years	(10) Total nos. of immigrant clergymen at work or resident in the Church of England	(11) Percentages of the total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)						
<b>Europe:</b>										
Wales	3	470	20	114	607	16	126	2	751	39.2
Scotland	1	85	7	17	110	4	35	1	150	7.9
Ireland	7	113	10	65	195	5	26	2	228	11.9
<b>Africa</b>	1	51	15	16	83	4	20	1	108	5.6
<b>N. America:</b>										
U.S.A.	1	10	3	10	24	6	4	—	34	1.8
Canada	—	119	11	8	138	5	106	—	249	13.0
West Indies	1	38	12	5	56	3	14	—	73	3.8
<b>S. America</b>	—	4	1	1	6	—	1	—	7	0.4
<b>Asia:</b>										
China	—	6	—	4	10	—	—	—	10	0.5
Hong Kong	—	3	3	2	8	2	1	—	11	0.6
India	—	38	10	4	52	1	16	—	69	3.6
Japan	—	—	—	3	3	1	2	—	6	0.3
<b>Oceania:</b>										
Australia	—	61	10	20	91	2	41	2	136	7.1
New Zealand	2	23	4	6	35	1	11	—	47	2.5
Totals, clergymen from provinces and dioceses of the Anglican Communion	16	1,021	106	275	1,418	50	403	8	1,879	98.2
Clergymen received into the Church of England from the Roman Catholic Church	1	20	4	—	25	1	9	—	35	1.8
<b>Total numbers of clergymen ordained abroad</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,914</b>	<b>100.0</b>

## Note

Column 5 includes 5 clergymen awaiting full-time appointments at the end of the year.

Table 39 Ages of clergymen who were ordained abroad

(1) Age groups	Dignitaries without parochial cures of souls		Parochial clergymen		(5) Other non-parochial clergymen	(6) Clergymen awaiting full-time appointments at 31 December 1963	(7) Total nos. of immigrant clergymen working full-time in the Church of England	(8) Auxiliary clergymen, parochial and non-parochial	(9) Retired clergymen	(10) Clergymen without appointments for 1-4 years	(11) Total nos. of immigrant clergymen at work or resident in the Church of England
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)							
Under 25 years	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
25-29	—	3	13	8	—	24	6	—	—	—	30
30-34	—	14	23	37	—	74	5	—	—	—	79
35-39	—	52	22	44	1	119	9	—	—	—	128
40-44	—	89	18	37	1	145	8	1	1	1	155
45-49	3	160	7	53	1	224	8	5	2	2	239
50-54	3	197	7	39	1	247	9	3	2	2	261
55-59	3	202	7	30	1	243	3	13	2	2	261
60-64	2	152	4	12	—	170	2	13	1	1	186
65-69	2	89	7	7	—	105	1	35	—	—	141
<b>Totals under 70</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,481</b>
70 and over	4	83	1	3	—	91	—	342	—	—	433
<b>Totals, all ages</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,914</b>
Approximate average ages, yrs.	60.7	55.2	42.0	45.9	47.5	52.5	43.6	75.9	52.5	57.3	

## Note

The numbers of these clergymen have been included already, of course, in the enumerations of Table 14 and 15; therefore the total number of clergymen in the Central Statistical Register of the Clergy at 31 December 1963 includes approximately 9 per cent who were ordained elsewhere than in the dioceses of the provinces of Canterbury and York.



# Durations of service abroad in the Anglican Communion of clergymen ordained in England

## English clergymen abroad, 1963 years of ordination as deacons

Provinces or dioceses in Churches of the Anglican Communion (grouped geographically) wherein current appointments held	Numbers of clergymen who, at 31 December 1963, had held their current appointments abroad for the following durations:										Totals	Average durations of service abroad in current appointments, years
	Under 5 years	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	55 years		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>Europe:</b>												
Gibraltar	22	2	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	30	5.2
Ireland	14	14	10	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	44	8.7
North and Central Europe (chaplaincies)	27	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	4.0
Scotland	61	21	9	9	2	1	1	—	—	—	104	6.3
Wales	18	10	7	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	42	8.7
<b>Africa:</b>												
Africa	321	126	53	24	5	6	1	—	—	—	536	5.8
Madagascar	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6.8
Mauritius	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4.1
<b>America:</b>												
Argentina, Eastern S. America and Falkland Islands	18	12	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	35	5.8
Bermuda	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5.8
Canada	56	39	8	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	105	5.8
U.S.A.	20	3	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	26	4.6
West Indies	60	20	8	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	90	4.6
<b>Asia:</b>												
Borneo	13	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	4.3
Hong Kong	25	9	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	38	5.2
India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon	63	22	14	13	1	—	—	1	1	1	116	7.5
Japan	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7.1
Korea	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6.9
<b>Middle East:</b>												
Jerusalem	20	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	4.2
<b>Oceania:</b>												
Australia	156	48	17	5	—	—	—	2	—	—	228	5.2
New Zealand	51	20	10	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	86	6.1
<b>Total numbers of clergymen in full-time work abroad.</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>5.8</b>

Table 40a Numbers of clergymen who, at 31 December 1963, had been continuously abroad for the following durations:

Total numbers of clergymen in full-time work abroad	615	313	192	154	78	100	69	40	13	16 (45-55)	1,590	11.5
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	----	----	----	---------------	-------	------

### Notes

1 In addition, there were 283 clergymen ordained in the provinces of Canterbury and York who were resident abroad at 31 December 1963. These are not included in the table above as they had retired from full-time ecclesiastical work. 83 of them had permission to officiate occasionally.

2 Of the 16 clergymen in column 11 of Table 40a, 8 had been continuously abroad for 45-49 years, 7 for 50-54 years and one for 55 years.

Ordained in England in the years	Numbers abroad at 31 December 1963	Percentages of the total
(1)	(2)	(3)
1893	1	—
1894-1898	8	0.4
1899-1903	31	1.6
1904-1908	49	2.6
1909-1913	86	4.6
1914-1918	54	2.9
1919-1923	69	3.7
1924-1928	135	7.2
1929-1933	200	10.7
1934-1938	262	14.0
1939-1943	226	12.1
1944-1948	92	4.9
1949-1953	230	12.3
1954-1958	277	14.8
1959-1963	153	8.2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>1,873</b>	<b>100.0</b>



# Candidates for Holy Orders registered with C.A.C.T.M, 1955–1964

C.B.F. reference Dioceses in which the candidates resided at time of registration  (1) (2)		Numbers of ordination candidates who registered with C.A.C.T.M. in the years:										Totals (ten years)  (13)	Percentages of the grand total  (14)
		1955  (3)	1956  (4)	1957  (5)	1958  (6)	1959  (7)	1960  (8)	1961  (9)	1962  (10)	1963  (11)	1964  (12)		
1	Canterbury	23	32	19	22	18	23	23	25	25	24	234	2.9
2	London	79	63	81	65	57	66	80	74	55	68	688	8.6
3	Winchester	15	18	17	19	17	20	9	21	23	15	174	2.2
4	Bath and Wells	21	16	13	23	14	15	15	15	22	9	163	2.0
5	Birmingham	15	19	24	19	20	7	16	20	20	15	175	2.2
6	Bristol	13	10	14	15	17	11	11	20	15	12	138	1.7
7	Chelmsford	37	37	35	38	25	24	44	31	38	27	336	4.2
8	Chichester	37	30	28	37	24	27	25	35	26	15	284	3.6
9	Coventry	9	13	11	7	13	13	11	19	16	14	126	1.6
10	Derby	16	17	8	12	17	14	14	20	10	15	143	1.8
11	Ely	9	11	11	17	11	6	7	7	9	5	93	1.2
12	Exeter	15	16	15	13	31	23	11	26	30	22	202	2.5
13	Gloucester	10	11	9	8	9	14	6	10	17	8	102	1.3
14	Guildford	31	32	23	25	23	24	27	26	33	16	260	3.3
15	Hereford	—	8	5	4	9	5	6	3	6	1	47	0.6
16	Leicester	10	13	7	22	8	10	6	10	14	8	108	1.4
17	Lichfield	28	16	23	22	22	13	20	18	20	23	205	2.6
18	Lincoln	7	13	9	10	14	16	14	12	10	12	117	1.5
19	Norwich	19	14	10	14	6	9	11	10	10	4	107	1.3
20	Oxford	29	34	27	32	30	19	28	22	17	30	268	3.4
21	Peterborough	12	12	13	11	8	13	12	13	13	8	115	1.4
22	Portsmouth	16	9	18	11	11	15	13	12	16	9	130	1.7
23	Rochester	34	22	32	23	30	29	36	53	29	32	320	4.0
24	St. Albans	30	33	27	29	33	28	28	21	33	24	286	3.6
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	5	6	9	7	15	14	7	5	10	4	82	1.0
26	Salisbury	18	15	18	16	13	14	23	16	11	11	155	1.9
27	Southwark	37	52	42	45	44	49	50	58	37	39	453	5.7
28	Truro	6	4	3	6	9	11	4	13	9	9	74	0.9
29	Worcester	6	7	14	7	2	9	11	6	6	7	75	0.9
Totals Province of Canterbury		587	583	565	579	550	541	568	621	580	486	5,660	71.0
30	York	12	15	18	15	15	14	13	14	11	12	139	1.7
31	Durham	15	21	16	12	20	16	17	20	18	13	168	2.1
32	Blackburn	10	20	25	20	23	16	17	16	14	18	179	2.2
33	Bradford	9	9	6	12	12	4	6	9	10	6	83	1.0
34	Carlisle	14	5	8	9	7	11	5	9	11	8	87	1.1
35	Chester	26	36	24	37	28	11	23	22	25	31	263	3.3
36	Liverpool	18	32	21	24	18	30	24	23	18	16	224	2.8
37	Manchester	24	25	30	28	33	21	14	24	18	18	235	2.9
38	Newcastle	5	11	6	9	10	15	11	4	9	9	89	1.1
39	Ripon	12	13	15	16	2	13	8	18	8	14	119	1.5
40	Sheffield	7	11	11	11	10	12	8	4	4	8	86	1.1
41	Sodor and Man	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	0.1
42	Southwell	12	11	15	12	9	15	18	15	17	16	140	1.8
43	Wakefield	20	15	16	19	8	14	10	18	19	11	150	1.9
Totals Province of York		184	224	211	225	195	192	174	198	182	180	1,965	24.6
Totals resident in the two provinces		771	807	776	804	745	733	742	819	762	666	7,625	95.6
Candidates from abroad		33	54	55	38	28	27	26	22	26	40	349	4.4
Totals Church of England		804	861	831	842	773	760	768	841	788	706	7,974	100.0

## Special Note

### Higher qualifications to be required from Church of England Ordinands after 1 January 1966

Higher qualifications for Church of England ordination candidates aged under 23 will be required in accordance with new procedure and regulations announced by the Central Advisory Council for the Ministry. The new rules, which have been approved by the diocesan bishops and will come into effect, as far as possible, on 1 January 1966, provide that all ordination candidates under 23 should have at least five passes in G.C.E. of which one must be English Language and two must be at 'A' level, or equivalent qualifications. The only exception to this rule will be for candidates accepted for the course at Brasted Place College, which is specially intended for men without formal educational qualifications.

Though most universities already require two 'A' level passes in their entrance qualifications, ordination candidates have hitherto been able to take the Kelham and Bernard Gilpin Society courses if they had only five G.C.E. passes at 'O' level, and the associateship courses at King's College, London, and the London College of Divinity with five passes, of which only one had to be at 'A' level. The entry requirements for these courses are being re-adjusted to accord with the new regulations. It is stressed that men under the age of 25 will normally be required to obtain a university degree. The academic standard for candidates aged 23 and over will not be laid down in terms of G.C.E. nor in any other absolute form, but each individual will be considered and assessed in accordance with his existing qualifications and the type of training which he should do, if accepted as a candidate. All such men who are not graduates or potential graduates will be seen by a Diocesan Examining Chaplain or other person appointed by the Bishop, and he will decide when they are educationally ready to attend a C.A.C.T.M. Selection Conference.

A further change in the regulations is that every candidate for ordination must be sponsored by his diocese before he is invited to attend one of C.A.C.T.M.'s selection conferences. Hitherto it has been possible in some dioceses for candidates to be recommended directly to the Central Advisory Council by their parish priest, headmaster or chaplain.

These and other alterations in procedure and regulations for ordination training will be incorporated in the Central Advisory Council's leaflet 'Ordination in the Church of England'.

Table 43 Selection conference attendances of ordination candidates, 1955–1964

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	Totals (ten years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Numbers of selection conferences held	43	43	43	44	45	46	44	46	49	49	452
Numbers of candidates that attended	891	893	893	922	964	954	873	899	988	912	9,169
Average numbers of candidates per conference	21	21	21	21	21	21	20	20	20	19	20



# Candidates for Holy Orders, 1955–1964

Table 44 Candidates for Holy Orders classified by type of education and occupation, 1955–1964

Years when registered with C.A.C.T.M. (1)	Numbers of candidates for Holy Orders who were educated in public schools, and who, at registration with C.A.C.T.M., were:						Numbers of candidates for Holy Orders who were educated in state schools, and who, at registration with C.A.C.T.M., were:						Total numbers of candidates for Holy Orders registered with C.A.C.T.M., who were:					Figures in columns 14 to 17 expressed as percentages of the totals in column 18.			
	still at school (2)	at universities (3)	at work (4)	national servicemen (5)	Totals (6)	% of the total in column 18 (7)	still at school (8)	at universities (9)	at work (10)	national servicemen (11)	Totals (12)	% of the total in column 18 (13)	still at school (14)	at universities (15)	at work (16)	national servicemen (17)	Total numbers of candidates of candidates registered (18)	still at school (19)	at universities (20)	at work (21)	national servicemen (22)
1955	49	90	82	80	301	37.4	41	94	250	118	503	62.6	90	184	332	198	804	11.2	22.9	41.3	24.6
1956	57	71	124	77	329	38.2	32	58	268	174	532	61.8	89	129	392	251	861	10.3	15.0	45.5	29.2
1957	53	78	99	82	312	37.5	69	73	253	124	519	62.5	122	151	352	206	831	14.7	18.2	42.4	24.7
1958	67	101	110	54	332	39.4	74	79	276	81	510	60.6	141	180	386	135	842	16.7	21.4	45.8	16.1
1959	50	104	87	29	270	34.9	76	68	303	56	503	65.1	126	172	390	85	773	16.3	22.3	50.4	11.0
1960	51	98	109	15	273	35.9	59	86	301	41	487	64.1	110	184	410	56	760	14.5	24.2	53.9	7.4
1961	46	88	132	15	281	36.6	59	71	337	20	487	63.4	105	159	469	35	768	13.7	20.7	61.0	4.6
1962	55	63	141	9	268	31.9	76	87	393	17	573	68.1	131	150	534	26	841	15.6	17.8	63.5	3.1
1963	31	78	126	9	244	31.0	70	80	377	17	544	69.0	101	158	503	26	788	12.8	20.1	63.8	3.3
1964	28	66	112	5	211	29.9	44	70	365	16	495	70.1	72	136	477	21	706	10.2	19.2	67.6	3.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>1,122</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>2,821</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>3,123</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>5,153</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>1,603</b>	<b>4,245</b>	<b>1,039</b>	<b>7,974</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>13.0</b>

Table 45 Classification of candidates at selection conferences, 1955–1964

Classifications (1)	1955 (2)	1956 (3)	1957 (4)	1958 (5)	1959 (6)	1960 (7)	1961 (8)	1962 (9)	1963 (10)	1964 (11)	Totals (ten years) (12)	Percentages of the grand total (13)
Fully recommended for training	505	479	491	531	565	541	488	519	586	508	5,213	56.7
Conditionally recommended for training	187	162	181	183	192	167	158	154	151	148	1,683	18.3
<b>Totals recommended for training</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>6,896</b>	<b>75.0</b>
Not yet recommended for training	79	92	75	66	85	94	79	75	102	110	857	9.3
No decision by Selection Boards	6	2	1	1	1	1	8	7	8	3	38	0.5
Not recommended for training	114	153	142	133	118	150	140	143	141	143	1,377	15.0
Withdrawn at Selection Boards	—	5	3	8	3	1	—	1	—	—	21	0.2
<b>Total numbers of candidates</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>9,189</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Table 46 Ages of candidates recommended for training for Holy Orders, 1959–1964

Age groups at 31 December of the year of recommendation (1)	1959 (2)	1960 (3)	1961 (4)	1962 (5)	1963 (6)	1964 (7)	Totals 1959–64 (8)	% of total (6 years) (9)
18 and 19 years	184	157	146	170	172	137	966	23.1
20–24	357	306	270	247	267	274	1,721	41.2
25–29	110	106	112	95	124	79	626	15.0
30–39	83	111	72	91	100	88	545	13.1
40 and over	23	28	46	70	74	78	319	7.6
<b>Totals</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>4,177</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Approximate average ages of candidates, yrs	25	26	26	27	27	28	26	

## Notes

- 1 No statistics are available of the ages of candidates recommended for training prior to 1959.  
 2 A large proportion of candidates over 40 years of age do not attend selection conferences.



# Deacons ordained in the dioceses, 1955–1964

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference												Totals (ten years)
Dioceses												
(1)	(2)	1955 (3)	1956 (4)	1957 (5)	1958 (6)	1959 (7)	1960 (8)	1961 (9)	1962 (10)	1963 (11)	1964 (12)	(13)
1	Canterbury	9	11	15	8	11	15	15	11	14	14	123
2	London	45	48	49	41	51	51	47	40	61	42	475
3	Winchester	8	8	7	10	12	10	13	9	7	14	98
4	Bath and Wells	6	7	5	9	8	6	7	10	11	13	82
5	Birmingham	12	7	25	10	21	24	15	17	15	22	168
6	Bristol	13	11	7	8	9	11	11	14	13	11	108
7	Chelmsford	19	27	16	21	24	28	22	21	28	27	233
8	Chichester	8	6	13	10	10	13	5	14	14	15	108
9	Coventry	11	8	18	6	14	15	12	19	13	10	126
10	Derby	7	10	7	6	8	6	16	11	8	6	85
11	Ely	4	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	6	28
12	Exeter	14	11	14	11	18	14	17	19	14	21	153
13	Gloucester	6	8	4	8	5	8	8	8	8	8	71
14	Guildford	9	11	6	10	10	10	8	10	14	9	97
15	Hereford	1	2	2	5	3	5	3	10	3	7	41
16	Leicester	10	12	3	7	13	16	7	19	8	10	105
17	Lichfield	19	13	21	16	28	25	22	35	33	19	231
18	Lincoln	13	7	6	6	11	13	11	14	10	13	104
19	Norwich	9	5	7	9	8	4	9	12	6	12	81
20	Oxford	14	10	15	9	12	14	8	13	8	20	123
21	Peterborough	5	4	5	8	5	7	12	8	7	7	68
22	Portsmouth	5	9	12	6	13	12	9	9	15	8	98
23	Rochester	9	15	19	17	19	16	14	16	18	18	161
24	St. Albans	12	9	8	21	7	10	22	10	24	14	137
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	5	3	6	5	6	9	6	8	5	1	54
26	Salisbury	6	9	13	4	6	6	8	5	13	7	77
27	Southwark	31	29	23	34	30	42	51	32	48	42	362
28	Truro	2	2	5	4	—	1	4	4	4	5	31
29	Worcester	3	7	9	5	7	10	10	12	10	6	79
Totals Province of Canterbury		315	311	343	316	371	403	394	413	434	407	3,707
30	York	9	18	10	16	15	15	22	18	20	13	156
31	Durham	12	14	12	21	17	18	13	21	15	25	168
32	Blackburn	14	9	12	16	15	14	11	27	16	12	146
33	Bradford	5	9	6	4	7	5	10	8	12	7	73
34	Carlisle	7	12	5	10	7	11	12	6	8	11	89
35	Chester	7	11	8	21	14	16	15	14	18	10	134
36	Liverpool	20	18	13	24	12	24	23	27	24	28	213
37	Manchester	13	24	22	22	25	27	35	36	27	28	259
38	Newcastle	12	13	8	11	10	11	10	8	11	15	109
39	Ripon	8	16	8	11	3	11	12	13	10	9	101
40	Sheffield	7	10	11	11	11	14	12	9	12	13	110
41	Sodor and Man	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	5
42	Southwell	10	20	16	9	17	12	19	18	14	14	149
43	Wakefield	16	9	6	11	10	17	17	14	15	13	128
Totals Province of York		140	185	137	189	163	195	211	220	202	198	1,840
Totals Church of England		455	496	480	505	534	598	605	633	636	605	5,547

## Notes

- 1 All figures obtained by the Statistical Unit from the Central Statistical Register of the Clergy are computed on a calendar year basis.  
 2 The numbers of deacons in 1963 and 1964 who were university graduates or non-graduates are given in Table 49.



# Distribution of deacons at the end of the year of ordination, 1955-1964

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses in which serving as assistant parochial clergymen at 31 December of the year of ordination	Numbers of deacons ordained in the years:										Totals (ten years)
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1 Canterbury	8	11	14	8	10	15	14	11	11	14	116
2 London	44	47	49	40	50	51	46	37	58	40	462
3 Winchester	8	7	7	9	12	10	13	8	5	14	93
4 Bath and Wells	6	7	5	9	8	6	7	10	10	13	81
5 Birmingham	11	7	25	10	21	24	15	17	14	21	165
6 Bristol	11	11	7	8	9	11	9	13	13	11	103
7 Chelmsford	19	27	16	20	23	27	22	21	27	26	228
8 Chichester	8	6	13	10	10	12	5	14	14	15	107
9 Coventry	11	8	17	6	14	15	11	19	13	10	124
10 Derby	6	9	7	6	8	6	16	10	8	6	82
11 Ely	4	—	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	5	23
12 Exeter	15	11	14	11	18	14	14	17	14	20	148
13 Gloucester	6	8	4	8	5	8	8	9	8	8	72
14 Guildford	8	11	6	10	9	10	7	9	14	8	92
15 Hereford	1	2	2	5	3	5	3	10	3	7	41
16 Leicester	10	12	3	7	13	16	7	18	8	10	104
17 Lichfield	20	12	21	16	27	24	21	34	33	19	227
18 Lincoln	13	7	6	6	10	13	10	14	10	13	102
19 Norwich	9	5	7	9	8	4	9	12	6	12	81
20 Oxford	14	8	14	9	9	12	8	10	8	19	111
21 Peterborough	5	4	4	8	5	7	12	8	7	7	67
22 Portsmouth	5	9	12	5	13	12	9	9	15	8	97
23 Rochester	10	15	18	15	19	16	13	15	17	19	157
24 St. Albans	12	8	8	21	7	10	20	10	24	14	134
25 St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	5	3	6	4	6	9	6	8	4	1	52
26 Salisbury	6	9	12	4	5	6	8	5	13	6	74
27 Southwark	30	29	23	34	30	42	50	32	47	42	359
28 Truro	1	2	4	4	—	1	4	4	4	5	29
29 Worcester	3	7	9	4	7	10	9	11	10	6	76
<b>Totals Province of Canterbury</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>3,607</b>
30 York	9	18	10	16	15	15	21	18	20	13	155
31 Durham	13	13	12	21	17	18	13	18	15	25	165
32 Blackburn	13	8	12	16	16	14	11	27	15	12	144
33 Bradford	5	9	7	4	7	5	9	7	12	7	72
34 Carlisle	8	12	5	10	7	11	12	6	8	11	90
35 Chester	6	10	8	21	14	16	15	15	18	10	133
36 Liverpool	20	16	13	23	12	24	23	27	23	27	208
37 Manchester	12	24	21	22	24	27	34	36	27	28	255
38 Newcastle	13	13	8	11	10	11	10	8	11	15	110
39 Ripon	7	16	8	11	3	11	12	13	10	9	100
40 Sheffield	7	10	11	11	11	14	12	9	12	13	110
41 Sodor and Man	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	5
42 Southwell	10	17	11	9	15	12	18	16	12	13	133
43 Wakefield	16	8	5	11	10	17	17	13	15	13	125
<b>Totals Province of York</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>1,805</b>
<b>Total numbers serving as assistant parochial clergymen at 31 Decem- ber of the year of ordination</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>5,412</b>
Numbers holding non-parochial appointments at 31 December of the year of ordination	4	8	11	5	5	3	12	16	7	8	79
Numbers serving outside the pro- vinces of Canterbury and York at 31 December of the year of ordination	3	8	2	4	7	2	8	7	9	2	52
<b>Total numbers ordained</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>496*</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>636*</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>5,547*</b>

### Note

\*At 31 December, 1956 and 1963, each year one deacon held no full-time ecclesiastical appointment, and another died before the end of the year.



# Deacons ordained in the dioceses, 1963 and 1964

## university graduates and non-graduates

### provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses	Numbers of deacons ordained in the year ended 31 December 1963 who were graduates of:								Numbers of deacons ordained in the year ended 31 December 1964 who were graduates of:								
	Oxford	Cambridge	Durham	London	Other universities	All graduates	Non-graduates	Totals, 1963	Oxford	Cambridge	Durham	London	Other universities	All graduates	Non-graduates	Totals, 1964	
	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
1	Canterbury	—	2	—	—	1	3	11	14	1	2	—	1	1	5	9	14
2	London	9	12	1	4	13	39	22	61	7	7	1	3	3	21	21	42
3	Winchester	1	—	—	1	—	2	5	—	2	—	2	2	2	8	6	14
4	Bath and Wells	—	—	—	—	2	2	9	11	—	—	—	—	1	1	12	13
5	Birmingham	1	4	1	1	4	11	4	15	3	9	1	—	1	14	8	22
6	Bristol	2	—	2	1	2	7	6	13	—	2	—	1	1	4	7	11
7	Chelmsford	3	3	1	1	3	11	17	28	4	2	—	5	2	13	14	27
8	Chichester	2	2	—	1	1	6	8	14	2	2	1	—	—	5	10	15
9	Coventry	3	2	—	1	1	7	6	13	—	—	1	—	—	1	9	10
10	Derby	—	2	—	—	—	2	6	8	1	1	—	—	3	5	1	6
11	Ely	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	3	—	—	1	4	2	6
12	Exeter	1	—	—	—	—	1	13	14	1	2	—	1	2	6	15	21
13	Gloucester	1	—	—	1	2	4	4	8	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	8
14	Guildford	2	1	1	—	2	6	8	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
15	Hereford	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	1	—	—	—	3	4	3	7
16	Leicester	1	2	—	—	1	4	4	8	1	—	1	—	—	2	8	10
17	Lichfield	2	7	1	1	8	19	14	33	3	—	—	1	5	9	10	19
18	Lincoln	—	1	1	—	3	5	5	10	1	—	—	—	1	2	11	13
19	Norwich	—	2	—	—	—	2	4	6	1	3	—	1	—	5	7	12
20	Oxford	2	1	—	—	1	4	4	8	6	1	—	1	3	11	9	20
21	Peterborough	—	2	—	—	—	2	5	7	1	—	1	—	—	2	5	7
22	Portsmouth	2	2	—	1	4	9	6	15	3	—	2	1	—	6	2	8
23	Rochester	—	1	1	2	3	7	11	18	3	—	—	4	1	8	10	18
24	St. Albans	1	5	1	2	3	12	12	24	—	1	—	1	2	4	10	14
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	—	1	—	—	—	1	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
26	Salisbury	1	3	—	1	1	6	7	13	1	—	—	—	—	1	6	7
27	Southwark	5	5	1	2	4	17	31	48	3	6	3	2	7	21	21	42
28	Truro	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	1	1	—	—	—	2	3	5
29	Worcester	1	—	1	—	2	4	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
Totals Province of Canterbury		40	60	12	20	61	193	241	434	46	42	13	24	40	165	242	407
30	York	1	2	—	1	5	9	11	20	—	1	1	3	—	5	8	13
31	Durham	3	—	1	1	3	8	7	15	2	—	—	3	2	7	18	25
32	Blackburn	2	3	1	1	3	10	6	16	1	—	—	1	1	3	9	12
33	Bradford	—	3	—	—	1	4	8	12	1	—	—	—	2	3	4	7
34	Carlisle	—	1	—	2	1	4	4	8	—	—	1	1	—	2	9	11
35	Chester	2	3	1	—	—	6	12	18	1	1	1	2	—	5	5	10
36	Liverpool	2	4	2	—	5	13	11	24	3	2	—	1	3	9	19	28
37	Manchester	5	4	1	1	6	17	10	27	7	1	2	—	2	12	16	28
38	Newcastle	1	2	2	—	2	7	4	11	—	1	1	—	1	3	12	15
39	Ripon	1	1	—	1	—	3	7	10	—	1	1	—	2	4	5	9
40	Sheffield	2	1	1	1	5	10	2	12	2	2	—	—	1	5	8	13
41	Sodor and Man	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Southwell	2	2	2	1	1	8	6	14	—	1	—	1	1	3	11	14
43	Wakefield	1	2	3	—	6	12	3	15	—	1	—	—	3	4	9	13
Totals Province of York		22	28	14	9	38	111	91	202	17	11	7	12	18	65	133	198
Totals Church of England		62	88	26	29	99	304	332	636	63	53	20	36	58	230	375	605
Province of Canterbury		Totals expressed as percentages, 1963								Totals expressed as percentages, 1964							
Province of York		9.2	13.8	2.8	4.6	14.1	44.5	55.5	100.0	11.3	10.3	3.2	5.9	9.8	40.5	59.5	100.0
Church of England		10.9	13.9	6.9	4.5	18.8	55.0	45.0	100.0	8.5	5.6	3.5	6.1	9.1	32.8	67.2	100.0
		9.7	13.8	4.1	4.6	15.6	47.8	52.2	100.0	10.4	8.7	3.3	6.0	9.6	38.0	62.0	100.0



# Entrants to the full-time ordained ministry provinces of Canterbury and York

Table 50 Ages of deacons ordained, 1955–1964

Age groups at 31 December in the year of ordination	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	Totals (ten years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Under 25 years	33	34	25	35	48	55	60	68	94	60	512
25–29	242	256	258	281	275	324	309	308	301	267	2,821
30–34	48	65	59	58	80	78	90	71	71	93	713
35–39	19	20	27	29	32	34	32	47	46	41	327
40–44	32	28	29	25	24	33	34	45	42	35	327
45–49	28	32	24	23	21	18	35	30	31	32	274
50–54	19	24	23	25	18	25	16	23	19	31	223
55–59	9	13	14	14	10	9	18	12	12	20	131
60–64	18	17	11	8	19	18	7	17	14	19	148
65–69	7	5	7	4	5	3	4	10	6	4	55
70 and over	—	2	3	3	2	1	—	2	—	3	16
Under 40 years of age	342	375	369	403	435	491	491	494	512	461	4,373
40 years of age and over	113	121	111	102	99	107	114	139	124	144	1,174
Totals	455	496	480	505	534	598	605	633	636	605	5,547
Approximate average ages at 31 December, yrs.	34	34	33½	33½	33	32½	32½	33½	32½	34½	33½

Table 50a Numbers expressed as percentages of annual totals

Under 40 years of age	75.2	75.6	76.9	79.8	81.5	82.1	81.2	78.0	80.5	76.1	78.8
40 years of age and over	24.8	24.4	23.1	20.2	18.5	17.9	18.8	22.0	19.5	23.9	21.2

## Notes

- 1 In these ten years there were 7 men whose age on the day of their ordination was 22 years, but of these only 2 had not reached 23 years of age by 31 December in the year of their ordination. 2 men were ordained at the age of 74 years.
- 2 The average age on the day of ordination was found to be about six months less than the approximate average age at 31 December.

Table 51 Ages of clergymen from abroad who joined the full-time ministry, 1959–1964

Age groups in the year of appointment	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	Totals 1959–1963	Average numbers per year	1964*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Under 30 years	11	10	9	16	13	59	11.8	11
30–34	19	21	32	32	38	142	28.4	32
35–39	11	21	21	26	32	111	22.2	16
40–44	17	16	19	22	28	102	20.4	19
45–49	9	15	26	24	27	101	20.2	22
50–54	13	11	14	17	30	85	17.0	17
55–59	8	15	17	11	18	69	13.8	22
60–64	5	8	5	7	9	34	6.8	11
65–69	1	2	5	2	3	13	2.6	4
70–79	1	1	2	2	—	6	1.2	1
Totals	95	120	150	159	198	722	144.4	155*
Average ages at appointment, yrs.	43.0	44.1	44.2	42.5	43.7	43.5	*Provisional figures at 16 August 1965	

## Note

This table includes 118 clergymen who were ordained in the dioceses of the Church in Wales and 32 ordained in the Episcopal Church of Scotland.

Table 52 Entrants to the full-time ordained ministry of the provinces of Canterbury and York, 1959–1964

Entrants	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	Totals 1959–1963	Average numbers per year	1964*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Deacons ordained (Table 50)	534	598	605	633	636	3,006	601.2	605
From abroad (Table 51)								
Ordained in England	27	41	53	61	112	294	58.8	92*
Ordained abroad	68	79	97	98	86	428	85.6	63*
From retirement	3	2	—	—	5	10	2.0	2*
From the Roman Catholic Church	1	—	2	1	1	5	1.0	—
Totals, all entrants	633	720	757	793	840	3,743	748.6	762

## Notes

- 1 An analysis of the losses in these years from the full-time ordained ministry of the provinces of Canterbury and York is given in Table 62. See also Table 17.
- 2 The figures marked\* are subject to alteration as further information may be received after these tables have been printed.



# Retired clergymen in the Church of England, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York, and others resident abroad

Table 53 Dioceses of residence in retirement

C.B.F. reference Dioceses in which residing in retirement	Numbers ordained in the provinces of Canterbury and York			Numbers ordained in other dioceses and provinces			Total numbers of retired clergymen		
(1) (2)	Permission to officiate part-time	Fully retired	Totals	Permission to officiate part-time	Fully retired	Totals	Permission to officiate part-time	Fully retired	Totals
1 Canterbury	67	47	114	11	7	18	78	54	132
2 London	70	44	114	12	7	19	82	51	133
3 Winchester	95	61	156	16	5	21	111	66	177
4 Bath and Wells	85	60	145	11	8	19	96	68	164
5 Birmingham	9	7	16	1	2	3	10	9	19
6 Bristol	34	19	53	3	5	8	37	24	61
7 Chelmsford	50	27	77	5	6	11	55	33	88
8 Chichester	236	84	320	21	16	37	257	100	357
9 Coventry	21	11	32	3	—	3	24	11	35
10 Derby	28	6	34	2	—	2	30	6	36
11 Ely	38	15	53	7	—	7	45	15	60
12 Exeter	130	64	194	15	9	24	145	73	218
13 Gloucester	56	23	79	4	3	7	60	26	86
14 Guildford	50	38	88	8	4	12	58	42	100
15 Hereford	17	24	41	4	7	11	21	31	52
16 Leicester	14	4	18	1	1	2	15	5	20
17 Lichfield	13	33	46	3	6	9	16	39	55
18 Lincoln	33	23	56	6	4	10	39	27	66
19 Norwich	59	46	105	4	7	11	63	53	116
20 Oxford	97	76	173	12	10	22	109	86	195
21 Peterborough	13	7	20	3	—	3	16	7	23
22 Portsmouth	34	19	53	1	4	5	35	23	58
23 Rochester	43	27	70	3	4	7	46	31	77
24 St. Albans	35	28	63	5	3	8	40	31	71
25 St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	35	28	63	4	2	6	39	30	69
26 Salisbury	88	57	145	14	4	18	102	61	163
27 Southwark	42	49	91	9	8	17	51	57	108
28 Truro	32	22	54	5	4	9	37	26	63
29 Worcester	31	16	47	7	2	9	38	18	56
<b>Totals Province of Canterbury</b>	<b>1,555</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>2,858</b>
30 York	34	33	67	8	7	15	42	40	82
31 Durham	14	8	22	1	3	4	15	11	26
32 Blackburn	18	26	44	2	2	4	20	28	48
33 Bradford	6	7	13	—	—	—	6	7	13
34 Carlisle	34	17	51	2	1	3	36	18	54
35 Chester	37	17	54	5	5	10	42	22	64
36 Liverpool	18	11	29	4	2	6	22	13	35
37 Manchester	15	6	21	2	3	5	17	9	26
38 Newcastle	10	7	17	2	1	3	12	8	20
39 Ripon	21	8	29	2	3	5	23	11	34
40 Sheffield	12	5	17	4	1	5	16	6	22
41 Sodor and Man	9	3	12	—	—	—	9	3	12
42 Southwell	7	17	24	—	1	1	7	18	25
43 Wakefield	12	17	29	1	2	3	13	19	32
<b>Totals Province of York</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>493</b>
<b>Totals Provinces of Canterbury and York</b>	<b>1,802</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>2,949</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>2,035</b>	<b>1,316</b>	<b>3,351</b>
Numbers of retired clergymen residing in other provinces and dioceses of the Anglican Communion	83	185	268	—	—	—	83	185	268
Dioceses of residence unknown	—	6	6	—	3	3	—	9	9
<b>Totals Church of England</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>2,118</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>3,628</b>

Table 54 Years when retirement from full-time ecclesiastical work commenced

Years when retirement from full-time ecclesiastical work commenced	Numbers ordained in the provinces of Canterbury and York	Numbers ordained in other dioceses and provinces	Total numbers of retired clergymen
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1914	2	—	2
1915–1919	8	—	8
1920–1924	9	—	9
1925–1929	8	2	10
1930–1934	26	2	28
1935–1939	59	8	67
1940–1944	82	6	88
1945	68	4	72
1946	63	8	71
1947	70	8	78
1948	71	12	83
1949	81	4	85
1950	87	13	100
1951	97	16	113
1952	104	12	116
1953	141	23	164
1954	160	24	184
1955	170	20	190
1956	187	22	209
1957	185	24	209
1958	284	33	317
1959	259	39	298
1960	216	28	244
1961	262	26	288
1962	258	35	293
1963	266	36	302
<b>Totals</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>3,628</b>
Averages, number of years in retirement	8.2	7.7	8.1



# Retired clergymen in the Church of England, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York, and others resident abroad

Table 55 Ages of the retired clergy

Age groups (last birthday) at 31 December 1963	Numbers ordained in the provinces of Canterbury and York	Numbers ordained in other dioceses and provinces	Total numbers of retired clergymen
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
34	2	—	2
35–39	6	—	6
40–44	11	—	11
45–49	16	5	21
50–54	33	3	36
55–59	54	13	67
60–64	89	12	101
65–69	257	33	290
70–74	790	91	881
75–79	968	128	1,096
80–84	600	77	677
85–89	283	27	310
90–94	89	12	101
95–99	16	1	17
101	2	—	2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>3,216</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>3,618</b>
Average ages of the retired clergy			
at 31 December 1963, yrs	76.4	76.0	76.4
Dates of birth unknown	7	3	10
<b>Totals</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>3,628</b>

Table 56 Ages at retirement of clergymen

Age groups (last birthday) at dates of retirement	Numbers ordained in the provinces of Canterbury and York	Numbers ordained in other dioceses and provinces	Total numbers of retired clergymen
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
25–29	5	1	6
30–34	24	1	25
35–39	26	—	26
40–44	44	8	52
45–49	56	8	64
50–54	71	8	79
55–59	124	26	150
60–64	260	31	291
65–69	822	86	908
70–74	1,361	182	1,543
75–79	335	42	377
80–84	66	8	74
85–89	16	1	17
90–94	6	—	6
<b>Totals</b>	<b>3,216</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>3,618</b>
Average ages at retirement, yrs			
	68.7	68.7	68.7
Dates of birth unknown	7	3	10
<b>Totals</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>3,628</b>

## Note

These tables include the numbers of clergymen who have been recorded as having retired from full-time ecclesiastical work and were resident in the dioceses of the Church of England. The majority of them received pensions from the Church of England Pensions Board, but some were in receipt of pensions from other sources. Many of these clergymen assisted in part-time ecclesiastical work. Clergymen ordained in the provinces of Canterbury and York who were living in retirement outside the two provinces have also been included.

Table 57 Clergymen in receipt of pensions under the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1959–1964 Collated from the Church Commissioners' annual statistics of clergy pensioners

Numbers of clergymen who were in receipt of pensions under the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1961, in the years.																					
Clergy pensioners	Nos. of pensioners at 31 December 1959	1960			Nos. of pensioners at 31 December	1961			Nos. of pensioners at 31 December	1962			Nos. of pensioners at 31 December	1963			Nos. of pensioners at 31 December	1964			Nos. of pensioners at 31 December, 1964
		New pensioners	Pensioners suspended	Pensioners died		New pensioners	Pensioners suspended	Pensioners died		New pensioners	Pensioners suspended	Pensioners died		New pensioners	Pensioners suspended	Pensioners died		New pensioners	Pensioners suspended	Pensioners died	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Retiring on disability pension	637	78	—	54	661	66	2	69	656	56	—	55	657	72	2	66	661	88	—	59	690
Retiring at 65–69 years of age	270	27	1	23	273	20	1	17	275	26	—	18	283	36	2	17	300	41	2	20	319
Retiring at age 70 years and over	2,031	178	1	244	1,964	217	—	190	1,991	210	—	202	1,999	181	—	238	1,942	173	—	237	1,878
<b>Totals</b>	<b>2,938</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>2,898</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>2,922</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>2,939</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>2,903</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>2,887</b>

## Notes

1 This table does not include clergymen who retired from full-time ecclesiastical work, but who were not in receipt of pensions under the Clergy Pensions Measure, 1961.

2 The retired clergymen in this table are also included in Tables 53–56, 58, 60 and 62.



# Ages at death of clergymen in the Church of England

Table 58 Ages at death of clergymen in the Church of England, 1959–1964

Age groups at death (1)	Numbers of clergymen who died before retirement from full-time ecclesiastical work in the years:						Numbers of clergymen who died after retirement from full-time ecclesiastical work in the years:						Total numbers of clergymen who died in the years:						1964			
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	Totals 1959–1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	Totals 1959–1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	Totals 1959–1963	Averages, deaths per year	Before retirement	After retirement	Totals, 1964
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Under 40 years	—	2	2	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	—	6	1.2	5	—	5
40–44	3	2	2	3	2	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	2	3	2	12	2.4	1	—	1
45–49	7	9	6	5	6	33	1	—	—	1	—	2	8	9	6	6	6	35	7.0	4	—	4
50–54	11	11	10	14	14	60	—	—	2	2	—	4	11	11	12	16	14	64	12.8	9	2	11
55–59	11	20	15	28	22	96	3	2	—	2	4	11	14	22	15	30	26	107	21.4	18	7	25
60–64	18	22	24	24	30	118	6	6	8	4	6	30	24	28	32	28	36	148	29.6	22	8	30
65–69	27	27	30	22	24	130	8	17	17	19	20	81	35	44	47	41	44	211	42.2	19	16	35
70–74	11	29	15	22	23	100	54	60	58	49	59	280	65	89	73	71	82	380	76.0	19	57	76
75–79	15	10	12	12	13	62	76	94	83	74	83	410	91	104	95	86	96	472	94.4	9	95	104
80–84	6	5	4	6	7	28	71	83	69	74	79	376	77	88	73	80	86	404	80.8	8	96	104
85–89	3	1	2	—	1	7	61	66	59	56	87	329	64	67	61	56	88	336	67.2	2	54	56
90–94	—	—	—	2	—	2	27	23	27	23	32	132	27	23	27	25	32	134	26.8	1	23	24
95–99	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	6	8	13	35	2	6	6	8	13	35	7.0	—	10	10
100 and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	3	1	—	1	1	—	3	0.6	—	1	1
Totals	112	138	122	140	142	654	310	357	330	313	383	1,693	422	495	452	453	525	2,347	469.4	117	369	486
Approximate average ages at death, years	65	64	64½	64	65	64½	80½	80	80	80	81	80½	76	75½	76	75	76½	76	—	64½	80	76
Nos. of clergymen ages at death unknown	2	1	—	1	1	5	7	6	—	4	10	27	9	7	—	5	11	32	6.4	1	2	3
Totals, all deaths	114	139	122	141	143	659	317	363	330	317	393	1,720	431	502	452	458	536	2,379	475.8	118	371	489

## Notes

1 This table includes the numbers of clergymen who died while working or residing in the provinces of Canterbury and York, whether or not they were ordained in the two provinces. It also includes clergymen who were ordained in the Church of England, but who died while working or residing in retirement outside the provinces of Canterbury and York. There were some clergymen who were not ordained in the two provinces, but who were in receipt of pensions under the Clergy Pensions Measures, who died in other dioceses and provinces of the Anglican Communion, but these have not been included.

2 Average annual number of deaths: (a) before retirement – 131.8; after retirement – 344.0 (b) under 70 years of age – 117.4; over 70 years of age – 358.4

3 The figures for 1964 are provisional.

Table 59

## Departures abroad of clergymen ordained in England, 1959–1964

Departures abroad in the calendar years after ordination as deacon in the provinces of Canterbury and York (1)	Clergymen ordained in England who went abroad in the years:										Total departures 1959–1963		Averages per year	1964
	1959		1960		1961		1962		1963					
	Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	Nos.
Year of ordination	7	5.8	2	1.5	8	6.1	7	5.1	9	4.8	33	4.7	6.6	2
1st year after ordination	1	0.8	3	2.3	2	1.5	3	2.2	4	2.1	13	1.8	2.6	2
2nd year after ordination	7	5.8	5	3.9	10	7.6	7	5.1	19	10.1	48	6.8	9.6	5
3rd year after ordination	19	15.7	16	12.3	21	15.9	26	18.8	36	19.1	118	16.6	23.6	28
4th year after ordination	4	3.3	15	11.5	13	9.8	14	10.1	24	12.8	70	9.9	14.0	14
Totals, within 5 years	38	31.4	41	31.5	54	40.9	57	41.3	92	48.9	282	39.8	56.4	51
Totals, after 4th year	83	68.6	89	68.5	78	59.1	81	58.7	96	51.1	427	60.2	85.4	66
Totals, all departures abroad of clergymen ordained in England	121	100.0	130	100.0	132	100.0	138	100.0	188	100.0	709	100.0	141.8	117

## Notes

1 Clergymen who went to Scotland or to Wales are included above.

2 The figures for 1964 are provisional at 16 August, 1965.

3 The numbers of clergymen not ordained in England who went abroad from the provinces of Canterbury and York are included in cols. 12–16 and 26 of Table 62.



# Losses from the full-time ordained ministry

**Table 60** Durations of retirement until death of clergymen in the Church of England, 1959–1964

Durations of retirement (1)	Numbers of clergymen who died after retirement from full-time ecclesiastical work in the years:					Totals 1959–1963 (7)	Percentages of the total whose ages were known (8)	Died after retirement, 1964 (9)
	1959 (2)	1960 (3)	1961 (4)	1962 (5)	1963 (6)			
Under 5 years	100	114	91	89	94	488	28.4	103
5–9	81	104	92	92	108	477	27.8	109
10–14	71	76	73	58	80	358	20.9	69
15–19	35	41	47	52	73	248	14.5	57
20–24	14	15	17	10	14	70	4.1	14
25–29	4	6	6	11	11	38	2.2	9
30–34	4	5	3	1	8	21	1.2	4
35–39	2	—	1	2	1	6	0.3	3
40–44	—	2	—	2	3	7	0.4	2
45–49	2	—	—	—	1	3	0.2	1
Totals	313	363	330	317	393	1,716	100.0	371
Approximate average years in retirement	10	9½	10	10½	11½	10		
Years spent in retirement unknown	4	—	—	—	—	4		
Totals, all deaths after retirement	317	363	330	317	393	1,720		

**Table 61** Abridged life table, Church of England clergy, 1962–1964

Age, $x$	$l_x$	$e_x$ , yrs
(1)	(2)	(3)
23	10,000	52.1
25	9,993	50.1
30	9,969	45.2
35	9,944	40.3
40	9,914	35.4
45	9,854	30.6
50	9,735	26.0
55	9,497	21.5
60	8,995	17.6
65	8,237	13.9
70	6,962	11.0
75	5,327	8.6
80	3,707	6.3
85	2,031	4.3
90	704	3.4
95	179	2.1
100	11	1.4

## Notes to Table 60

1 This table includes the numbers of retired clergymen who died while residing in the provinces of Canterbury and York, whether or not they were ordained in the two provinces. It also includes retired clergymen who were ordained in the Church of England, but who died while residing outside the provinces of Canterbury and York. There were some clergymen who were not ordained in the two provinces, but who were in receipt of pensions under the Clergy Pensions Measures, who died in other dioceses and provinces of the Anglican Communion but these have not been included.

2 The figures in column 9 are provisional at 16 August, 1965.

## Notes to Table 61

1 This abridged life table is based on the total number of clergymen enumerated at the 31 December, 1963 from the Central Statistical Register of the Clergy and the average numbers of deaths that occurred during 1962, 1963 and 1964.

2 The column ' $l_x$ ' shows the number of clergymen in the Church of England who probably would survive to the exact age  $x$  out of 10,000 commencing at age 23 who were subject throughout their lives to the mortality rates observed 1962–1964.

3 The column ' $e_x$ ' shows the expectation of life, i.e., the average after lifetime of a clergyman at age  $x$ , assuming that he is subject to the same rates of mortality.

**Table 62** Losses from the full-time ordained ministry of the provinces of Canterbury and York, 1959–1964

Age groups (1)	Numbers of clergymen who retired from full-time ecclesiastical work in the provinces of Canterbury and York in the years:					Numbers of clergymen who died before retirement from full-time ecclesiastical work in the provinces of Canterbury and York in the years:					Numbers of clergymen who went abroad from the provinces of Canterbury and York in the years:					Total losses through retirement, deaths before retirement and departures abroad in the years:					Total losses 1959–1963 (22)	Average losses per year (23)	1964*				Total losses, 1964* (27)
	1959 (2)	1960 (3)	1961 (4)	1962 (5)	1963 (6)	1959 (7)	1960 (8)	1961 (9)	1962 (10)	1963 (11)	1959 (12)	1960 (13)	1961 (14)	1962 (15)	1963 (16)	1959 (17)	1960 (18)	1961 (19)	1962 (20)	1963 (21)			Retired from full-time ecclesiastical work (24)	Died before retirement from full-time ecclesiastical work (25)	Went abroad from the provinces of Canterbury and York (26)		
Under 25 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	2	2	6	1.2	—	—	1	1
25–29	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	20	25	27	52	30	20	25	29	52	156	31.2	—	2	36	38	
30–34	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	1	—	24	44	39	48	60	24	44	41	50	61	220	44.0	2	1	25	28	
35–39	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	21	12	15	31	27	21	14	15	32	29	111	22.2	1	2	24	27	
40–44	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	3	2	10	21	16	14	26	13	23	18	17	28	99	19.8	3	1	22	26	
45–49	1	2	1	6	5	7	9	6	3	5	16	16	24	18	17	24	27	31	27	27	136	27.2	7	4	12	23	
50–54	2	4	2	4	7	11	10	9	13	14	16	14	17	11	22	29	28	28	28	43	156	31.2	6	7	8	21	
55–59	8	10	9	9	6	10	20	13	28	22	11	16	10	8	16	29	46	32	45	44	196	39.2	10	16	21	47	
60–64	19	8	9	23	30	18	21	24	23	28	1	3	9	9	5	38	32	42	55	63	230	46.0	31	22	5	58	
65–69	75	84	75	71	74	26	27	30	21	23	1	4	2	3	1	102	115	107	95	98	517	103.4	107	19	1	127	
70–74	188	152	149	151	116	9	28	14	21	21	2	—	2	1	—	199	180	165	173	137	854	170.8	123	17	1	141	
75–79	68	43	41	46	43	15	9	11	12	13	1	—	—	—	—	84	52	52	58	56	302	60.4	43	9	—	52	
80–84	16	10	8	9	12	5	5	4	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	21	15	12	14	18	80	16.0	13	7	—	20	
85–89	5	4	5	4	2	3	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	7	4	3	27	5.4	2	2	—	4	
90–94	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	6	1.2	—	1	—	1	
Totals, under 70 years	106	108	96	116	125	74	91	86	93	94	132	150	157	171	228	312	349	339	380	447	1,827	365.4	167	74	155	396	
Totals, 70 years and over	277	209	204	211	175	32	43	31	40	41	3	—	2	1	—	312	252	237	252	216	1,269	253.8	181	36	1	218	
Totals, known ages	383	317	300	327	300	106	134	117	133	135	135	150	159	172	228	624	601	576	632	663	3,096	619.2	348	110	156	614	
Dates of birth unknown	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	11	6	9	3	—	14	7	9	4	—	34	6.8	—	—	1	1	
Totals, all ages	383	317	300	327	300	109	135	117	133	135	146	156	168	175	228	638	608	585	636	663	3,130	626.0	348	110	157	615	
Losses through other causes (Note 2)																13	12	9	18	14	66	13.2	—	—	—	—	7
																651	620	594	654	677	3,196	639.2	—	—	—	—	622

## Notes

1 A summary of the number of entrants to the full-time ministry of the provinces of Canterbury and York in these years is given in Table 52. See also Table 17.

2 During the years 1959–1963, 20 clergymen relinquished Holy Orders, 2 were deposed and 9 ceased to exercise Holy Orders; 30 left the Church of England to join the Roman Catholic Church and 5 left to join other religious denominations.

3 \*The figures in columns 24–27 are provisional at 16 August, 1965 and are subject to alteration, as further information may be received after these tables have been printed.



# Authorised church workers, men and women, 1963

## at work or resident in the provinces of Canterbury and York and others abroad

52 C. B. F. reference  
Dioceses

		Church Workers – Men						Church Workers – Women									
		Church Army captains	Licensed Readers (excluding Church Army captains)			Lay members of religious communities	Totals: Men	Church Army sisters	Women's Ministry (excluding Church Army sisters)				Moral Welfare (excluding Church Army sisters and members of religious communities)				Totals: Women
			Parochial and diocesan	Officials of societies	Totals, cols. 4 and 5				Deaconesses	Lay Holding I.D.C.	Not holding I.D.C.	Totals, cols. 10–12	Full-time	Part-time	Totals cols. 14 and 15	Lay members of religious communities	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Canterbury	4	138	7	145	—	149	9	—	4	—	4	12	1	13	39	65
2	London	37	241	3	244	2	283	51	13	60	1	74	31	2	33	181	339
3	Winchester	7	158	1	159	3	169	6	—	3	1	4	11	2	13	87	110
4	Bath and Wells	—	173	1	174	—	174	2	—	4	2	6	6	—	6	18	32
5	Birmingham	5	134	—	134	7	146	1	3	4	2	9	6	2	8	12	30
6	Bristol	4	106*	3	109	—	113	1	1	9	1	11	5	2	7	34	53
7	Chelmsford	6	267	4	271	4	281	11	2	21	7	30	15	2	17	34	92
8	Chichester	5	219	3	222	5	232	18	3	9	3	15	11	1	12	233	278
9	Coventry	3	106	1	107	—	110	—	—	2	2	4	3	1	4	6	14
10	Derby	4	120	—	120	—	124	2	2	3	—	5	4	—	4	26	37
11	Ely	2	63	1	64	2	68	1	—	1	—	1	7	—	7	4	13
12	Exeter	4	180	3	183	—	187	4	3	4	1	8	9	1	10	97	119
13	Gloucester	3	153	2	155	3	161	—	1	5	2	8	7	1	8	4	20
14	Guildford	1	123	3	126	—	127	10	5	8	2	15	9	4	13	91	129
15	Hereford	—	66	—	66	—	66	—	—	—	1	1	5	1	6	—	7
16	Leicester	2	119	3	122	—	124	—	1	3	—	4	5	1	6	—	10
17	Lichfield	4	332	8	340	—	344	7	8	8	3	19	11	1	12	—	38
18	Lincoln	—	140	2	142	—	142	2	3	2	3	8	6	4	10	—	20
19	Norwich	1	112	1	113	—	114	7	—	2	—	2	3	—	3	48	60
20	Oxford	11	198	4	202	13	226	—	3	10	5	18	17	3	20	516	554
21	Peterborough	3	115	3	118	—	121	2	—	—	—	—	5	1	6	5	13
22	Portsmouth	4	83	—	83	—	87	9	4	1	—	5	1	—	1	26	41
23	Rochester	—	162	9	171	—	171	5	1	13	2	16	13	1	14	35	70
24	St. Albans	2	208	—	208	—	210	6	—	10	—	10	11	—	11	90	117
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	3	144	—	144	—	147	1	1	—	—	1	4	—	4	—	6
26	Salisbury	2	203	3	206	33	241	1	—	3	—	3	13	1	14	43	61
27	Southwark	12	256	—	256	—	268	21	10	42	1	53	19	1	20	92	186
28	Truro	—	99*	1	100	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	49	53
29	Worcester	2	90	2	92	9	103	2	2	5	2	9	6	2	8	69	88
Totals Province of Canterbury		131	4,508	68	4,576	81	4,788	179	66	236	41	343	259	35	294	1,839	2,655
30	York	6	208*	9	217	—	223	6	—	7	1	8	6	—	6	84	104
31	Durham	6	135	4	139	—	145	5	5	8	—	13	8	5	13	3	34
32	Blackburn	4	124	4	128	—	132	2	4	3	1	8	8	—	8	7	25
33	Bradford	3	68	2	70	—	73	1	—	1	1	2	3	1	4	—	7
34	Carlisle	—	115	1	116	—	116	1	—	3	—	3	6	4	10	—	14
35	Chester	1	258	9	267	—	268	2	—	3	—	3	6	1	7	12	24
36	Liverpool	7	212	4	216	1	224	11	—	15	3	18	13	—	13	9	51
37	Manchester	11	287	4	291	—	302	3	3	6	2	11	14	3	17	3	34
38	Newcastle	5	103	—	103	8	116	—	1	5	1	7	7	—	7	6	20
39	Ripon	5	99	2	101	—	106	3	—	2	—	2	6	—	6	5	16
40	Sheffield	1	83*	3	86	—	87	2	—	11	1	12	5	2	7	5	26
41	Sodor and Man	—	31	—	31	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1
42	Southwell	5	115	—	115	12	132	12	—	3	—	3	4	—	4	5	24
43	Wakefield	4	125*	—	125	6	135	1	1	2	—	3	5	3	8	35	47
Totals Province of York		58	1,963	42	2,005	27	2,090	49	14	69	10	93	92	19	111	174	427
Totals Church of England		189	6,471	110	6,581	108	6,878	228	80	305	51	436	351	54	405	2,013	3,082
Working outside the two provinces		20	—	—	—	31	51	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	259	275
1963 Totals at home and abroad		209	6,471	110	6,581	139	6,929	244	80	305	51	436	351	54	405	2,272	3,357
1962 Totals at home and abroad vide Table IV p. 276 Church of England Year Book, 1965.		215	6,449	122	6,571	124	6,910	248	73	339	79	491	345	35	380	2,241	3,360

## Notes

1 Columns 4 and 5 do not include 133 readers *emeriti* and retired readers who assist occasionally in the dioceses.

2 \*Denotes the inclusion of 1 licensed stipendiary reader, except in the diocese of York, where there are two.

3 Columns 11 and 12. The Inter-Diocesan Certificate (I.D.C.) is awarded to women who are communicant members of the Church of England and at least 23 years of age; have passed a selection board and medical examination, have reached a satisfactory standard in Theology; and have been trained in the practice and theory of pastoral and educational work, or in moral welfare work.

4 Column 14 includes diocesan organising secretaries, or their equivalents; heads of homes and other trained staff in homes, and full-time outdoor workers.

5 Column 15 includes part-time outdoor workers and other assistants who give occasional help.

6 Detailed information about columns 7 and 17 is given in columns 4 to 6, 8, 9, and 11–21 in Table 64.



# Members of religious communities, men and women, 1963 at work, or resident in the provinces of Canterbury and York, and others abroad

C.B.F. reference Dioceses (1) (2)		Men								Women											
		Working inside the mother houses				Working outside the mother houses				Totals: Men	Working inside the convents					Working outside the convents					Totals: Women
		Clergymen	Lay brothers	Novices	Other lay staff	Clergymen	Lay brothers	Novices	Nuns		Sisters	Novices, oblates, postulants	Companions, associates, tertiaries	Other staff	Nuns	Sisters	Novices, oblates, etc.	Companions, associates, etc.	Other staff		
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)			
1	Canterbury	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	2	—	—	39		
2	London	—	—	—	—	20	2	—	22	59	18	3	—	—	2	81	7	—	11	181	
3	Winchester	4	1	—	2	1	—	—	8	—	48	6	—	12	—	18	1	—	2	87	
4	Bath and Wells	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	1	—	—	5	1	—	—	18	
5	Birmingham	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	12	
6	Bristol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	4	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	34	
7	Chelmsford	—	—	—	—	5	3	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	8	—	1	34	
8	Chichester	5	3	—	1	—	1	—	10	23	104	13	—	14	20	44	1	1	13	233	
9	Coventry	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	6	
10	Derby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	2	—	4	—	2	—	2	—	26	
11	Ely	—	—	—	—	9	1	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	
12	Exeter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	4	14	12	—	19	—	—	—	97	
13	Gloucester	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	
14	Guildford	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	5	1	26	—	29	—	—	1	91	
15	Hereford	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	Leicester	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	Lichfield	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	Lincoln	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	Norwich	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	4	—	—	—	20	—	—	8	48	
20	Oxford	34	11	—	1	5	1	—	52	122	172	56	2	21	—	113	15	3	12	516	
21	Peterborough	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	
22	Portsmouth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	5	—	2	—	9	—	—	—	26	
23	Rochester	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	
24	St. Albans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	10	—	16	10	10	—	—	—	90	
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	Salisbury	8	13	16	—	1	3	1	42	—	34	1	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	43	
27	Southwark	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	23	39	10	—	3	—	16	1	—	—	92	
28	Truro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	1	2	6	—	6	—	1	7	49	
29	Worcester	—	—	—	—	4	2	7	13	—	44	17	—	3	—	4	1	—	—	69	
Totals Province of Canterbury		53	35	16	4	51	16	10	185	280	659	143	20	119	36	480	40	7	55	1,839	
30	York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	16	2	—	3	23	—	1	—	84	
31	Durham	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	
32	Blackburn	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	
33	Bradford	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
34	Carlisle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35	Chester	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	1	—	—	12	
36	Liverpool	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	
37	Manchester	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	
38	Newcastle	—	—	—	—	3	6	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	6	
39	Ripon	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	
40	Sheffield	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	5	
41	Sodor and Man	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
42	Southwell	16	11	—	—	3	1	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	5	
43	Wakefield	27	6	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	25	3	1	3	—	2	—	1	—	35	
Totals Province of York		43	17	—	—	20	8	2	90	—	64	19	3	3	9	69	2	5	—	174	
Totals Church of England		96	52	16	4	71	24	12	275	280	723	162	23	122	45	549	42	12	55	2,013	
Working outside the two provinces		—	—	—	—	124	28	3	155	—	—	—	—	—	17	220	18	1	3	259	
Totals at home and abroad		96	52	16	4	195	52	15	430	280	723	162	23	122	62	769	60	13	58	2,272	



# Baptisms and receptions into the Church of England provinces of Canterbury and York

**Table 65** Infant baptisms related to live births  
Baptisms of persons of riper years, 1902–1962

Years	Infant baptisms	Live births	Infant baptism rates per 1,000 live births	Baptisms of persons of riper years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1902	578,018	878,237	658	11,682
1903	580,542	885,300	656	12,007
1904	587,076	881,637	666	11,737
1905	576,703	865,504	666	13,081
1906	571,675	871,803	656	12,898
1907	580,403	855,443	678	14,379
1908	578,701	874,592	662	15,049
1909	559,206	847,845	660	14,934
1910	572,920	831,070	689	16,214
1911	556,617	816,446	682	15,069
1912	543,217	808,702	672	14,722
1913	571,629	816,960	700	15,333
1914	552,198	813,940	678	13,862
1915	528,017	753,450	701	13,214
1916	495,134	728,421	680	12,317
1917	434,460	616,033	705	12,139
1918	412,575	608,490	678	10,617
1919	451,697	639,781	706	9,819
1920	603,947	890,680	678	10,940
1921	550,351	785,077	701	10,975
1922	516,563	724,006	713	11,760
1923	499,003	702,198	711	12,476
1924	483,049	674,924	716	12,504
1925	470,281	658,003	715	12,452
1926	459,693	644,233	714	11,889
1927	436,811	609,482	717	11,306
1928	437,769	615,776	711	10,684
1929	421,385	601,231	701	10,145
1930	424,483	607,044	699	10,443
1931	412,542	591,871	697	10,225
1932	399,279	575,159	694	10,850
1933	384,913	542,933	709	10,374
1934	384,288	559,690	687	10,259
1935	385,476	561,580	686	10,183
1936	386,710	569,422	679	9,501
1937	386,404	575,443	671	9,635
1938	391,702	585,676	669	9,716
1939	388,842	579,151	671	9,597
1940	365,075	569,750	641	9,549
1947	525,835	832,846	631	7,431
1950	441,320	656,673	672	8,619
1953	387,711	645,154	601	11,086
1956	398,280	661,790	602	11,376
1958	405,663	700,772	579	10,381
1960	411,650	743,560	554	10,617
1962	422,667	796,100	531	12,000

## Notes

1 For 1902 to 1953 columns 2 and 5 were estimated from incomplete totals in *Official Year-Books of the Church of England* which gave only 90 to 99% results.

2 Column 3 is based on numbers of English live births in the Registrar General's statistical reviews. A small constant proportion has been included every year for births in parts of the two provinces beyond England. The ratio of the number of live births in the Church's area to the number of births in England in 1956 was used.

**Table 66** Infant baptism rates per 1,000 live births, 1956–1962

C.B.F. reference Dioceses	Infant baptism rates per 1,000 live births in the following years:					Ranking order of col. 6
	1956	1958	1960	1962	Percentage decreases of the rates for 1962 since 1956	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1 Canterbury	665	628	648	577	13.2	17
2 London	464	444	413	360	22.4	43
3 Winchester	651	602	620	612	6.0	11
4 Bath and Wells	704	648	645	579	17.8	16
5 Birmingham	626	565	522	486	22.4	38
6 Bristol	549	562	523	504	8.2	34
7 Chelmsford	653	626	620	538	17.6	26
8 Chichester	692	709	700	662	4.3	7
9 Coventry	595	564	552	525	11.8	29
10 Derby	578	573	573	537	7.1	27
11 Ely	647	611	552	530	18.1	28
12 Exeter	709	637	616	605	14.7	12
13 Gloucester	675	658	595	647	4.1	9
14 Guildford	688	638	630	597	13.2	14
15 Hereford	801	747	750	752	6.1	1
16 Leicester	575	565	552	483	16.0	39
17 Lichfield	674	641	601	590	12.5	15
18 Lincoln	713	717	694	665	6.7	6
19 Norwich	714	671	658	681	4.6	2
20 Oxford	635	605	576	566	10.9	21
21 Peterborough	607	557	528	514	15.3	30
22 Portsmouth	609	561	557	539	11.5	25
23 Rochester	718	661	620	668	7.0	5
24 St. Albans	560	538	505	495	11.6	35
25 St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	632	589	560	568	10.1	19
26 Salisbury	681	663	649	567	16.7	20
27 Southwark	538	536	483	432	19.7	42
28 Truro	604	556	533	512	15.2	31
29 Worcester	718	727	628	678	5.6	3
<b>Means: Province of Canterbury</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>13.8</b>	-
30 York	601	589	573	574	4.5	18
31 Durham	617	589	578	599	2.9	13
32 Blackburn	554	535	519	486	12.3	37
33 Bradford	532	514	491	491	7.7	36
34 Carlisle	753	713	697	678	10.0	4
35 Chester	596	577	546	550	7.7	22
36 Liverpool	477	468	453	465	2.5	41
37 Manchester	541	532	501	478	11.6	40
38 Newcastle	601	555	547	542	9.8	23
39 Ripon	572	527	505	511	10.7	33
40 Sheffield	700	702	661	660	5.7	8
41 Sodor and Man	669	603	543	613	8.4	10
42 Southwell	581	571	530	512	11.9	32
43 Wakefield	587	589	575	540	8.0	24
<b>Means: Province of York</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>7.8</b>	-
<b>Means: Church of England</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>11.8</b>	-

## Notes

1 The statistics in columns 3 to 5 are taken from Table I, page 18 of *The Deployment and Payment of the Clergy* by Leslie Paul, and those in column 6 are taken from column 15 of Table 71, page 58.

2 All the Church of England's infant baptism rates have been calculated by the Statistical Unit from the numbers of infant baptisms at Anglican fonts, obtained from the parochial returns, and from the Unit's estimated numbers of live births in the dioceses, derived from the Registrar General's statistical reviews for England and Wales.

3 Anglican infant baptisms in extra-parochial places of worship have not been included, unless incumbents included the numbers of them in their parochial returns, from their parish registers.

**Table 67** Receptions into the Church of England, 1958–1962  
(Excluding anyone counted in Tables 65 and 66.)

Years	Provinces	Numbers received or restored to the Church of England from:		Totals
		The Roman Catholic Church	Other religious persuasions	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1958	Canterbury	2,340	4,110	6,450
	York	1,430	2,850	4,280
<b>Totals</b>	<b>Church of England</b>	<b>3,770</b>	<b>6,960</b>	<b>10,730</b>
1960	Canterbury	1,920	3,040	4,960
	York	1,290	2,240	3,530
<b>Totals</b>	<b>Church of England</b>	<b>3,210</b>	<b>5,280</b>	<b>8,490</b>
1962	Canterbury	1,570	3,460	5,030
	York	1,050	2,170	3,220
<b>Totals</b>	<b>Church of England</b>	<b>2,620</b>	<b>5,630</b>	<b>8,250</b>

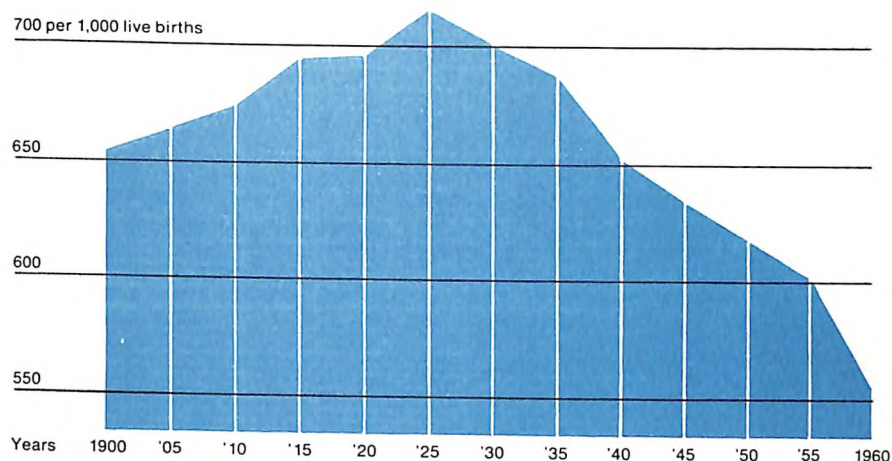
## Notes

1 An article about the figures collected for the years 1954–1956 was published on pages 21 to 25 of the 1960 edition of the *Official Year-Book of the Church of England*.

2 No estimates have been included in respect of the extra-parochial churches and chapels which are classified in Table 13. Information in this respect has been collected for the year 1964.



## Infant baptisms at Church of England fonts per 1,000 live births, 1900–1962



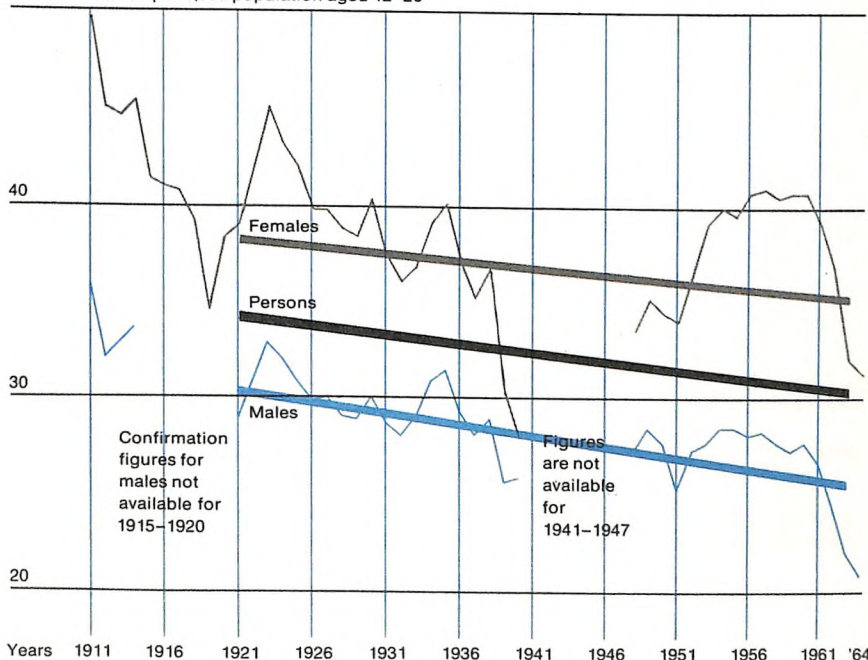
### Note

Quinquennial averages have been connected for this graph; thus the position at 1960 shows the trend from 1958 to 1962.

Diagram XIII Source of data: Table 68, columns 10, 4, 7

## Confirmations, males and females, per 1,000 population aged 12–20 1911–1964

50 Confirmations per 1,000 population aged 12–20



### Note

The three straight lines indicate the general trends of the rates between 1921 and 1963. These were calculated by the method of least squares, taking  $x = 0$  in 1942. The equations of the trend lines are:

$$\text{Females, } y = 36.86 - 0.070x$$

$$\text{Persons, } y = 32.47 - 0.091x$$

$$\text{Males, } y = 28.04 - 0.111x$$

## Confirmations, males and females, 1911–1964 per 1,000 population aged 12–20 provinces of Canterbury and York

Years	Totals, Persons			Males			Females		
	Numbers confirmed	Estimated populations, aged 12–20 years, thousands	Confirmation rates per 1,000 pop. 12–20 years.	Numbers confirmed	Estimated populations, aged 12–20 years, thousands	Confirmation rates per 1,000 pop. 12–20 years	Numbers confirmed	Estimated populations, aged 12–20 years, thousands	Confirmation rates per 1,000 pop. 12–20 years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1911	244,030	5,708	42.8	101,206	2,824	35.8	142,824	2,884	49.5
1912	220,470	5,757	38.3	91,500	2,847	32.1	130,970	2,910	45.0
1913	225,117	5,816	38.7	94,119	2,877	32.7	130,998	2,939	44.6
1914	229,507	5,806	39.5	96,363	2,873	33.5	133,144	2,933	45.4
1915	211,942	—	—	88,188	Departures of young men for active service abroad precludes estimates of the male populations for 1915–1920		123,754	2,990	41.4
1916	214,209	—	—	90,877			123,332	3,007	41.0
1917	220,718	—	—	94,250			126,468	3,050	40.8
1918	213,381	—	—	94,006			119,375	3,056	39.1
1919	183,214	—	—	77,876			105,338	3,045	34.6
1920	199,377	—	—	83,022			116,355	3,034	38.4
1921	203,233	5,994	33.9	84,810	2,958	28.7	118,423	3,036	39.0
1922	218,196	5,987	36.4	91,657	2,968	30.9	126,539	3,019	41.9
1923	233,427	5,993	38.9	97,852	2,979	32.8	135,575	3,014	45.0
1924	226,766	6,032	37.6	96,271	3,015	31.9	130,495	3,017	43.3
1925	219,091	6,025	36.4	92,394	3,012	30.7	126,697	3,013	42.1
1926	209,565	6,028	34.8	89,875	3,017	29.8	119,690	3,011	39.8
1927	209,451	6,000	34.9	90,164	3,004	30.0	119,287	2,996	39.8
1928	200,838	5,919	33.9	85,934	2,964	29.0	114,904	2,955	38.9
1929	191,677	5,716	33.5	82,373	2,866	28.7	109,304	2,850	38.4
1930	196,570	5,571	35.3	84,271	2,796	30.1	112,299	2,775	40.5
1931	180,377	5,466	33.0	78,506	2,745	28.6	101,871	2,721	37.4
1932	178,789	5,594	32.0	78,421	2,801	28.0	100,368	2,793	35.9
1933	184,646	5,626	32.8	81,760	2,821	29.0	102,886	2,805	36.7
1934	195,430	5,585	35.0	86,397	2,805	30.8	109,033	2,780	39.2
1935	197,447	5,519	35.8	87,128	2,777	31.4	110,319	2,742	40.2
1936	182,738	5,528	33.1	80,876	2,784	29.1	101,862	2,744	37.1
1937	173,709	5,514	31.5	77,482	2,782	27.9	96,227	2,732	35.2
1938	183,662	5,594	32.8	81,574	2,821	28.9	102,088	2,773	36.8
1939	157,627	5,613	28.1	71,653	2,784	25.7	85,974	2,829	30.4
1940	144,323	5,379	26.8	65,471	2,540	25.8	78,852	2,839	27.8
1947	Confirmation statistics are not available for 1941–1947								
1948	137,747	4,492	30.7	57,947	2,120	27.3	79,800	2,372	33.6
1949	144,132	4,499	32.0	60,578	2,130	28.4	83,554	2,369	35.3
1950	142,294	4,557	31.2	60,127	2,177	27.6	82,167	2,380	34.5
1951	139,431	4,713	29.6	59,122	2,346	25.2	80,309	2,367	33.9
1952	148,982	4,653	32.0	63,035	2,315	27.2	85,947	2,338	36.8
1953	154,548	4,616	33.5	63,917	2,297	27.8	90,631	2,319	39.1
1954	159,957	4,669	34.3	66,043	2,320	28.5	93,914	2,349	40.0
1955	162,848	4,791	34.0	67,859	2,398	28.3	94,989	2,393	39.7
1956	167,403	4,853	34.5	67,865	2,411	28.1	99,538	2,442	40.8
1957	172,288	4,990	34.5	70,595	2,507	28.2	101,693	2,483	41.0
1958	173,177	5,086	34.0	70,642	2,561	27.6	102,535	2,525	40.6
1959	182,721	5,377	34.0	74,019	2,719	27.2	108,702	2,658	40.9
1960	190,713	5,582	34.2	77,961	2,828	27.6	112,752	2,754	40.9
1961	191,042	5,814	32.9	78,607	2,953	26.6	112,435	2,861	39.3
1962	181,623	5,966	30.4	74,243	3,038	24.4	107,380	2,928	36.7
1963	162,728	6,036	27.0	67,895	3,075	22.1	94,833	2,961	32.0
1964	156,265	6,038	25.9	63,689	3,081	20.7	92,576	2,957	31.3

### Notes

1 The annual numbers of confirmations have been taken from previous editions of the *Church of England Year Book*, wherein the figures were generally reckoned from October to September for each year.

2 The estimated populations of males and females, aged 12–20 years inclusive, have been calculated by the Statistical Unit from the Registrar General's annual mid-year estimates of the populations of England and Wales. The figures for 1964 are provisional.

3 For 1958 and 1960, confirmation statistics were collected through the parochial returns of staff, membership and finance, and the figures were obtained for certain age groups. These two analyses showed that over 80 per cent of confirmations occurred at ages under 21 years.

4 See also Diagram XIII.



# **Confirmations, 1961–1964; mean confirmation rates, 1961–1963 per 10,000 population aged 15 and over at 30 June 1962** provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses (1) (2)	1961			1962			1963			Total confirmations 1961–63 (12)	Estimated populations aged 15 and over 30.6.62 (13)	Mean confirmation rates 1961–63 per 10,000 population aged 15 and over (14)	Ranking order of col. 14 (15)	1964		
	Males (3)	Females (4)	Total confirmations (5)	Males (6)	Females (7)	Total confirmations (8)	Males (9)	Females (10)	Total confirmations (11)					Males (16)	Females (17)	Total confirmations (18)
1 Canterbury	2,222	2,723	4,945	1,647	2,235	3,882	2,635	1,708	4,343	13,170	696,220	63.1	15	1,450	2,127	3,577
2 London	3,671	5,429	9,100	3,762	5,851	9,613	3,569	5,762	9,331	28,044	3,171,310	29.5	43	3,702	5,974	9,676
3 Winchester	1,883	2,712	4,595	1,861	2,660	4,521	1,643	2,406	4,049	13,165	665,340	66.0	13	1,508	2,176	3,684
4 Bath and Wells	1,696	2,147	3,843	1,612	1,832	3,444	1,836	2,263	4,099	11,386	487,030	77.9	6	1,521	2,033	3,554
5 Birmingham	1,548	2,454	4,002	1,378	2,326	3,704	1,142	1,915	3,057	10,763	1,188,060	30.2	42	1,061	1,821	2,882
6 Bristol	1,220	1,735	2,955	1,248	1,713	2,961	1,022	1,445	2,467	8,383	563,430	49.6	33	947	1,552	2,499
7 Chelmsford	2,516	3,703	6,219	1,553	3,564	5,117	2,275	3,275	5,550	16,886	1,794,240	31.4	41	1,810	3,043	4,853
8 Chichester	1,983	3,162	5,145	2,303	3,555	5,858	1,947	3,182	5,129	16,132	873,370	61.6	16	2,010	3,213	5,223
9 Coventry	1,078	1,828	2,906	1,235	1,822	3,057	961	1,533	2,494	8,457	524,340	53.8	27	899	1,551	2,450
10 Derby	1,495	2,105	3,600	1,448	2,179	3,627	1,295	1,741	3,036	10,263	735,590	46.5	35	1,167	1,631	2,798
11 Ely	832	1,079	1,911	752	970	1,722	606	728	1,334	4,967	326,250	50.7	29	601	775	1,376
12 Exeter	2,020	2,786	4,806	2,339	2,795	5,134	1,971	2,115	4,086	14,026	648,240	72.1	8	1,903	2,440	4,343
13 Gloucester	1,266	1,403	2,669	1,295	1,749	3,044	1,216	1,579	2,795	8,508	352,390	80.5	5	1,100	1,630	2,730
14 Guildford	1,897	2,601	4,498	1,780	2,416	4,196	1,712	2,435	4,147	12,841	604,050	70.9	9	1,517	2,033	3,550
15 Hereford	954	1,147	2,101	920	1,186	2,106	698	806	1,504	5,711	174,310	109.2	1	866	1,090	1,956
16 Leicester	1,135	1,884	3,019	1,015	1,532	2,547	898	1,348	2,246	7,812	532,580	48.9	34	1,001	1,528	2,529
17 Lichfield	3,096	4,599	7,695	3,012	4,288	7,300	2,826	3,947	6,773	21,768	1,430,410	50.7	30	2,643	3,657	6,300
18 Lincoln	1,485	2,241	3,726	1,396	2,021	3,417	1,255	1,702	2,957	10,100	577,090	58.3	21	1,251	1,874	3,125
19 Norwich	1,157	1,639	2,796	1,051	1,399	2,450	989	1,360	2,349	7,595	446,580	56.7	22	867	1,354	2,221
20 Oxford	3,745	4,648	8,393	3,667	4,149	7,816	2,997	3,761	6,758	22,967	1,024,810	74.7	7	3,292	3,848	7,140
21 Peterborough	1,317	1,400	2,717	1,213	1,392	2,605	1,164	1,454	2,618	7,940	385,330	68.7	10	1,049	1,322	2,371
22 Portsmouth	1,647	1,821	3,468	1,450	1,751	3,201	1,210	1,415	2,625	9,294	460,020	67.3	12	1,012	1,354	2,366
23 Rochester	1,723	2,702	4,425	1,585	2,469	4,054	1,406	2,214	3,620	12,099	805,910	50.0	32	1,345	1,959	3,304
24 St. Albans	2,351	3,595	5,946	2,420	3,510	5,930	1,958	2,678	4,636	16,512	933,280	59.0	20	1,915	3,107	5,022
25 St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	1,572	1,367	2,939	1,473	1,316	2,789	1,333	1,116	2,449	8,177	335,720	81.2	4	1,174	1,088	2,262
26 Salisbury	1,924	2,302	4,226	2,022	2,410	4,432	1,732	1,969	3,701	12,359	470,100	87.6	3	1,694	2,154	3,848
27 Southwark	2,707	4,331	7,038	2,458	4,023	6,481	2,343	3,571	5,914	19,433	1,860,020	34.8	39	1,890	2,875	4,765
28 Truro	590	930	1,520	534	865	1,399	469	782	1,251	4,170	270,680	51.4	28	489	639	1,128
29 Worcester	1,206	1,757	2,963	966	1,604	2,570	1,023	1,409	2,432	7,965	388,070	68.4	11	1,037	1,313	2,350
<b>Totals Province of Canterbury</b>	<b>51,936</b>	<b>72,230</b>	<b>124,166</b>	<b>49,395</b>	<b>69,582</b>	<b>118,977</b>	<b>46,131</b>	<b>61,619</b>	<b>107,750</b>	<b>350,893</b>	<b>22,724,770</b>	<b>51.5</b>		<b>42,721</b>	<b>61,161</b>	<b>103,882</b>
30 York	2,228	3,204	5,432	2,212	3,413	5,625	1,922	3,001	4,923	15,980	897,040	59.4	19	1,802	2,677	4,479
31 Durham	2,712	4,217	6,929	2,531	4,092	6,623	2,204	3,532	5,736	19,288	1,152,140	55.8	23	2,024	3,225	5,249
32 Blackburn	2,859	3,674	6,533	2,468	3,421	5,889	2,091	2,879	4,970	17,392	901,940	64.3	14	2,283	2,926	5,209
33 Bradford	963	1,133	2,096	1,025	1,253	2,278	840	1,015	1,855	6,229	467,160	44.4	36	758	940	1,698
34 Carlisle	1,900	2,463	4,363	1,581	2,031	3,612	1,526	2,045	3,571	11,546	354,950	108.4	2	1,535	2,087	3,622
35 Chester	2,716	4,285	7,001	2,294	3,571	5,865	2,417	3,497	5,914	18,780	1,037,450	60.3	18	2,094	3,324	5,418
36 Liverpool	3,068	4,907	7,975	3,086	4,839	7,925	2,562	3,814	6,376	22,276	1,339,360	55.4	24	2,589	3,963	6,552
37 Manchester	3,472	5,969	9,441	3,363	5,346	8,709	2,794	4,633	7,427	25,577	1,698,910	50.2	31	2,753	4,396	7,149
38 Newcastle	1,451	2,257	3,708	1,350	2,096	3,446	1,217	1,937	3,154	10,308	632,460	54.3	26	1,157	1,925	3,082
39 Ripon	1,400	2,227	3,627	1,257	2,150	3,407	1,064	1,731	2,795	9,829	591,460	55.4	25	1,056	1,519	2,575
40 Sheffield	1,209	2,051	3,260	1,176	1,955	3,131	1,004	1,695	2,699	9,090	891,530	34.0	40	946	1,501	2,447
41 Sodor and Man	139	135	274	114	142	256	70	108	178	708	38,440	61.4	17	124	123	247
42 Southwell	1,228	1,684	2,912	1,156	1,660	2,816	791	1,312	2,103	7,831	704,020	37.1	38	844	1,217	2,061
43 Wakefield	1,326	1,999	3,325	1,235	1,829	3,064	1,262	2,015	3,277	9,666	779,790	41.3	37	1,003	1,592	2,595
<b>Totals Province of York</b>	<b>26,671</b>	<b>40,205</b>	<b>66,876</b>	<b>24,848</b>	<b>37,798</b>	<b>62,646</b>	<b>21,764</b>	<b>33,214</b>	<b>54,978</b>	<b>184,500</b>	<b>11,486,650</b>	<b>53.5</b>		<b>20,968</b>	<b>31,415</b>	<b>52,383</b>
<b>Totals Church of England</b>	<b>78,607</b>	<b>112,435</b>	<b>191,042</b>	<b>74,243</b>	<b>107,380</b>	<b>181,623</b>	<b>67,895</b>	<b>94,833</b>	<b>162,728</b>	<b>535,393</b>	<b>34,211,420</b>	<b>52.2</b>		<b>63,689</b>	<b>92,576</b>	<b>156,265</b>

## Notes

1 The Statistical Unit understands that hitherto there has not been entire uniformity as to the annual periods for which the confirmation figures have been collated by the bishops' officers. It has, therefore, requested that their future returns to the editor of the *Church of England Year Book* should be compiled on a calendar year basis.

2 The figures in column 13 are taken from column 10 of Table 71.

3 Column 14 is  $10,000 \times$  one-third of column 12 divided by column 13.

4 See also Diagram III on page 7.



# Marriages in England and Wales, 1844–1962

## manner of solemnisation

Table 70 Numbers and proportions per 1,000 total marriages

Years	Numbers of marriages						Proportions per 1,000 total marriages					
	Total marriages	Church of England and Church in Wales	Roman Catholic	Other Christian denominations	Jews	Civil ceremonies	Church of England and Church in Wales	Roman Catholic	Other Christian denominations	Jews	Civil ceremonies	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1844	132,249	120,009	2,280	6,339	175	3,446	907	17	49	1	26	
1849	141,883	123,182	4,199	8,715	229	5,558	868	30	61	2	39	
1854	159,727	134,109	7,813	9,925	287	7,593	840	49	61	2	48	
1859	167,723	136,210	7,756	12,589	324	10,844	812	46	75	2	65	
1864	180,387	141,083	8,659	15,685	349	14,611	782	48	87	2	81	
1869	176,970	135,082	7,231	17,576	336	16,745	763	41	99	2	95	
1874	202,010	150,819	8,179	21,300	456	21,256	747	40	106	2	105	
1879	182,082	131,689	7,437	20,727	460	21,769	723	41	114	2	120	
1884	204,301	144,344	8,783	23,787	601	26,786	707	43	116	3	131	
1889	213,865	149,356	8,988	24,875	867	29,779	698	42	116	4	140	
1894	226,449	155,352	9,453	26,965	1,129	33,550	686	42	119	5	148	
1899	262,334	177,896	10,686	32,683	1,666	39,403	678	41	125	6	150	
1904	257,856	165,519	10,450	33,825	1,815	46,247	642	41	131	7	179	
1909	260,544	159,991	10,962	34,326	1,760	53,505	614	42	132	7	205	
1914	294,401	171,700	13,729	36,119	1,973	70,880	583	47	122	7	241	
1919	369,411	220,557	19,078	42,585	1,861	85,330	597	52	115	5	231	
1924	296,416	171,480	16,286	36,074	1,972	70,604	578	55	122	7	238	
1929	313,316	176,113	18,711	35,929	2,088	80,475	562	60	114	7	257	
1934	342,307	183,123	22,323	37,508	2,233	97,120	535	65	109	7	284	
1952	349,308	173,282	33,050	34,323	1,876	106,777	496	94	99	5	306	
1957	346,903	172,010	39,960	36,136	1,713	97,084	496	115	104	5	280	
1962	347,732	164,707	42,788	35,586	1,549	103,102	474	123	102	5	296	

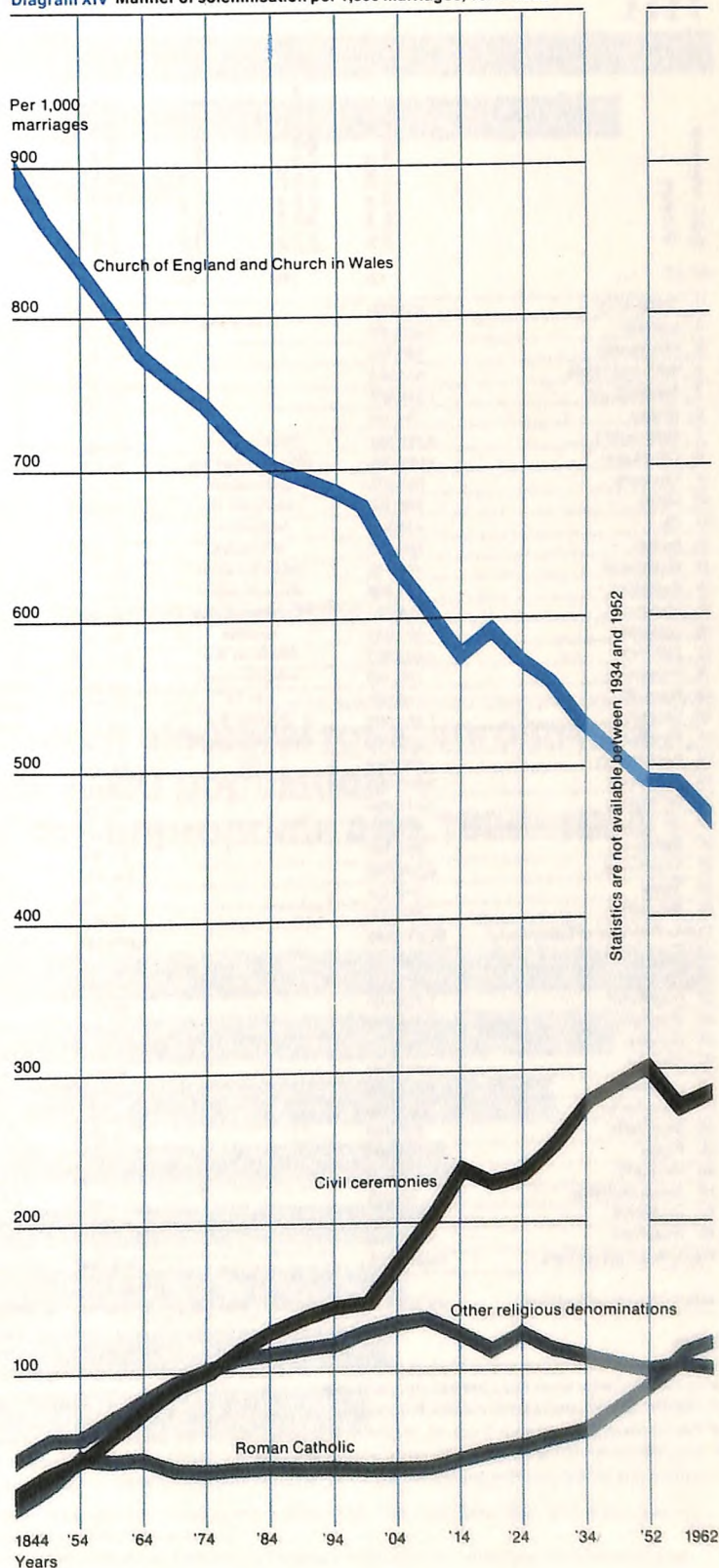
Table 70a Proportions per 1,000 marriages with religious ceremonies

Years	Church of England and Church in Wales	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Congregational	Baptist	Other Christian denominations	Jews
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1919	776	67	73	31	25	21	7
1924	759	72	79	33	26	22	9
1929	756	80	76	31	25	23	9
1934	747	91	73	30	25	25	9
1952	714	136	69	29	22	22	8
1957	688	160	69	26	24	26	7
1962	673	175	69	27	25	25	6

## Notes

- The above tables have been constructed from the statistics published in Appendix B, Table 7, of the Registrar General's Statistical Review of England and Wales for the year 1957 – Tables Part II Civil.
- The Registrar General intends to repeat this analysis every five years, therefore the figures for the year 1967 cannot be obtained before 1969.
- Statistics from which Table 70a has been constructed are not available for the years before 1919.

Diagram XIV Manner of solemnisation per 1,000 marriages, 1844–1962





# Membership of the Church of England, 1962

## provinces of Canterbury and York

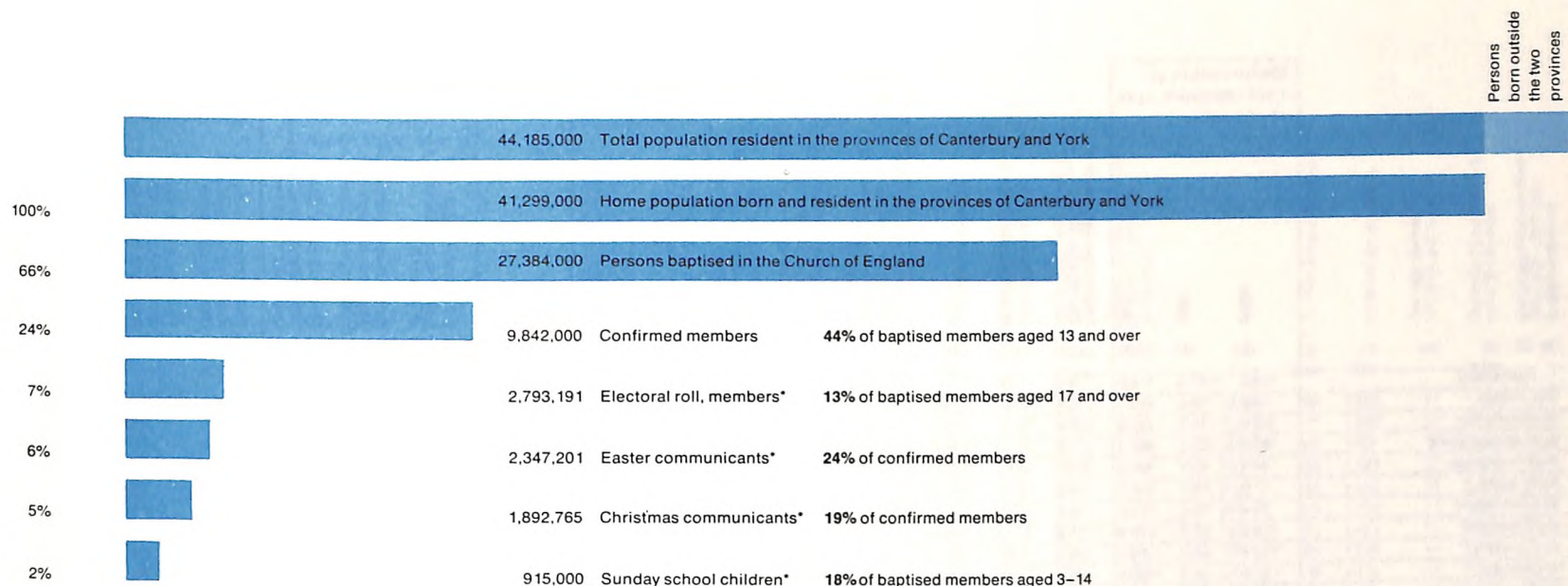
C.B.F. reference		Home populations 30 June 1962	Persons baptised in the Church of England 30 June 1962	Confirmed members 30 June 1962	Numbers on church electoral rolls 1962	Easter communicants, 1962								Baptisms, 1962		
(1)	(2)					Easter Day	Additional in Easter Week (see note 2)	Easter totals	Estimated populations aged 15 and over 30 June 1962	Easter communicant rates per 1,000 pop., aged 15 and over	Christmas Day communicants 1962 (see note 3)	Live births 1962	Infants	Infant baptism rates per 1,000 live births	Persons of riper years	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
1	Canterbury	898,290			76,403	56,189	5,214	61,403	696,220	88	48,739	15,130	8,736	577	337	
2	London	3,926,970			134,003	99,881	12,998	112,879	3,171,310	36	104,481	72,330	26,048	360	1,130	
3	Winchester	860,140			67,424	58,521	5,179	63,700	665,340	96	51,800	14,170	8,677	612	289	
4	Bath and Wells	624,340			77,974	57,709	5,345	63,054	487,030	130	49,338	10,560	6,113	579	334	
5	Birmingham	1,546,900			45,096	37,453	2,759	40,212	1,188,060	34	35,947	30,070	14,601	486	251	
6	Bristol	731,180			35,094	34,627	2,929	37,556	563,430	67	32,024	13,550	6,834	504	240	
7	Chelmsford	2,325,560	The continual movement of the population		89,020	75,057	6,262	81,319	1,794,240	45	69,306	39,430	21,225	538	528	
8	Chichester	1,097,080			99,476	88,601	9,316	97,917	873,370	112	78,108	15,400	10,192	662	476	
9	Coventry	687,870			44,304	31,018	2,695	33,713	524,340	64	28,431	13,540	7,112	525	212	
10	Derby	948,190	precludes the		56,546	41,527	2,917	44,444	735,590	60	35,439	17,090	9,174	537	211	
11	Ely	418,620	calculation		37,461	27,089	1,936	29,025	326,250	89	23,886	7,280	3,860	530	162	
12	Exeter	821,950	of precise		87,007	71,907	6,012	77,919	648,240	120	58,367	12,690	7,673	605	327	
13	Gloucester	461,710	totals for each		43,676	41,385	2,588	43,973	352,390	125	35,056	8,110	5,246	647	201	
14	Guildford	771,050	diocese under		52,609	51,096	4,122	55,218	604,050	91	52,385	13,010	7,764	597	288	
15	Hereford	228,670	these headings		46,009	26,654	1,297	27,951	174,310	160	22,227	3,830	2,882	752	104	
16	Leicester	691,080	and the		39,787	32,823	2,464	35,287	532,580	66	28,623	12,890	6,227	483	423	
17	Lichfield	1,863,300	totals for the		105,347	85,415	6,815	92,230	1,430,410	64	75,205	34,920	20,597	590	220	
18	Lincoln	755,180	two provinces		69,527	44,879	3,633	48,512	577,090	84	42,841	13,950	9,278	665	256	
19	Norwich	579,390	can be		55,772	40,933	3,005	43,938	446,580	98	34,287	9,130	6,214	681	233	
20	Oxford	1,351,090	given to the		95,707	82,864	6,884	89,748	1,024,810	88	82,689	26,330	14,915	566	483	
21	Peterborough	505,570	nearest thousand		43,070	30,356	2,554	32,910	385,330	85	29,434	9,150	4,701	514	262	
22	Portsmouth	590,040	only.		34,437	32,213	3,478	35,691	460,020	78	27,117	10,770	5,805	539	270	
23	Rochester	1,042,080			68,235	49,925	3,742	53,667	805,910	67	48,619	17,300	11,562	668	367	
24	St. Albans	1,241,980			72,705	58,574	5,925	64,499	933,280	69	56,807	24,030	11,904	495	555	
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	431,280			51,061	34,378	1,863	36,241	335,720	108	27,556	7,360	4,183	568	193	
26	Salisbury	609,140			73,264	51,861	3,515	55,376	470,100	118	46,009	10,880	6,170	567	252	
27	Southwark	2,359,080			104,437	77,870	7,522	85,392	1,860,020	46	79,821	42,480	18,342	432	591	
28	Truro	342,130			31,125	27,952	2,301	30,253	270,680	112	21,893	5,250	2,689	512	111	
29	Worcester	501,530			42,861	31,849	2,361	34,210	388,070	88	28,522	8,650	5,869	678	146	
Totals Province of Canterbury		29,211,390			1,879,437	1,480,606	127,631	1,608,237	22,724,770	71	1,354,957	519,280	274,593	529	9,452	
30	York	1,187,010			72,492	60,158	5,763	65,921	897,040	73	51,322	22,290	12,801	574	148	
31	Durham	1,530,000			109,573	61,125	7,705	68,830	1,152,140	60	51,598	28,780	17,227	599	113	
32	Blackburn	1,153,190			83,528	77,540	6,189	83,729	901,940	93	50,784	19,210	9,343	486	210	
33	Bradford	607,210			29,684	23,618	2,242	25,860	467,160	55	18,023	10,960	5,381	491	177	
34	Carlisle	463,070			54,737	40,921	3,441	44,362	354,950	125	29,877	8,070	5,473	678	77	
35	Chester	1,347,340			91,991	75,973	5,597	81,570	1,037,450	79	61,574	24,710	13,580	550	264	
36	Liverpool	1,763,230			100,494	74,500	6,021	80,521	1,339,360	60	58,467	35,880	16,678	465	212	
37	Manchester	2,208,490			124,709	88,305	8,129	96,434	1,698,910	57	63,524	41,890	20,008	478	306	
38	Newcastle	827,910			41,673	35,516	3,770	39,286	632,460	62	33,243	14,610	7,923	542	87	
39	Ripon	764,180			42,866	33,541	3,136	36,677	591,460	62	27,663	13,520	6,910	511	189	
40	Sheffield	1,142,510			56,348	29,558	2,300	31,858	891,530	36	24,659	20,570	13,580	660	94	
41	Sodor and Man	48,000			4,946	4,142	323	4,465	38,440	116	2,947	670	411	613	13	
42	Southwell	920,450			42,510	33,800	2,722	36,522	704,020	52	29,626	17,600	9,013	512	424	
43	Wakefield	1,010,630			58,203	39,218	3,711	42,929	779,790	55	34,501	18,060	9,746	540	234	
Totals Province of York		14,973,220			913,754	677,915	61,049	738,964	11,486,650	64	537,808	276,820	148,074	535	2,548	
Totals Church of England		44,184,610	27,384,000	9,842,000	2,793,191	2,158,521	188,680	2,347,201	34,211,420	69	1,892,765	796,100	422,667	531	12,000	

## Notes

- Column 6: including persons of 17 years and over. Prior to 1957 the minimum age of entry to the church electoral rolls was 18 years.
  - Column 8: Easter Week does not include Low Sunday.
  - Column 12: including communicants at midnight services on Christmas Eve.
  - The information in columns 6 to 9, 12, 14, and 16 was extracted from the parochial returns of membership and finance for the year ended 31 December 1962.
  - The information in the remaining columns was estimated by the Statistical Unit. A description of the methods of estimation is given on pages 91 and 92.
- In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the Explanatory Notes, pages 90-92.



## Degrees of Church of England membership, 1962 provinces of Canterbury and York



### Notes

1 \*These totals do not include any actual or estimated figures for the extra-parochial churches and chapels in Table 13.

2 Figures for Sunday schools have not been collected since 1960. The figure in the diagram has been estimated from the trend disclosed by columns 3, 5 and 6 of Table 76.

### Section H Table 72

## Church electoral rolls, 1924–1964 provinces of Canterbury and York

Years	Numbers on church electoral rolls	Estimated populations aged 18 years and over	Enrolment rates per 1,000 population of appropriate age	Years	Numbers on church electoral rolls	Estimated populations aged 18 years and over (17 years and over from 1957)	Enrolment rates per 1,000 population of appropriate age
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1924	3,537	25,215	140	1941	No figures to 1946 available		—
1925	3,638	25,461	143	1947	2,990	30,376	98
1926	3,657	24,969	146	1948	—	—	—
1927	3,673	24,211	152	1949	2,953	30,748	96
1928	3,678	24,544	150	1950	2,959	30,747	96
1929	3,627	24,807	146	1951	—	30,634	—
1930	3,693	25,051	147	1952	—	—	—
1931	3,686	25,344	145	1953	2,923	30,749	95
1932	3,689	25,814	143	1954	2,897	30,825	94
1933	3,671	26,305	140	1955	—	—	—
1934	3,568	27,076	132	1956	2,895	31,056	93
1935	3,635	27,555	132	1957	2,944	31,727	93
1936	3,596	27,814	129	1958	2,877	31,757	91
1937	3,543	27,996	127	1959	2,888	31,895	91
1938	3,499	28,398	123	1960	2,862	32,137	89
1939	3,390	28,883	117	1962	2,793	32,711	85
1940	3,423	28,461	120	1964	2,692	32,261	81

### Notes

1 Figures showing the number of names upon the electoral rolls are as certified to the various diocesan secretaries in 1924, and at the revisions of the rolls in 1929, 1934, 1939, 1949, 1954, 1959, 1960, 1962, 1964. Figures for the intervening years have been estimated by the Statistical Unit from those given by incumbents in the parochial statistical returns.

2 The estimates of the population have been calculated by the Statistical Unit from the Registrar General's Statistical Reviews, English Life Tables and Reports of the censuses of England and Wales. The figures for 1964 are provisional.

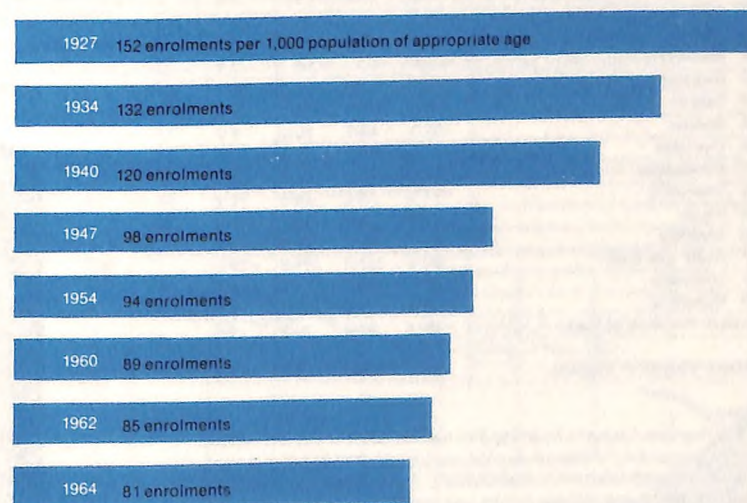
3 1957 was the first year that persons of 17 years and over were included in the electoral rolls. In previous years the minimum age was 18 years.

4 A dash indicates that figures are not available.

5 See also Diagram XVI.

### Diagram XVI Source of data: Table 72

## Church electoral rolls, enrolments per 1,000 population of the appropriate age, 1927–1964





# Church electors per 1,000 population aged 17 and over, 1958–1962 provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses (1) (2)	Church electors per 1,000 population aged 17 and over			Percentage decreases of the rates for 1962 since 1958 (increases +)	Ranking order of col. 5
	1958 (3)	1960 (4)	1962 (5)		
1 Canterbury	119.6	119.5	114.6	4.2	16
2 London	44.8	43.6	44.1	1.6	42
3 Winchester	113.0	113.2	105.8	6.4	17
4 Bath and Wells	180.9	182.8	167.2	7.6	2
5 Birmingham	44.7	43.7	39.6	11.4	43
6 Bristol	77.6	69.7	65.0	16.2	38
7 Chelmsford	55.4	58.6	51.8	6.5	41
8 Chichester	128.5	128.7	118.9	7.5	13
9 Coventry	100.8	97.5	88.2	12.5	24
10 Derby	85.8	88.9	80.3	6.4	27
11 Ely	123.1	118.7	119.9	2.6	12
12 Exeter	147.4	141.5	140.1	5.0	6
13 Gloucester	143.9	135.9	129.4	10.1	9
14 Guildford	97.6	94.7	90.9	6.9	22
15 Hereford	293.7	305.8	275.6	6.2	1
16 Leicester	83.6	86.9	78.0	6.7	30
17 Lichfield	83.8	81.6	76.9	8.2	32
18 Lincoln	129.1	130.1	125.8	2.6	10
19 Norwich	143.3	132.1	130.4	9.0	8
20 Oxford	104.8	100.2	97.5	7.0	19
21 Peterborough	120.4	119.6	116.7	3.1	14
22 Portsmouth	81.7	84.5	78.2	4.3	29
23 Rochester	92.6	94.5	88.4	4.5	23
24 St. Albans	89.2	85.5	81.3	8.9	26
25 St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	172.4	160.4	158.8	7.9	5
26 Salisbury	178.4	175.8	162.7	8.8	3
27 Southwark	61.2	60.1	58.6	4.2	40
28 Truro	122.0	125.3	120.1	1.6	11
29 Worcester	126.3	116.5	115.3	8.7	15
Means: Province of Canterbury	91.9	90.7	86.4	6.0	
30 York	88.9	87.8	84.4	5.1	25
31 Durham	109.8	103.4	99.3	9.6	18
32 Blackburn	100.6	101.7	96.7	3.9	20
33 Bradford	74.3	68.1	66.3	10.8	36
34 Carlisle	181.8	175.1	161.0	11.4	4
35 Chester	100.3	94.9	92.6	7.7	21
36 Liverpool	84.5	83.1	78.3	7.3	28
37 Manchester	78.8	78.8	76.6	2.8	33
38 Newcastle	77.5	74.8	68.8	11.2	35
39 Ripon	79.0	76.0	75.7	4.2	34
40 Sheffield	69.7	67.7	66.0	5.3	37
41 Sodor and Man	121.9	137.3	134.3	+10.2	7
42 Southwell	57.7	59.5	63.0	+ 9.2	39
43 Wakefield	79.3	76.8	77.9	1.8	31
Means: Province of York	88.1	85.8	83.1	5.7	
Means: Church of England	90.6	89.0	85.2	6.0	

## Notes

1 The Registrar General's Quarterly Returns Nos. 439, 447 and 463 indicate that for England and Wales the average numbers aged 17 and over in every million of the estimated home populations at 30 June aged 15 and over were 965,509 in 1958, 962,532 in 1960, and 957,818 in 1962. These proportions, respectively, were applied to the estimated populations of the dioceses aged 15 and over, given in column 10 of Table 71, and to the corresponding figures in previous editions of that membership table, in order to obtain estimates of the diocesan populations aged 17 and over.

2 These estimated populations were then divided into the respective numbers on the church electoral rolls and multiplied by 1,000 to provide the rates for columns 3–5 above.

# Parochial Easter Day communicants, parochial Easter communicants, 1922–1962 provinces of Canterbury and York

Years (1)	Parochial Easter Day communicants			Parochial Easter communicants	
	Estimated numbers of parochial communicants on Easter Day (2) 000s	Estimated populations of provinces of Canterbury and York, aged 15 and over (3) 000s	Parochial Easter Day communicants per 1,000 pop. aged 15 and over (4)	Nos. of parochial Easter Day communicants and during Easter Week (5) 000s	Parochial Easter Com- municants per 1,000 pop. aged 15 and over (6)
1922	2,193	25,951	85	2,317	89
1923	2,314	26,272	88	2,438	93
1924	2,339	26,688	88	2,469	93
1925	2,413	26,960	90	2,544	94
1926	2,397	27,231	88	2,535	93
1927	2,415	27,513	88	2,554	93
1928	2,363	27,831	85	2,501	90
1929	2,328	28,193	83	2,469	88
1930	2,285	28,418	80	2,426	85
1931	2,311	28,645	81	2,453	86
1932	2,303	28,917	80	2,442	84
1933	2,352	29,039	81	2,488	86
1934	2,343	29,169	80	2,484	85

Years (1)	Parochial Easter Day communicants			Parochial Easter communicants	
	Estimated numbers of parochial communicants on Easter Day (2) 000s	Estimated populations of provinces of Canterbury and York, aged 15 and over (3) 000s	Parochial Easter Day communicants per 1,000 pop. aged 15 and over (4)	Nos. of parochial Easter Day communicants and during Easter Week (5) 000s	Parochial Easter Com- municants per 1,000 pop. aged 15 and over (6)
1935	2,323	29,614	78	2,467	83
1936	2,264	30,012	75	2,407	80
1937	2,248	30,373	74	2,396	79
1938	2,272	30,647	74	2,417	79
1939	2,268	31,009	73	2,416	78
1940	2,018	31,418	64	2,156	69
1947	1,746	32,149	54	1,878	58
1950	1,867	32,319	58	2,004	62
1953	1,941	32,364	60	2,093	65
1956	2,168	32,628	66	2,348	72
1958	2,073	32,899	63	2,248	68
1960	2,159	33,395	65	2,339	70
1962	2,158	34,211	63	2,347	69

## Notes

1 The statistics of parochial Easter communicants have been obtained from previous issues of the *Official Year-Book of the Church of England*. Since the figures given in those issues are the totals obtained from 90–99 per cent of the parochial returns each year, it has been necessary to adjust each year's figures to bring them more nearly to the proper totals for the two provinces.

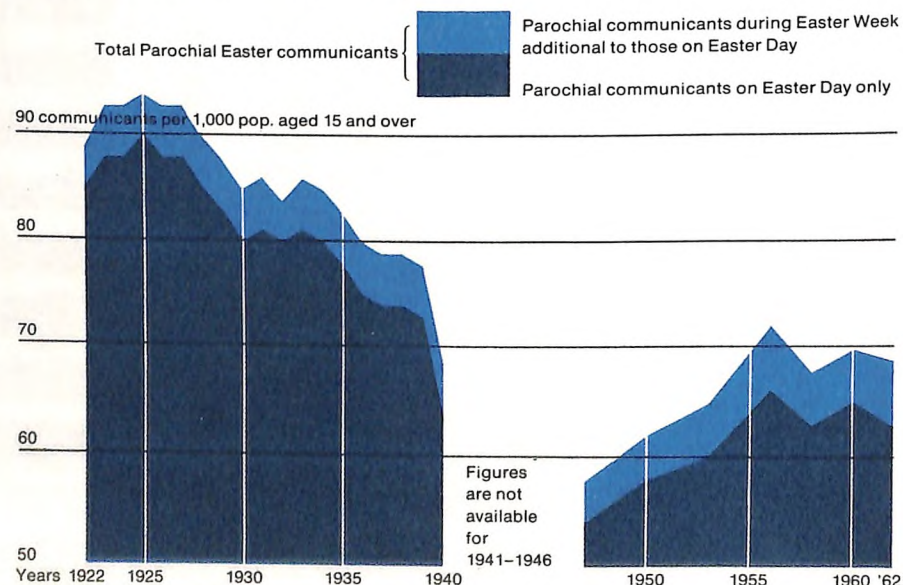
2 The estimates of the population aged 15 and over have been calculated from the Registrar General's Statistical Reviews and Reports of the censuses of England and Wales.

3 Inclement weather conditions and the variable date of Easter from one calendar year to another can depress the numbers of communicants.

In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the *Explanatory Notes*, pages 90–92.

Diagram XVII Parochial Easter communicants per 1,000 population aged 15 and over, 1922–1962

provinces of Canterbury and York Source of data: Table 74, columns 6 and 4.





# Parochial Easter communicants per 1,000 population aged 15 and over, 1956–1962 provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses		Parochial Easter communicant rates per 1,000 population aged 15 and over in the following years:				Percentage decreases of rates for 1962 since 1956 (increases +)	Ranking order of col. 6
(1)	(2)	1956	1958	1960	1962		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Canterbury	86.6	81.4	87.2	88.2	+ 1.8	16
2	London	37.4	35.4	35.7	35.6	4.8	42
3	Winchester	100.6	94.9	99.7	95.7	4.9	12
4	Bath and Wells	139.5	124.2	136.2	129.5	7.2	2
5	Birmingham	34.3	33.9	34.1	33.8	1.5	43
6	Bristol	70.7	69.3	68.0	66.7	5.7	25
7	Chelmsford	50.0	46.5	50.1	45.3	9.4	40
8	Chichester	121.5	116.0	119.5	112.1	7.7	8
9	Coventry	67.9	66.7	67.1	64.3	5.3	29
10	Derby	62.4	62.8	65.4	60.4	3.2	32
11	Ely	86.9	83.8	86.9	89.0	+ 2.4	15
12	Exeter	122.4	114.5	118.5	120.2	1.8	5
13	Gloucester	123.0	112.5	115.4	124.8	+ 1.5	4
14	Guildford	99.1	89.2	92.3	91.4	7.8	14
15	Hereford	172.0	160.2	169.9	160.4	6.7	1
16	Leicester	69.8	68.9	73.8	66.3	5.0	27
17	Lichfield	72.9	69.3	68.7	64.5	11.5	28
18	Lincoln	85.3	82.4	82.8	84.1	1.4	20
19	Norwich	100.7	97.3	93.3	98.4	2.3	11
20	Oxford	96.3	89.8	88.2	87.6	9.0	18
21	Peterborough	93.5	88.2	88.8	85.4	8.7	19
22	Portsmouth	73.6	71.2	77.3	77.6	+ 5.4	22
23	Rochester	73.6	62.7	67.2	66.6	9.5	26
24	St. Albans	74.6	71.7	69.6	69.1	7.4	24
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	109.8	109.4	104.6	108.0	1.6	10
26	Salisbury	125.1	119.2	124.3	117.8	5.8	6
27	Southwark	46.4	44.2	46.7	45.9	1.1	39
28	Truro	98.6	99.5	103.9	111.8	+13.4	9
29	Worcester	94.8	91.5	88.9	88.2	7.0	17
<b>Means: Province of Canterbury</b>		<b>73.8</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>72.1</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>4.1</b>	
30	York	80.2	75.3	75.8	73.5	8.4	23
31	Durham	65.3	60.5	60.6	59.7	8.6	34
32	Blackburn	97.2	95.5	99.7	92.8	4.5	13
33	Bradford	59.3	57.3	57.7	55.4	6.6	36
34	Carlisle	133.1	129.4	133.2	125.0	6.1	3
35	Chester	79.7	78.6	78.1	78.6	1.4	21
36	Liverpool	66.2	60.6	62.7	60.1	9.2	33
37	Manchester	61.3	57.2	59.4	56.8	7.3	35
38	Newcastle	66.7	64.8	63.8	62.1	6.9	30
39	Ripon	66.8	63.0	61.4	62.0	7.2	31
40	Sheffield	39.6	35.7	38.0	35.7	9.8	41
41	Sodor and Man	91.7	91.5	112.4	116.2	+26.7	7
42	Southwell	53.1	50.7	49.7	51.9	2.3	38
43	Wakefield	57.0	55.9	55.3	55.1	3.3	37
<b>Means: Province of York</b>		<b>68.5</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>	
<b>Means: Church of England</b>		<b>72.0</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>4.7</b>	

## Notes

- The rates in columns 3–6 have been calculated to the nearest first decimal from the figures in columns 9 and 10 of Table 71, and from the corresponding figures in previous editions of that membership table; this ensures that the percentage change in the rates over six years for any diocese is fairly represented, for comparison with other dioceses.
- Anglican Easter communicants in extra-parochial places of worship have not been included in the calculations.

# Sunday school children per 1,000 population aged 3–14 inclusive, 1901–1960 provinces of Canterbury and York

Years	Sunday school teachers	Children on registers	Average number of children per teacher	Estimated populations aged 3–14 years	Sunday school children rates per 1,000 pop. 3–14 years
(1)	(2) 000s	(3) 000s	(4)	(5) 000s	(6)
1901	198	2,333	12	7,752	301
1902	198	2,355	12	7,824	301
1903	198	2,341	12	7,859	298
1904	198	2,353	12	7,901	298
1905	196	2,398	12	7,967	301
1906	197	2,337	12	8,031	291
1907	199	2,334	12	8,110	288
1908	201	2,380	12	8,147	292
1909	204	2,400	12	8,220	292
1910	206	2,437	12	8,168	298
1911	208	2,433	12	8,184	297
1912	210	2,415	12	8,347	289
1913	210	2,409	11	8,460	285
1914	206	2,350	11	8,462	278
1915	196	2,255	12	8,654	261
1916	186	2,167	12	8,684	250
1917	178	2,100	12	8,709	241
1918	171	1,999	12	8,631	232
1919	170	2,011	12	8,425	239
1920	171	2,010	12	8,172	246
1921	171	1,994	12	7,778	256
1922	173	1,976	11	7,680	257
1923	174	1,966	11	7,776	253
1924	174	1,948	11	7,803	250
1925	174	1,915	11	7,750	247

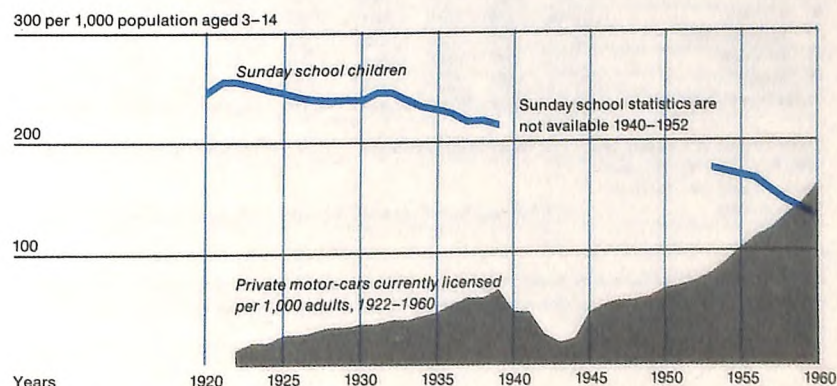
Years	Sunday school teachers	Children on registers	Average number of children per teacher	Estimated populations aged 3–14 years	Sunday school children rates per 1,000 pop. 3–14 years
(1)	(2) 000s	(3) 000s	(4)	(5) 000s	(6)
1926	172	1,880	11	7,706	244
1927	171	1,860	11	7,715	241
1928	167	1,829	11	7,636	240
1929	165	1,807	11	7,455	242
1930	163	1,802	11	7,432	242
1931	163	1,798	11	7,261	248
1932	161	1,801	11	7,271	248
1933	159	1,778	11	7,355	242
1934	156	1,715	11	7,386	232
1935	150	1,645	11	7,155	230
1936	144	1,562	11	6,951	225
1937	140	1,506	11	6,802	221
1938	136	1,471	11	6,699	220
1939	127	1,434	11	6,568	218
1940–1952	No figures available				
1953	98	1,318	13	7,460	177
1954	—	—	—	7,539	—
1955	—	—	—	7,611	—
1956	101	1,308	13	7,731	169
1957	—	—	—	7,801	—
1958	92	1,161	13	7,806	149
1959	—	—	—	7,803	—
1960	85	1,039	12	7,836	133

## Notes

- The statistics of Sunday school teachers and children on the registers have been obtained from previous issues of the *Official Year-Book of the Church of England*. Since the figures given in those editions are the totals obtained from 90–99 per cent of the parochial returns each year, it has been necessary to adjust each year's figures to bring them more nearly to the proper totals for the two provinces.
- The estimates of the populations aged 3 to 14 inclusive have been calculated by the Statistical Unit from the Registrar General's Statistical Reviews, the English Life Tables and from the Reports of the censuses of England and Wales.

Diagram XVIII Sunday school children per 1,000 population aged 3–14, 1920–1960

provinces of Canterbury and York Source of data: Table 76, column 6.



## Notes

- The numbers of currently licensed private motor-cars have been related to the numbers of parliamentary electors in each year; such figures having been extracted for Great Britain from Tables 231 and 88 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* (H.M.S.O.) Vol. 101, 1964.
- It appears that the decline in Sunday school attendance is associated with the increase in the number of cars.



# Sunday school teachers and children on the registers, 1960

## provinces of Canterbury and York

62 C.B.F. reference  
Dioceses

(1)	(2)	Sunday school teachers			Children on the registers at 31 December 1960 or nearest convenient earlier date									Totals: children on the registers at 31 December 1960		
		Men	Women	Totals	Aged 3-6			Aged 7-10			Aged 11-14			Boys	Girls	Totals
					Boys	Girls	Totals	Boys	Girls	Totals	Boys	Girls	Totals			
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
1	Canterbury	383	1,409	1,792	2,996	3,871	6,867	4,056	5,510	9,566	2,633	3,533	6,166	9,685	12,914	22,599
2	London	1,021	3,283	4,304	6,688	8,757	15,445	9,900	13,354	23,254	6,134	8,658	14,792	22,722	30,769	53,491
3	Winchester	360	1,431	1,791	2,981	3,829	6,810	4,301	5,652	9,953	2,567	3,522	6,089	9,849	13,003	22,852
4	Bath and Wells	272	1,231	1,503	2,779	3,324	6,103	3,727	4,872	8,599	2,636	3,399	6,035	9,142	11,595	20,737
5	Birmingham	388	1,261	1,649	2,715	3,465	6,180	4,457	5,990	10,447	2,766	4,156	6,922	9,938	13,611	23,549
6	Bristol	360	1,322	1,682	2,744	3,335	6,079	3,978	4,710	8,688	2,364	2,980	5,344	9,086	11,025	20,111
7	Chelmsford	955	2,988	3,943	6,777	8,503	15,280	9,377	12,898	22,275	5,669	7,649	13,318	21,823	29,050	50,873
8	Chichester	391	1,701	2,092	3,873	4,830	8,703	5,206	6,397	11,603	3,171	4,392	7,563	12,250	15,619	27,869
9	Coventry	309	1,070	1,379	2,273	2,889	5,162	3,286	4,455	7,741	2,064	2,874	4,938	7,623	10,218	17,841
10	Derby	443	1,609	2,052	3,331	4,201	7,532	4,076	5,185	9,261	2,892	3,745	6,637	10,299	13,131	23,430
11	Ely	186	773	959	1,605	2,020	3,625	2,619	3,132	5,751	1,933	2,298	4,231	6,157	7,450	13,607
12	Exeter	301	1,472	1,773	3,162	3,978	7,140	4,936	5,734	10,670	2,945	3,788	6,733	11,043	13,500	24,543
13	Gloucester	152	837	989	1,858	2,269	4,127	2,556	3,421	5,977	1,524	2,078	3,602	5,938	7,768	13,706
14	Guildford	305	1,048	1,353	3,018	3,614	6,632	3,690	4,955	8,645	1,970	3,080	5,050	8,678	11,649	20,327
15	Hereford	45	477	522	809	1,037	1,846	1,368	1,757	3,125	965	1,337	2,302	3,142	4,131	7,273
16	Leicester	415	1,271	1,686	2,536	3,012	5,548	3,491	4,510	8,001	2,258	3,068	5,326	8,285	10,590	18,875
17	Lichfield	816	2,440	3,256	4,990	6,364	11,354	7,364	9,796	17,160	5,117	7,367	12,484	17,471	23,527	40,998
18	Lincoln	241	1,141	1,382	2,856	3,602	6,458	4,181	5,291	9,472	2,595	3,488	6,083	9,632	12,381	22,013
19	Norwich	232	1,117	1,349	2,000	2,532	4,532	3,440	4,331	7,771	2,259	3,159	5,418	7,699	10,022	17,721
20	Oxford	435	1,843	2,278	4,348	5,292	9,640	6,206	8,068	14,274	3,850	5,397	9,247	14,404	18,757	33,161
21	Peterborough	247	959	1,206	2,004	2,390	4,394	2,809	3,460	6,269	1,634	2,174	3,808	6,447	8,024	14,471
22	Portsmouth	216	760	976	1,939	2,284	4,223	2,539	3,398	5,937	1,590	2,045	3,635	6,068	7,727	13,795
23	Rochester	523	1,575	2,098	3,200	4,055	7,255	4,609	5,900	10,509	3,101	4,022	7,123	10,910	13,977	24,887
24	St. Albans	493	1,840	2,333	4,049	5,022	9,071	5,354	6,716	12,070	2,891	4,131	7,022	12,294	15,869	28,163
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	161	800	961	1,641	2,112	3,753	2,439	3,292	5,731	1,455	2,092	3,547	5,535	7,496	13,031
26	Salisbury	261	1,466	1,727	2,799	3,432	6,231	3,973	5,099	9,072	2,354	3,328	5,682	9,126	11,859	20,985
27	Southwark	944	2,901	3,845	6,112	7,860	13,972	8,711	11,544	20,255	5,049	7,030	12,079	19,872	26,434	46,306
28	Truro	115	632	747	1,126	1,335	2,461	1,685	2,036	3,721	1,452	1,855	3,307	4,263	5,226	9,489
29	Worcester	195	820	1,015	1,641	2,109	3,750	1,984	2,942	4,926	1,319	2,159	3,478	4,944	7,210	12,154
<b>Totals Province of Canterbury</b>		<b>11,165</b>	<b>41,477</b>	<b>52,642</b>	<b>88,850</b>	<b>111,323</b>	<b>200,173</b>	<b>126,318</b>	<b>164,405</b>	<b>290,723</b>	<b>79,157</b>	<b>108,804</b>	<b>187,961</b>	<b>294,325</b>	<b>384,532</b>	<b>678,857</b>
30	York	397	1,833	2,230	4,007	4,983	8,990	5,324	7,046	12,370	2,997	4,218	7,215	12,328	16,247	28,575
31	Durham	587	2,301	2,888	4,831	6,127	10,958	6,927	8,716	15,643	4,452	6,093	10,545	16,210	20,936	37,146
32	Blackburn	764	2,566	3,330	4,427	5,786	10,213	5,429	6,829	12,258	4,046	5,815	9,861	13,902	18,430	32,332
33	Bradford	325	1,034	1,359	1,961	2,306	4,267	1,812	2,241	4,053	1,690	2,107	3,797	5,463	6,654	12,117
34	Carlisle	285	1,326	1,611	2,447	3,088	5,535	3,614	4,792	8,406	2,122	2,921	5,043	8,183	10,801	18,984
35	Chester	685	2,224	2,909	4,170	5,435	9,605	5,740	7,803	13,543	4,202	6,088	10,290	14,112	19,326	33,438
36	Liverpool	1,138	2,993	4,131	5,678	7,053	12,731	7,561	9,827	17,388	5,582	7,915	13,497	18,821	24,795	43,616
37	Manchester	1,362	4,452	5,814	7,795	10,270	18,065	9,111	12,618	21,729	6,537	9,940	16,477	23,443	32,828	56,271
38	Newcastle	251	1,033	1,284	2,152	2,746	4,898	2,957	3,924	6,881	1,818	2,307	4,125	6,927	8,977	15,904
39	Ripon	228	1,046	1,274	2,238	2,863	5,101	2,531	3,488	6,019	1,620	2,308	3,928	6,389	8,659	15,048
40	Sheffield	383	1,414	1,797	2,623	3,540	6,163	3,712	5,047	8,759	2,388	3,356	5,744	8,723	11,943	20,666
41	Sodor and Man	44	155	199	220	259	479	311	357	668	275	402	677	806	1,018	1,824
42	Southwell	327	1,081	1,408	2,270	2,870	5,140	3,508	4,915	8,423	2,412	3,333	5,745	8,190	11,118	19,308
43	Wakefield	556	1,822	2,378	3,524	4,315	7,839	4,454	5,668	10,122	3,111	4,167	7,278	11,089	14,150	25,239
<b>Totals Province of York</b>		<b>7,332</b>	<b>25,280</b>	<b>32,612</b>	<b>48,343</b>	<b>61,641</b>	<b>109,984</b>	<b>62,991</b>	<b>83,271</b>	<b>146,262</b>	<b>43,252</b>	<b>60,970</b>	<b>104,222</b>	<b>154,586</b>	<b>205,882</b>	<b>360,468</b>
<b>Totals Church of England 1960</b>		<b>18,497</b>	<b>66,757</b>	<b>85,254</b>	<b>137,193</b>	<b>172,964</b>	<b>310,157</b>	<b>189,309</b>	<b>247,676</b>	<b>436,985</b>	<b>122,409</b>	<b>169,774</b>	<b>292,183</b>	<b>448,911</b>	<b>590,414</b>	<b>1,039,325</b>
1958 vide Table 68 Facts and Figures about the Church of England, 1962		20,014	72,131	92,145	139,222	173,800	313,022	219,490	280,024	499,514	146,665	202,025	348,690	505,377	655,849	1,161,226

**Note**  
Statistics of Sunday school teachers and children have not been collected in the parochial returns of membership and finance since 1960.  
In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the Explanatory Notes, pages 91/2.



# Members of church youth organisations, 1960

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses	Numbers in Church organisations at 31 December 1960 Members of Church youth clubs or fellowships, and communicants guilds, etc.													Numbers included in cols. 3 to 8 that were members of Church- sponsored units of national voluntary youth organisations		
	Aged 14–17			Aged 18–20			Aged 21–25			All aged 14–25						
	Males	Females	Totals	Males	Females	Totals	Males	Females	Totals	Males	Females	Totals	Males	Females	Totals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Canterbury	2,283	2,811	5,094	686	618	1,304	263	322	585	3,232	3,751	6,983	671	878	1,549
2	London	5,893	6,608	12,501	3,198	3,205	6,403	1,323	1,595	2,918	10,414	11,408	21,822	2,565	2,385	4,950
3	Winchester	1,580	1,868	3,448	426	359	785	151	163	314	2,157	2,390	4,547	508	459	967
4	Bath and Wells	1,746	2,054	3,800	563	525	1,088	121	112	233	2,430	2,691	5,121	745	860	1,605
5	Birmingham	3,328	3,754	7,082	1,188	1,163	2,351	278	374	652	4,794	5,291	10,085	1,450	1,389	2,839
6	Bristol	1,786	1,861	3,647	655	573	1,228	231	245	476	2,672	2,679	5,351	684	513	1,197
7	Chelmsford	4,666	5,669	10,335	1,706	1,623	3,329	704	620	1,324	7,076	7,912	14,988	1,746	1,899	3,645
8	Chichester	2,508	2,971	5,479	689	716	1,405	237	311	548	3,434	3,998	7,432	818	740	1,558
9	Coventry	1,773	2,070	3,843	572	535	1,107	97	100	197	2,442	2,705	5,147	700	697	1,397
10	Derby	2,011	1,972	3,983	581	534	1,115	174	163	337	2,766	2,669	5,435	602	506	1,108
11	Ely	855	847	1,702	197	197	394	81	87	168	1,133	1,131	2,264	415	345	760
12	Exeter	2,027	2,151	4,178	511	442	953	145	99	244	2,683	2,692	5,375	444	390	834
13	Gloucester	1,268	1,382	2,650	324	311	635	125	56	181	1,717	1,749	3,466	420	372	792
14	Guildford	1,825	1,901	3,726	566	628	1,194	242	274	516	2,633	2,803	5,436	399	377	776
15	Hereford	530	559	1,089	203	181	384	93	74	167	826	814	1,640	333	310	643
16	Leicester	1,331	1,509	2,840	504	467	971	110	108	218	1,945	2,084	4,029	397	354	751
17	Lichfield	3,901	4,240	8,141	1,419	1,466	2,885	410	398	808	5,730	6,104	11,834	1,890	1,945	3,835
18	Lincoln	1,652	1,785	3,437	373	379	752	117	107	224	2,142	2,271	4,413	633	577	1,210
19	Norwich	1,152	1,199	2,351	276	268	544	65	62	127	1,493	1,529	3,022	342	377	719
20	Oxford	2,458	2,873	5,331	785	666	1,451	402	457	859	3,645	3,996	7,641	675	773	1,448
21	Peterborough	1,430	1,518	2,948	472	393	865	85	78	163	1,987	1,989	3,976	507	356	863
22	Portsmouth	1,424	1,574	2,998	366	372	738	130	131	261	1,920	2,077	3,997	351	429	780
23	Rochester	2,663	2,954	5,617	1,095	1,363	2,458	379	418	797	4,137	4,735	8,872	649	794	1,443
24	St. Albans	2,470	2,830	5,300	793	857	1,650	240	273	513	3,503	3,960	7,463	952	838	1,790
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	1,090	1,217	2,307	256	231	487	90	73	163	1,436	1,521	2,957	514	496	1,010
26	Salisbury	1,515	1,590	3,105	339	303	642	155	121	276	2,009	2,014	4,023	665	513	1,178
27	Southwark	5,827	6,629	12,456	1,939	2,026	3,965	763	855	1,618	8,529	9,510	18,039	2,337	2,486	4,823
28	Truro	852	1,029	1,881	325	353	678	66	80	146	1,243	1,462	2,705	400	497	897
29	Worcester	1,522	1,518	3,040	286	221	507	80	93	173	1,888	1,832	3,720	328	365	693
Totals Province of Canterbury		63,366	70,943	134,309	21,293	20,975	42,268	7,357	7,849	15,206	92,016	99,767	191,783	23,140	22,920	46,060
30	York	2,466	2,795	5,261	503	519	1,022	137	168	305	3,106	3,482	6,588	711	690	1,401
31	Durham	3,343	3,568	6,911	897	882	1,779	252	232	484	4,492	4,682	9,174	1,009	874	1,883
32	Blackburn	3,787	3,890	7,677	1,134	846	1,980	400	339	739	5,321	5,075	10,396	1,570	1,418	2,988
33	Bradford	1,378	1,455	2,833	377	304	681	71	63	134	1,826	1,822	3,648	585	455	1,040
34	Carlisle	1,472	1,577	3,049	301	330	631	142	159	301	1,915	2,066	3,981	451	512	963
35	Chester	3,250	3,786	7,036	942	1,056	1,998	308	393	701	4,500	5,235	9,735	514	313	827
36	Liverpool	4,135	4,421	8,556	1,098	1,200	2,298	397	439	836	5,630	6,060	11,690	1,756	1,459	3,215
37	Manchester	6,437	6,919	13,356	1,889	1,875	3,764	629	512	1,141	8,955	9,306	18,261	2,419	2,379	4,798
38	Newcastle	1,431	1,760	3,191	413	485	898	131	165	296	1,975	2,410	4,385	576	651	1,227
39	Ripon	1,180	1,397	2,577	354	412	766	81	129	210	1,615	1,938	3,553	461	406	867
40	Sheffield	3,220	3,388	6,608	801	654	1,455	189	235	424	4,210	4,277	8,487	1,233	1,055	2,288
41	Sodor and Man	127	201	328	53	60	113	14	34	48	194	295	489	13	81	94
42	Southwell	2,145	2,293	4,438	671	617	1,288	267	330	597	3,083	3,240	6,323	949	812	1,761
43	Wakefield	2,247	2,350	4,597	577	542	1,119	187	182	369	3,011	3,074	6,085	645	651	1,296
Totals Province of York		36,618	39,800	76,418	10,010	9,782	19,792	3,205	3,380	6,585	49,833	52,962	102,795	12,892	11,756	24,648
Totals Church of England		99,984	110,743	210,727	31,303	30,757	62,060	10,562	11,229	21,791	141,849	152,729	294,578	36,032	34,676	70,708
1958 vide Table 70, <i>Facts and Figures about the Church of England, 1962.</i>		108,617	120,485	229,102	27,952	28,478	56,430	10,996	12,314	23,310	147,565	161,277	308,842	27,044	25,303	52,347

### Notes

1 The form of inquiry which was issued to obtain the statistics of Church youth organisations for the year 1960 asked for the numbers of members aged 15 to 25 inclusive. The Statistical Unit estimated the numbers of members aged 14 for the year 1958 as 29,000 males and 32,000 females and these have been included in the totals on the last line of the columns 3 to 5.

2 Statistics of Church youth organisations have not been collected in the parochial returns of membership and finance since 1960.

In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the Explanatory Notes, pages 91/2.



# Christian stewardship, 1958–1964

## provinces of Canterbury and York

Table 79 Numbers and types of initial Christian stewardship campaigns held in parishes and their churches by 31 December 1964

Provinces	Numbers of parishes in which the following types of initial Christian stewardship campaigns had been conducted by 31 December 1964:						Total numbers of parishes at 31 December 1963		Numbers of parochial churches covered by the following types of initial Christian stewardship campaigns by 31 December 1964						Total numbers of parochial churches at 31 December 1963	
	Company directed	Diocesan directed	Diocesan supervised	Unsupervised	Total numbers of initial parish campaigns			Col. 6 as percentages of col. 7	Company directed	Diocesan directed	Diocesan supervised	Unsupervised	Total numbers of initial church campaigns			Col. 13 as percentages of col. 14
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Canterbury (29 dioceses)	610	455	329	364	1,758	11,014	16.0		934	585	440	490	2,449	13,337	18.4	
York (14 dioceses)	409	130	64	217	820	3,532	23.2		555	163	83	288	1,089	4,559	23.9	
<b>Totals Church of England</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>2,578</b>	<b>14,546</b>	<b>17.7</b>		<b>1,489</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>3,538</b>	<b>17,896</b>	<b>19.8</b>	
Percentages	39.5	22.7	15.3	22.5	100.0				42.1	21.1	14.8	22.0	100.0			

## Notes

- 1 For the purposes of this table conventional districts have been counted as separate parishes and are included in columns 2–7.  
 2 The 1963 figures in columns 7 and 14 are taken from Tables 8 and 11, those for 1964 not being available when these tables went to press.

Table 80 Years when Christian stewardship campaigns were initiated in parishes and their churches

Years	Numbers of parishes in which the following types of campaign were initiated in the years:					Numbers of parochial churches included in the following types of campaign in the years:				
	Company directed	Diocesan directed	Diocesan supervised	Unsupervised	Totals	Company directed	Diocesan directed	Diocesan supervised	Unsupervised	Totals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Before 1958	18	—	—	17	35	26	—	—	19	45
1958	61	—	2	27	90	88	—	2	30	120
1959	172	3	9	77	261	267	4	10	103	384
1960	255	70	53	166	544	388	93	66	214	761
1961	258	162	124	142	686	378	200	167	203	948
1962	144	144	90	69	447	199	192	129	100	620
1963	79	130	64	49	322	105	165	80	69	419
1964	32	76	51	34	193	38	94	69	40	241
<b>Totals up to 31 December 1964</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>2,578</b>	<b>1,489</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>3,538</b>

## General Note

The information given in Tables 79–81 shows the progress, in terms only of numbers of initial campaigns, that has been made in the seven years 1958/64. It reveals too that the smaller parishes—those with populations of under 1,000—which account for almost half the total number of parishes in the two provinces, have been slowest to undertake Christian stewardship campaigns.

Although the number of initial campaigns undertaken each year since 1961 has declined, there has been considerable consolidation of earlier efforts. Diocesan stewardship advisers who have been appointed in all but two of the forty-three dioceses have in the last year or so been increasingly engaged on directing or supervising review or development campaigns in parishes which had their initial campaigns in the early years of the Stewardship

Movement. So too, but to a less extent, have the several Companies. No statistics for review or development campaigns have been collated.

The figures for initial campaigns are conservative, because some campaigns may not have come to the notice of diocesan authorities. In particular the number of unsupervised campaigns which conform to the criteria adopted by the Central Board of Finance is almost certainly on the low side. These criteria are the visitation of households by trained visitors with promise cards, and teaching on the standard of giving on the lines of Chapter III of *The Christian Stewardship of Money*.

Table 82 makes a comparison of certain parochial statistics in the years before and after campaigns held in 1961. These must be

interpreted with caution. There are several factors which can distort the financial picture in the year immediately following a campaign. Most obviously there is the defrayment of the expenses of the campaign itself. In any case the quality of a campaign can be judged only in the light of what a parish has achieved several years after the campaign was held. The general decline in the number of Christmas communicants in 1962 is attributable to the weather conditions. According to *The Times* it was the coldest Christmas for years.



# Christian stewardship, 1958–1964

## provinces of Canterbury and York

Table 81 Population groups of the parishes in which Christian stewardship campaigns were initiated by 31 December 1964

Christian stewardship campaigns	Numbers of campaigns initiated in parishes within the following groups of population:																		Percentages of the total
	Eclectic congregations	0–499	500–999	1,000–1,499	1,500–1,999	2,000–2,999	3,000–3,999	4,000–4,999	5,000–5,999	6,000–6,999	7,000–7,999	8,000–8,999	9,000–9,999	10,000–14,999	15,000–19,999	20,000–29,999	30,000 and over	Totals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Company directed	3	16	24	44	27	86	91	95	102	93	82	69	54	158	44	27	4	1,019	39.5
Diocesan directed	—	50	37	23	21	51	53	52	56	31	36	45	26	72	24	7	1	585	22.7
Diocesan supervised	—	75	52	30	20	29	35	30	29	21	14	7	9	32	9	1	—	393	15.3
Unsupervised	—	47	47	29	41	49	45	50	58	41	49	23	12	55	16	17	2	581	22.5
<b>Total numbers of initial campaigns</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2,578</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Total numbers of parishes at 31 December 1963	58	5,230	1,989	930	622	920	767	739	687	530	446	355	256	730	191	83	13	14,546	
<b>Percentages of parishes which have had initial campaigns</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>17.7</b>	

**Note:** Conventional districts have been counted as separate parishes and included in columns 2–19. Column 2 includes cathedrals and parishes in which guild and other eclectic churches are situated.

Table 82 Comparison of a selection of parochial statistics before and after the Christian stewardship campaigns which were initiated in 1961

Nos. of parishes in the sample	Christian stewardship campaigns, 1961	Years before and after 1961	Membership							Of total income of P.C.Cs. (col. 15) (selected categories only)					Expenditures by P.C.Cs. (selected categories only)			Non-parochial expenditures as percentages of:		
			Infant baptisms	Adult baptisms	Easter communicants	Christmas communicants	Electoral rolls	Contributors to planned giving, F.W.O. and other Church membership schemes	Subscribers under covenants (not included in col. 9)	Planned giving F.W.O., excluding covenants	Covenanted subscriptions including income tax	Voluntary contributions	Ordinary annual income	Total income including extraordinary and capital items	To or through the dioceses	Non-parochial purposes	Ordinary expenditure	Ordinary annual incomes (col. 14)	Total incomes including extraordinary and capital items (col. 15)	Committed personal giving (cols. 11 + 12) as percentages of total income of P.C.Cs. (col. 15)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) Nos.	(5) Nos.	(6) Nos.	(7) Nos.	(8) Nos.	(9) Nos.	(10) Nos.	(11) £000s	(12) £000s	(13) £000s	(14) £000s	(15) £000s	(16) £000s	(17) £000s	(18) £000s	(19) %	(20) %	(21) %
221	Company directed	1960	13,934	335	72,276	65,112	78,289	28,442	2,175	129	36	452	501	639	48	90	452	18.0	14.1	25.8
		1962	14,676	377	73,530	61,923	79,058	52,074	4,090	561	142	845	947	1,072	78	159	698	16.7	14.8	65.6
		Increase %	5.3	12.5	1.7	4.9	1.0	83.1	88.0	335.4	298.4	86.9	89.2	67.8	64.7	75.9	54.2	see Note 4		
110	Diocesan directed	1960	5,791	181	29,596	27,872	37,350	10,124	1,018	52	16	221	245	298	21	47	221	19.0	15.6	23.0
		1962	6,148	208	30,094	25,946	35,614	22,598	2,554	205	76	343	396	447	33	77	332	19.6	17.3	63.0
		Increase %	6.2	14.9	1.7	6.9	4.6	123.2	150.9	291.2	374.1	55.2	61.8	49.7	58.2	66.4	50.3	see Note 4		
110	Diocesan supervised	1960	3,645	162	23,661	22,383	26,749	8,073	774	38	12	151	166	200	20	39	153	23.5	19.5	25.0
		1962	3,889	180	24,482	20,170	26,965	16,280	1,674	128	49	227	263	284	31	58	215	22.0	20.4	62.5
		Increase %	6.7	11.1	3.5	9.9	0.8	101.7	116.3	239.2	301.7	50.3	58.7	41.9	52.6	48.7	41.2	see Note 4		
115	Unsupervised	1960	6,056	144	37,738	32,032	43,978	13,060	1,192	64	18	224	251	302	24	49	218	19.6	16.4	27.1
		1962	6,538	200	38,966	30,623	44,416	26,284	2,480	179	63	329	385	471	36	71	299	18.4	15.0	51.4
		Increase %	8.0	38.9	3.3	4.4	1.0	101.3	108.1	179.6	258.3	47.4	53.0	56.2	49.9	43.2	37.1	see Note 4		
556	<b>Totals all types 1961</b>	1960	29,426	822	163,271	147,399	186,366	59,699	5,159	283	82	1,048	1,163	1,439	113	225	1,044	19.4	15.6	25.3
		1962	31,251	965	167,072	138,662	186,053	117,236	10,798	1,073	330	1,744	1,991	2,274	178	365	1,544	18.3	16.0	61.7
		Increase %	6.2	17.4	2.3	5.9	0.2	96.4	109.3	279.1	305.1	66.5	71.3	58.0	58.2	62.0	47.9	see Note 4		

Table 82a Comparative totals for all parishes and all parochial churches in the Church of England, (including stewardship and non-stewardship parishes)

For the full composition of	1960	411,650	10,617	2,339,417	2,074,453	2,861,887	897,250	84,992	4,758	1,393	16,425	18,784	21,581	1,757	3,430	16,045	18.3	15.9	28.5
cols. 13–15 and 17 of this	1962	422,667	12,000	2,347,201	1,892,765	2,793,191	1,042,633	111,575	6,647	2,574	18,750	22,393	28,283	2,367	4,363	19,354	19.5	15.4	32.6
table, see Tables 89 and 91	Increase %		2.7	13.0	0.3	8.8	2.4	16.2	31.3	39.7	84.8	14.2	19.2	31.1	34.7	27.2	20.6	see Note 4	

### Notes

1 For the purposes of this table conventional districts have been counted as separate parishes and are included in column 1.

2 The figures in this table were collated from the parochial returns of membership and finance for 1960 and 1962 for 556 parishes. Complete figures for both years were not received for the remaining 130 parishes in which campaigns were initiated in 1961. Those parishes had to be rejected from the sample, to obtain the correct percentage increases (or decreases) between the two complete sets of figures.

3 The percentages in columns 11–21 have been calculated from the full totals obtained from the parochial returns.

4 On page 40 of *The Christian Stewardship of Money* it is suggested that 'an attainable objective in many parishes is that one-quarter or one-third of the total ordinary revenue should be sent outside the parish'. If 'total ordinary revenue' is taken as corresponding to the total ordinary annual income of the P.C.C. (col. 14 above) and if the total amount given to objects outside the parish from this regular income (col. 17) is measured as a proportion, as in col. 19, it is seen that the present standard of extra-parochial giving is only about one-fifth of the ordinary parochial income. Note 4 to Table 97 may also be relevant here. (It should be noted that the percentages on page 37 of *The Christian Stewardship of Money* were calculated by reference to the total income, equating with the total expenditure, for 1956; col. 20 gives the corresponding percentages for 1960 and 1962, calculated on that basis.) The corresponding percentage for column 21 in 1956 was 15.0.



# Primary and secondary schools in England, 1954-1963

Serial table: schools, teachers and pupils. Proportions of the totals in England expressed as percentages

		Primary										Secondary					Totals Primary and Secondary				
		Junior and Infant					All-age														
		Totals	County	Church of England	Roman Catholic	Others	Totals	County	Church of England	Roman Catholic	Others	Totals	County	Church of England	Roman Catholic	Others	Totals	County	Church of England	Roman Catholic	Others
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1954:	Schools	17,566	10,337	6,241	825	163	3,703	1,411	1,476	758	58	4,662	3,923	258	222	259	25,931	15,671	7,975	1,805	480
	%	67.7	39.9	24.0	3.2	0.6	14.3	5.4	5.8	2.9	0.2	18.0	15.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	100.0	60.4	30.8	7.0	1.8
	Teachers	109,534	79,735	23,923	5,179	697	23,181	10,277	6,635	5,970	299	82,154	70,700	3,124	2,794	5,536	214,869	160,712	33,682	13,943	6,532
	%	51.0	37.1	11.2	2.4	0.3	10.8	4.8	3.1	2.8	0.1	38.2	32.9	1.4	1.3	2.6	100.0	74.8	15.7	6.5	3.0
	Pupils	3,597,944	2,679,232	716,859	180,009	21,844	660,716	285,681	180,825	185,756	8,454	1,696,314	1,467,489	66,153	60,727	101,945	5,954,974	4,432,402	963,837	426,492	132,243
1959:	Schools	19,828	11,694	6,858	1,109	167	1,580	553	473	524	30	5,311	4,499	247	316	249	26,719	16,746	7,578	1,949	446
	%	74.2	43.7	25.7	4.2	0.6	5.9	2.1	1.8	1.9	0.1	19.9	16.9	0.9	1.2	0.9	100.0	62.7	28.4	7.3	1.6
	Teachers	121,867	86,839	26,346	7,934	748	11,299	4,316	2,358	4,484	141	111,674	97,262	3,585	4,814	6,013	244,840	188,417	32,289	17,232	6,902
	%	49.8	35.5	10.8	3.2	0.3	4.6	1.8	0.9	1.8	0.1	45.6	39.6	1.5	2.0	2.5	100.0	76.9	13.2	7.0	2.9
	Pupils	3,703,441	2,699,852	719,608	262,830	21,151	321,273	117,180	61,547	138,855	3,691	2,434,723	2,131,629	78,606	109,919	114,569	6,459,437	4,948,661	859,761	511,604	139,411
1961:	Schools	20,175	11,928	6,801	1,270	176	959	297	259	390	13	5,445	4,597	240	360	248	26,579	16,822	7,300	2,020	437
	%	75.9	44.9	25.6	4.8	0.6	3.6	1.1	1.0	1.4	0.1	20.5	17.3	0.9	1.4	0.9	100.0	63.3	27.5	7.6	1.6
	Teachers	122,809	86,823	25,972	9,251	763	7,501	2,549	1,430	3,433	89	124,830	108,276	3,804	6,304	6,446	255,140	197,648	31,206	18,988	7,298
	%	48.2	34.1	10.2	3.6	0.3	2.9	1.0	0.6	1.3	0.0	48.9	42.4	1.5	2.5	2.5	100.0	77.5	12.3	7.4	2.8
	Pupils	3,659,004	2,642,804	694,866	300,274	21,060	207,240	65,848	35,311	103,902	2,179	2,652,682	2,309,259	81,256	141,506	120,661	6,518,926	5,017,911	811,433	545,682	143,900
1962:	Schools	20,311	12,017	6,771	1,345	178	726	217	171	328	10	5,491	4,617	235	391	248	26,528	16,851	7,177	2,064	436
	%	76.6	45.3	25.5	5.1	0.7	2.7	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.0	20.7	17.4	0.9	1.5	0.9	100.0	63.5	27.1	7.8	1.6
	Teachers	124,375	87,834	25,828	9,983	730	5,975	1,968	1,042	2,892	73	128,969	111,470	3,854	7,093	6,552	259,319	201,272	30,724	19,968	7,355
	%	48.0	33.8	10.0	3.9	0.3	2.3	0.8	0.4	1.1	0.0	49.7	43.0	1.5	2.7	2.5	100.0	77.6	11.9	7.7	2.8
	Pupils	3,705,387	2,665,287	695,291	323,706	21,103	160,078	49,114	25,196	84,056	1,712	2,657,317	2,301,491	80,025	154,351	121,450	6,522,782	5,015,892	800,512	562,113	144,265
1963:	Schools	20,392	12,101	6,693	1,421	177	556	158	120	272	6	5,495	4,605	233	409	248	26,443	16,864	7,046	2,102	431
	%	77.1	45.7	25.3	5.4	0.7	2.1	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.0	20.8	17.4	0.9	1.6	0.9	100.0	63.7	26.7	8.0	1.6
	Teachers	124,324	87,457	25,534	10,570	763	4,516	1,418	702	2,364	32	128,469	110,464	3,839	7,513	6,653	257,309	199,339	30,075	20,447	7,448
	%	48.3	34.0	9.9	4.1	0.3	1.8	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.0	49.9	42.9	1.5	2.9	2.6	100.0	77.5	11.7	7.9	2.9
	Pupils	3,760,789	2,694,384	700,128	344,727	21,550	119,984	33,690	16,782	68,769	743	2,605,205	2,242,208	78,490	162,042	122,465	6,485,978	4,970,282	795,400	575,538	144,758
	%	58.0	41.6	10.8	5.3	0.3	1.8	0.5	0.2	1.1	0.0	40.2	34.6	1.2	2.5	1.9	100.0	76.7	12.2	8.9	2.2

## Note

The lines of figures in blue give for each year the percentages of the totals of the primary and secondary schools in England (column 17)



# Schools or departments by type (excluding nursery and special) maintained by local education authorities, January 1963, in English counties

Status and denomination (1)	Numbers of schools or departments (2)	Schools or departments with the following numbers of pupils on the registers:				Numbers of pupils on the registers (7)	Numbers of full-time teachers (8)	Average numbers of pupils per full-time teacher (9)
		Up to 50 (3)	51-100 (4)	101-500 (5)	501 and over (6)			
<b>Primary: Junior and Infant</b>								
County	12,101	1,143	1,214	9,412	332	2,694,384	87,457	30.8
Church of England	6,693	2,398	1,715	2,569	11	700,128	25,534	27.4
Roman Catholic	1,421	50	101	1,222	48	344,727	10,570	32.6
Others	177	46	47	84	—	21,550	763	28.2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>20,392</b>	<b>3,637</b>	<b>3,077</b>	<b>13,287</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>3,760,789</b>	<b>124,324</b>	<b>30.2</b>
<b>Primary: All-age</b>								
County	158	10	24	120	4	33,690	1,418	23.8
Church of England	120	25	22	72	1	16,782	702	23.9
Roman Catholic	272	8	20	234	10	68,769	2,364	29.1
Others	6	2	1	3	—	743	32	23.2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>119,984</b>	<b>4,516</b>	<b>26.6</b>
<b>Secondary:</b>								
County	4,605	7	29	2,645	1,924	2,242,208	110,464	20.3
Church of England	233	—	5	193	35	78,490	3,839	20.4
Roman Catholic	409	—	3	307	99	162,042	7,513	21.6
Others	248	—	1	122	125	122,465	6,653	18.4
<b>Totals</b>	<b>5,495</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>3,267</b>	<b>2,183</b>	<b>2,605,205</b>	<b>128,469</b>	<b>20.3</b>
<b>Primary and Secondary:</b>								
County	16,864	1,160	1,267	12,177	2,260	4,970,282	199,339	24.9
Church of England	7,046	2,423	1,742	2,834	47	795,400	30,075	26.4
Roman Catholic	2,102	58	124	1,763	157	575,538	20,447	28.1
Others	431	48	49	209	125	144,758	7,448	19.4
<b>Totals in English counties</b>	<b>26,443</b>	<b>3,689</b>	<b>3,182</b>	<b>16,983</b>	<b>2,589</b>	<b>6,485,978</b>	<b>257,309</b>	<b>25.2</b>

Table 85 Extracted from the parochial returns of membership and finance for the year ended 31 December 1962

Communion alms distinct from other church collections, 1962 provinces of Canterbury and York

Provinces (1)	Total of communion alms distinguishable from other collections (2)		Communion alms passed through the P.C.C.s' accounts (3)		Communion alms otherwise disposed of by incumbents and churchwardens (4)		Proportions of every 100 parochial churches where the amount of communion alms is: All passed through the P.C.C. accounts Not kept separate from other collections Kept separate from other collections Wholly disposed of by incumbents and churchwardens Partly paid into P.C.C. accounts and the remainder disposed of by incumbents and churchwardens (5) (6) (7) (8)	
	£	%	£	%	£	%	£	%
Canterbury	£ 501,005	100.0	437,580	87.3	63,425	12.7	61.4	30.2
York	£ 158,798	100.0	130,082	81.9	28,716	18.1	61.3	27.2
<b>Church of England</b>	<b>£ 659,803</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>567,662</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>92,141</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>29.3</b>

## Notes

1 When money has been collected in the church in pursuance of the rubric in the Book of Common Prayer for the service of Holy Communion it must be disposed of to such pious and charitable uses as the Minister and Churchwardens shall think fit. Wherein if they disagree, it shall be disposed of as the Ordinary shall appoint.

2 In the opinion of the Legal Board of the Church Assembly, 'the Minister and Churchwardens cannot delegate the duty of choice imposed upon them by the rubric, but if they choose some pious and charitable use which is one on which the Parochial Church Council can, and wish to, spend money they can legitimately pay money to the Council on the Council agreeing to spend the money on the pious and charitable use so chosen'. (Extract from the 34th Annual Report of the Legal Board, 27 October 1960, C.A. 1345.)

3 The above table summarises for each province the results of an attempt to elucidate for the first time the facts about the parishes' contemporary accounting for communion alms.

# Parochial returns of membership and finance received for 1962 provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference (1)	Dioceses (2)	Total nos. of parochial churches at 31 December 1962 (3)	Nos. of returns received (4)	Percentages of returns received (5)	Ranking order of column 5 (6)
41	Sodor and Man	46	46	100.00	1
26	Salisbury	643	637	99.07	2
8	Chichester	568	537	94.54	3
14	Guildford	230	217	94.35	4
36	Liverpool	278	261	93.88	5
23	Rochester	293	275	93.86	6
6	Bristol	225	210	93.33	7
1	Canterbury	395	366	92.66	8
11	Ely	369	339	91.87	9
22	Portsmouth	183	168	91.80	10
17	Lichfield	691	633	91.61	11
31	Durham	358	327	91.34	12
3	Winchester	431	393	91.18	13
9	Coventry	263	238	90.49	14
4	Bath and Wells	621	558	89.86	15
43	Wakefield	305	274	89.84	16
28	Truro	328	294	89.63	17
24	St. Albans	448	399	89.06	18
20	Oxford	879	781	88.85	19
2	London	570	506	88.77	20
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	510	452	88.63	21
27	Southwark	394	349	88.58	22
15	Hereford	475	419	88.21	23
33	Bradford	193	170	88.08	24
13	Gloucester	431	372	86.31	25
12	Exeter	649	560	86.29	26
37	Manchester	440	377	85.68	27
29	Worcester	299	256	85.62	28
39	Ripon	305	261	85.57	29
32	Blackburn	330	281	85.15	30
5	Birmingham	222	188	84.68	31
35	Chester	399	337	84.46	32
19	Norwich	698	589	84.38	33
16	Leicester	348	292	83.91	34
38	Newcastle	255	212	83.14	35
40	Sheffield	259	215	83.01	36
21	Peterborough	391	322	82.35	37
7	Chelmsford	667	549	82.31	38
10	Derby	387	317	81.91	39
42	Southwell	343	280	81.63	40
18	Lincoln	739	602	81.46	41
34	Carlisle	377	305	80.90	42
30	York	665	524	78.80	43

Totals Church of England 17,900 15,688 87.64

## Comparative totals in previous years

1960	17,978	15,105	84.02
1958	17,965	15,306	85.20
1956	17,944	15,229	84.87

## Note

See page 92 for a description of Parts I to III of the form of inquiry, and for the method employed to estimate the figures for absent returns.



# Benefice incomes classified in parochial livings by size of population, 1962

## provinces of Canterbury and York

68

Population groups	Numbers of livings	Gross endowment incomes	Numbers of benefices with nil gross endowment income	Net endowment incomes	Total net benefice incomes	Numbers of livings with nil total net benefice income	Average annual total net benefice income per living	Other professional incomes, chaplaincies, etc.	Numbers of livings with some other professional income	Total incomes from all sources col. 6 + col. 9	Average annual incomes from chaplaincies, etc.	Average annual income per living from all sources
(1)	(2)	(3) £	(4)	(5) £	(6) £	(7)	(8) £	(9) £	(10)	(11) £	(12) £	(13) £
Under 500	1,611	930,381	—	710,734	1,339,524	3	833	77,760	728	1,417,284	107	881
500— 999	2,162	1,436,302	—	1,088,873	1,964,720	4	910	97,748	1,262	2,062,468	77	956
1,000— 1,499	1,039	675,163	2	504,505	971,921	12	946	64,209	752	1,036,130	85	1,009
1,500— 1,999	657	408,847	2	302,738	622,617	10	962	42,183	521	664,800	81	1,027
2,000— 2,999	939	581,037	—	432,547	901,467	18	979	78,135	798	979,602	98	1,064
3,000— 3,999	769	412,692	—	297,090	724,996	18	965	76,726	681	801,722	113	1,068
4,000— 4,999	719	368,665	—	260,854	667,824	12	945	73,335	653	741,159	112	1,048
5,000— 9,999	2,253	1,196,762	3	840,370	2,168,037	23	972	265,383	2,084	2,433,420	127	1,091
10,000—14,999	752	422,472	—	297,085	760,930	4	1,017	109,151	705	870,081	155	1,163
15,000—19,999	185	122,283	—	80,561	196,022	3	1,077	30,686	178	226,708	172	1,246
20,000—29,999	89	81,777	—	50,860	111,350	—	1,251	18,729	80	130,079	234	1,461
30,000 and over	16	13,214	—	9,879	21,074	—	1,317	4,366	16	25,440	273	1,590
Totals	11,191	6,649,595	7	4,876,096	10,450,482	107	943	938,411	8,458	11,388,893	111	1,028
Cathedrals, guild and other eclectic churches	60	33,142	2	25,964	36,517	31	1,259	18,035	26	54,552	694	1,881
Suspended livings	139	60,081	—	51,465	67,452	1	489	1,157	17	68,609	68	497
Totals	11,390	6,742,818	9	4,953,525	10,554,451	139	938	957,603	8,501	11,512,054	113	1,023

### Notes

1 Columns 4 and 7: there are some parishes and conventional districts for which there is no record of gross or total benefice income held or paid by the Church Commissioners; presumably in these cases the stipends of the incumbents are paid by the parochial church councils, the diocesan boards of finance, or by church societies and from trust funds. The number of these (in column 7) was deducted from the total number of livings (col. 2) before the averages in columns 8 and 13 for each population group were calculated.

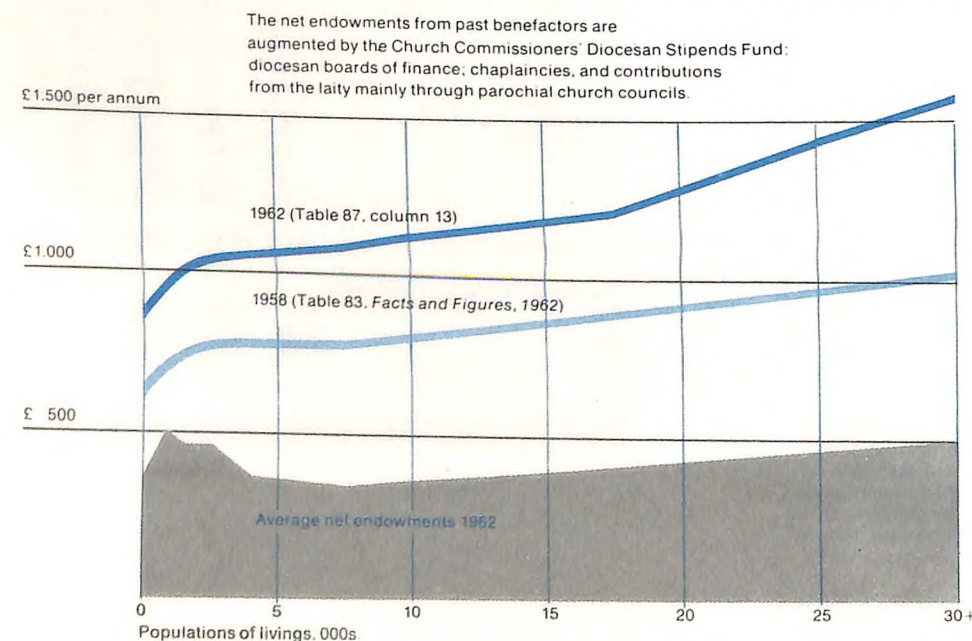
2 The difference between "Gross endowment income" and "Net endowment income" is the total amount of charges (outgoings) against benefice income.

3 The difference between "Net endowment income" and "Total net benefice income" is the total amount of "Non-endowment income", such as: Church Commissioners' grants, diocesan augmentation grants, P.C.C. contributions towards stipends, rates and dilapidations; other expenses, fees and Easter offerings.

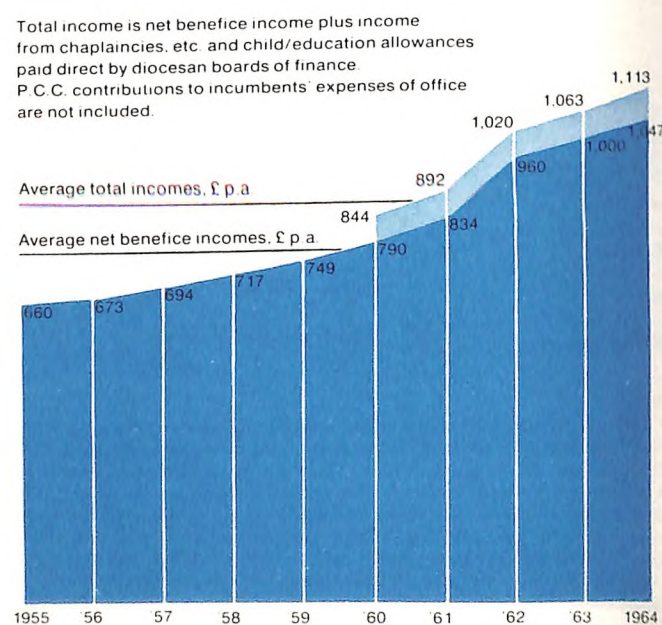
4 Professional income includes stipends from public, charitable and educational posts, chaplaincies, other ecclesiastical posts; lettings of rooms in parsonage houses; surrogate fees, cemetery fees. The averages in columns 8 and 12 have not been added together, because about 25 per cent of the incumbents received no addition to their stipends, having no income from chaplaincies.

5 See also Diagram XIX.

**Diagram XIX** Average total stipends of parochial incumbencies, according to size of population, 1958 and 1962  
provinces of Canterbury and York Source of data: Statistical Unit and the Church Commissioners



**Diagram XX** Average net stipends of incumbents in England, 1955–1964  
Source of data: The Church Commissioners





## Parochial benefice incomes in England, December 1964

Sources of income and outgoings therefrom (1)	11,246 parochial beneficed livings (Note 1)		10,086 parochial beneficed incumbents (Notes 1 and 2)		
	Total amounts December 1964	Averages, per beneficed living	Total amounts December 1964	Averages, per beneficed incumbent	Percentages of gross benefice income
	£ (2)	£ (3)	£ (4)	£ (5)	% (6)
<b>Church Commissioners:</b>					
Endowment and temporary grants	6,211,090	552	5,671,860	562	46.8
Diocesan Stipends Fund	3,486,547	310	3,387,426	336	27.9
Diocesan Mortgage Repayment Fund	189,868	17	177,928	18	1.5
<b>Totals, mainly from the Commissioners' own funds</b>	<b>9,887,505</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>9,237,214</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>76.2</b>
<b>Other sources of benefice income (below)</b>	<b>3,029,708</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>2,877,866</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>23.8</b>
Glebe, net	495,557	44	447,955	44	3.7
Parsonage rents, net	96,757	9	85,520	8	0.7
Diocesan boards of finance	112,771	10	106,338	11	0.9
Parochial church councils	1,168,212	104	1,129,514	111	9.3
Easter offerings	431,149	38	427,911	43	3.6
Fees	480,946	43	459,165	46	3.8
Other	244,316	22	221,463	22	1.8
<b>Totals, Gross Benefice Income</b>	<b>12,917,213</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>12,115,080</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Deduct Outgoings:</b>					
Dilapidations	824,888	73	762,384	75	6.3
Mortgages (capital and gross interest)	373,035	33	349,373	35	2.9
Rates on parsonages	270,986	24	269,264	27	2.2
Rent and rates (no parsonage)	27,417	3	26,145	3	0.2
Diversions	121,144	11	112,987	11	0.9
Other	35,222	3	30,948	3	0.3
<b>Totals, Outgoings</b>	<b>1,652,692</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1,551,101</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>12.8</b>
<b>Totals, Net Benefice Income</b>	<b>11,264,521</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>10,563,979</b>	<b>1,047</b>	<b>87.2</b>
Other, non-benefice income (chaplaincies, etc.)	681,637	61	609,939	61	•
Child/Education allowances paid direct by D.B.F.s.	50,178	4	50,048	5	•
<b>Total incomes</b>	<b>11,996,336</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>11,223,966</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>•</b>

### Notes

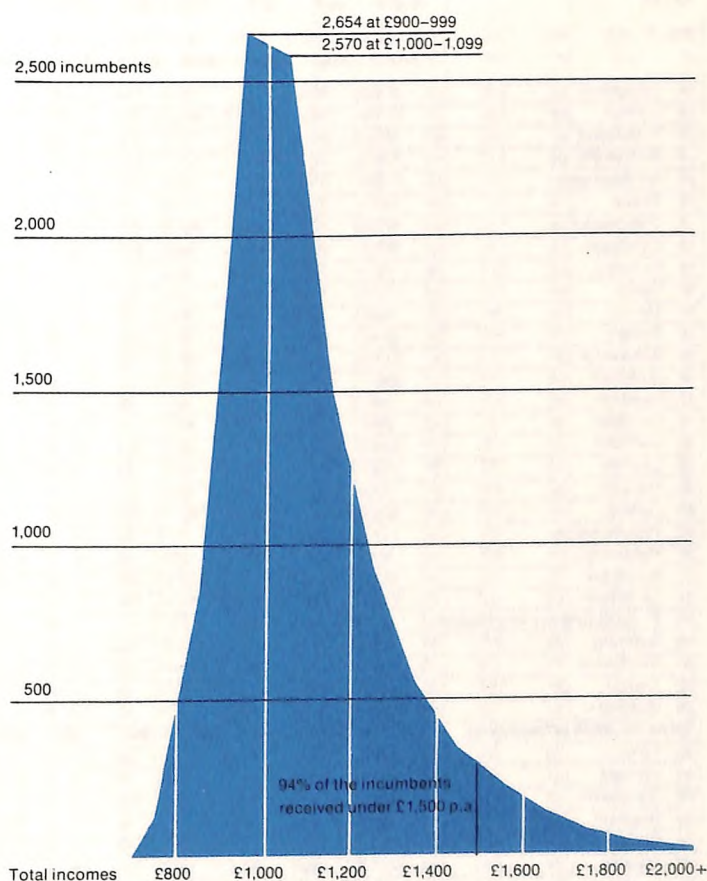
1 The above figures relate to parochial benefices only, and so they do not include conventional districts, guild churches, nor the diocese of Sodor and Man. The Channel Islands are included in the diocese of Winchester. Benefices held in plurality have been counted as one. Occupied and vacant benefices are included in columns 2 and 3; but vacant benefices have been excluded from columns 4 to 6.

2 Figures have been excluded from columns 4 to 6 in respect of incumbents who are also bishops, archdeacons, or cathedral dignitaries.

3 Contributions towards incumbents' expenses of office (travelling, postage, telephone) are not reckoned as part of the total income. The total contributed by parochial church councils for this purpose in 1964 was £304,233 in respect of 5,604 incumbents or an average of £54 per incumbent so assisted.

## Frequency polygon for the stipends of 10,086 incumbents in England, 1964

The overall average stipend in 1964 was £1,113  
6,405 (63.5%) incumbents' incomes were below that sum,  
and of the others, only 218 (2.2%) received more than £1,750 p.a.



### Church Commissioners' capital grants to meet gifts and bequests for the improvement of stipends and the provision of parsonage houses

The Church Commissioners are anxious to encourage patrons, parochial church councils and the laity generally to make generous capital contributions towards the payment and the housing of their parochial clergy. They will, therefore, set aside a sum each year until further notice out of which capital grants will be made to meet gifts of money or property (including bequests) transferred to them for:

- the endowment of any benefice, including any cure likely in the opinion of the Commissioners to become a benefice; or
- the endowment of any diocesan stipends fund; or
- the provision of a suitable parsonage house for any benefice

by way of the purchase or erection of a new parsonage house or the alteration, division or modernisation of an existing parsonage house.

The minimum sum acceptable is £100. The maximum grant for a benefice in any one year is normally £1,500 to meet a gift of £3,000, but bequests may be considered separately from other gifts and each may qualify for a maximum grant of £1,500. For diocesan stipends funds the grant will be 50 per cent of the total amount offered up to £10,000. Offers of gifts for either of these forms of endowment should be made by letter to the Secretary of the Church Commissioners, stating the amount of the proposed gift,

its source and when it is likely to be available.

Offers of gifts under clause (c) above, which should be made through the diocesan dilapidations boards, will be considered on their merits and any grant made to meet a gift will be credited when the gift is received.

Full information about this scheme (including suitable forms of bequest) is given in a brochure, reference S.P. 684, which may be obtained from the Church Commissioners' office: No. 1, Millbank, London, S.W. 1.

### Note

Insufficient space precluded the publication in this book of the Church Commissioners' statistical tables which provided the data for Diagrams XX and XXI.



# Sources of income of parochial church councils, 1962

## provinces of Canterbury and York

(1) (2)	C.B.F. reference Dioceses	Planned giving: freewill offerings, excluding covenant subs.	Subs. under covenant, net receipts	Income tax received or recoverable thereon	Communion alms passed through P.C.C. a/cs.	All other collections taken in churches	Contributions in church boxes	Proceeds from gift days and profits from bazaars etc.	Other voluntary contributions to ordinary incomes	Total ordinary annual incomes from voluntary contributions	Dividends and interest (gross)	Gross incomes from church halls	Rents from church property	Trust funds for parochial purposes	Grants from diocese or other sources	Total ordinary annual incomes all sources	Special appeals, legacies, etc., for extraordinary purposes	Total incomes of P.C.C.s. year 1962
		£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
1	Canterbury	156	40	25	18	134	10	55	50	488	20	26	33	8	28	603	188	791
2	London	351	118	75	62	338	20	117	146	1,227	46	119	45	52	134	1,623	378	2,001
3	Winchester	156	55	35	12	132	16	51	50	507	11	18	5	6	27	574	86	660
4	Bath and Wells	129	37	24	17	138	11	45	38	439	13	14	5	6	22	499	146	645
5	Birmingham	172	31	20	12	106	4	36	36	417	12	33	10	2	31	505	99	604
6	Bristol	122	22	14	11	73	4	26	19	291	6	22	4	6	43	372	78	450
7	Chelmsford	185	42	26	24	183	14	90	50	614	16	45	8	10	48	741	214	955
8	Chichester	185	78	49	39	243	17	80	56	747	21	31	12	8	30	849	262	1,111
9	Coventry	79	15	10	9	86	3	29	49	280	12	12	5	7	14	330	255	585
10	Derby	112	18	11	7	86	7	55	30	326	7	16	3	4	18	374	87	461
11	Ely	56	12	8	6	68	5	25	16	196	10	6	7	3	14	236	91	327
12	Exeter	121	32	20	17	159	12	63	47	471	17	14	6	14	43	565	216	781
13	Gloucester	111	39	25	10	82	9	37	19	332	13	10	12	10	21	398	100	498
14	Guildford	228	121	76	14	107	6	22	37	611	12	21	3	5	23	675	96	771
15	Hereford	38	10	6	4	56	4	29	13	160	12	2	2	2	14	192	63	255
16	Leicester	94	14	9	10	78	4	50	21	280	6	14	4	3	15	322	90	412
17	Lichfield	348	65	41	15	153	8	80	56	766	18	26	9	11	43	873	205	1,078
18	Lincoln	105	30	19	10	94	6	58	25	347	13	19	12	7	35	433	150	583
19	Norwich	53	13	8	13	111	11	56	28	293	16	8	14	8	14	353	132	485
20	Oxford	255	95	60	22	207	12	65	72	788	17	28	11	18	40	902	265	1,167
21	Peterborough	111	20	13	7	66	4	34	18	273	7	8	5	4	24	321	117	438
22	Portsmouth	93	28	18	10	55	7	20	20	251	5	13	5	4	22	300	56	356
23	Rochester	127	55	34	16	150	6	57	46	491	9	26	9	4	31	570	110	680
24	St. Albans	210	62	38	13	142	7	50	37	559	10	28	5	12	44	658	194	852
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	46	16	10	8	91	6	36	16	229	6	8	2	5	14	264	107	371
26	Salisbury	94	39	24	14	128	13	60	59	431	17	12	14	9	22	505	169	674
27	Southwark	319	108	68	24	190	12	63	68	852	24	59	14	12	73	1,034	247	1,281
28	Truro	43	8	5	5	64	12	35	57	229	10	4	4	4	10	261	54	315
29	Worcester	123	22	14	8	67	7	27	17	285	7	9	7	4	28	340	69	409
<b>Totals Province of Canterbury</b>		<b>4,222</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>3,587</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>1,451</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>13,180</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>15,672</b>	<b>4,324</b>	<b>19,996</b>
30	York	164	29	19	14	128	15	76	29	474	28	24	10	12	40	588	143	731
31	Durham	260	20	13	17	81	7	52	51	501	36	16	20	4	52	629	118	747
32	Blackburn	254	21	13	11	128	4	68	44	543	18	15	4	7	19	606	150	756
33	Bradford	82	19	12	4	63	4	33	15	232	6	7	1	3	13	262	46	308
34	Carlisle	132	23	14	8	65	8	29	14	293	16	6	1	4	14	334	52	386
35	Chester	237	48	30	13	166	11	72	45	622	23	22	13	10	23	713	229	942
36	Liverpool	297	25	16	12	136	9	64	67	626	36	20	7	9	40	738	184	922
37	Manchester	364	24	15	10	143	6	79	57	698	47	24	107	12	60	948	178	1,126
38	Newcastle	139	25	16	15	46	5	32	29	307	7	12	5	3	22	356	65	421
39	Ripon	129	43	27	7	68	2	34	23	333	14	14	4	5	35	405	107	512
40	Sheffield	120	19	12	6	62	4	38	20	281	7	17	5	2	36	348	87	435
41	Sodor and Man	4	—	—	1	12	—	5	3	25	2	2	2	1	1	33	10	43
42	Southwell	91	15	9	7	79	3	48	20	272	10	23	6	3	24	338	105	443
43	Wakefield	152	23	14	5	79	3	65	22	363	12	16	4	7	21	423	92	515
<b>Totals Province of York</b>		<b>2,425</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>5,570</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>6,721</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>8,287</b>
<b>Totals Church of England</b>		<b>6,647</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>4,843</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>2,146</b>	<b>1,635</b>	<b>18,750</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>22,393</b>	<b>5,890</b>	<b>28,283</b>

### Notes

1 In comparing these statistics with the corresponding data for 1958 in the 1962 edition of *Facts and Figures* it should be noted that columns 5, 6, 7, and 8 of the previous Table 85 have been combined in column 7 above. The gross income from church halls was previously included in column 13 of Table 85; therefore the total of column 14 of Table 85 cannot be compared with column 11 above.

2 See also Diagram XXII, page 75.

3 Figures for the cathedrals and their daughter churches are included above.

In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the Explanatory Notes, page 92.



# Comparative standards of contributions to parochial church councils, 1962

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses	(1) (2)	Total ordinary annual incomes from voluntary contributions			Numbers of names on the electoral roll			Average weekly contributions to voluntary annual income per E.R. member			Planned giving, freewill offerings and other Church membership schemes, excluding subscriptions under covenants			Subscriptions under covenants			Numbers of parochial churches	Churches with some method of systematic giving		Churches in column 14 with a planned giving scheme		Churches in column 14 with a covenant scheme		Churches without any method of systematic giving	
		(3) £000s	(4) 000s	(5) s d	(6) £000s	(7) 000s	(8) s d	(9) £000s	(10) £000s	(11) 000s	(12) £ s d	(13)	(14) No.	(15) %	(16) No.	(17) %		(18) No.	(19) %	(20) No.	(21) %				
1	Canterbury	488	76	2 5	156	24	2 5	40	25	3	13 3 10	395	331	84	305	92	232	70	64	16					
2	London	1,227	134	3 6	351	40	3 4	118	75	7	16 5 4	570	526	92	489	93	338	64	44	8					
3	Winchester	507	67	2 11	156	25	2 5	55	35	5	11 6 7	431	381	88	336	88	299	78	50	12					
4	Bath and Wells	439	78	2 2	129	22	2 3	37	24	3	12 0 8	621	443	71	400	90	276	62	178	29					
5	Birmingham	417	45	3 7	172	19	3 6	31	20	2	14 8 3	222	192	86	188	98	104	54	30	14					
6	Bristol	291	35	3 2	122	18	2 7	22	14	2	15 3 7	225	197	88	177	90	120	61	28	12					
7	Chelmsford	614	89	2 8	185	28	2 6	42	26	3	15 6 0	667	519	78	468	90	311	60	148	22					
8	Chichester	747	100	2 11	185	27	2 8	78	49	6	12 4 10	568	490	86	420	86	401	82	78	14					
9	Coventry	280	44	2 5	79	13	2 3	15	10	1	16 0 0	263	202	77	191	95	112	55	61	23					
10	Derby	326	57	2 3	112	23	1 10	18	11	2	10 13 2	387	316	82	297	94	139	44	71	18					
11	Ely	196	37	2 0	56	10	2 1	12	8	1	12 12 5	369	246	67	238	97	140	57	123	33					
12	Exeter	471	87	2 1	121	21	2 3	32	20	3	10 9 2	649	456	70	418	92	283	62	193	30					
13	Gloucester	332	44	2 11	111	22	2 0	39	25	3	14 1 1	431	352	82	328	93	248	70	79	18					
14	Guildford	611	53	4 6	228	24	3 8	121	76	7	17 6 3	230	224	97	212	95	210	94	6	3					
15	Hereford	160	46	1 4	38	9	1 8	10	6	1	10 17 6	475	263	55	218	83	156	59	212	45					
16	Leicester	280	40	2 9	94	14	2 6	14	9	1	14 1 5	348	209	60	198	95	94	45	139	40					
17	Lichfield	766	105	2 10	348	48	2 10	65	41	3	19 10 4	691	527	76	499	95	281	53	164	24					
18	Lincoln	347	70	1 11	105	21	1 11	30	19	2	14 14 10	739	359	49	293	82	227	63	380	51					
19	Norwich	293	56	2 0	53	11	1 10	13	8	1	11 10 0	698	377	54	283	75	204	54	321	46					
20	Oxford	788	96	3 2	255	33	3 0	95	60	6	15 0 11	879	620	70	536	86	457	74	259	30					
21	Peterborough	273	43	2 5	111	17	2 6	20	13	1	15 11 0	391	281	72	250	89	158	56	110	28					
22	Portsmouth	251	34	2 10	93	15	2 5	28	18	2	12 6 2	183	164	90	158	96	126	77	19	10					
23	Rochester	491	68	2 9	127	19	2 7	55	34	4	13 14 6	293	270	92	255	94	208	77	23	8					
24	St. Albans	559	73	2 11	210	28	2 11	62	38	7	8 19 1	448	373	83	346	93	274	73	75	17					
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	229	51	1 9	46	11	1 7	16	10	1	11 8 5	510	301	59	244	81	161	53	209	41					
26	Salisbury	431	73	2 3	94	17	2 2	39	24	3	11 5 11	643	486	76	386	79	378	78	157	24					
27	Southwark	852	104	3 2	319	36	3 5	108	68	7	16 15 9	394	378	96	367	97	270	71	16	4					
28	Truro	229	31	2 10	43	8	2 1	8	5	1	10 13 4	328	201	61	172	86	113	56	127	39					
29	Worcester	285	43	2 7	123	16	3 0	22	14	2	14 10 10	299	229	77	184	80	141	62	70	23					
Totals Province of Canterbury		13,180	1,879	2 8	4,222	619	2 7	1,245	785	90	13 16 5	13,347	9,913	74	8,856	89	6,461	65	3,434	26					
30	York	474	72	2 6	164	32	2 0	29	19	2	13 16 3	665	416	63	377	91	236	57	249	37					
31	Durham	501	110	1 9	260	47	2 1	20	13	1	16 0 5	358	312	87	303	97	109	35	46	13					
32	Blackburn	543	84	2 6	254	42	2 4	21	13	1	16 9 6	330	283	86	270	95	144	51	47	14					
33	Bradford	232	30	3 0	82	13	2 5	19	12	1	17 9 1	193	165	85	153	93	89	54	28	15					
34	Carlisle	293	55	2 1	132	31	1 8	23	14	2	12 15 1	377	315	84	302	96	200	63	62	16					
35	Chester	622	92	2 7	237	36	2 6	48	30	4	13 1 0	399	329	82	307	93	204	62	70	18					
36	Liverpool	626	100	2 5	297	49	2 4	25	16	2	14 13 6	278	255	92	240	94	118	46	23	8					
37	Manchester	698	125	2 2	364	67	2 1	24	15	1	16 19 8	440	401	91	398	99	174	43	39	9					
38	Newcastle	307	42	2 10	139	24	2 3	25	16	2	16 13 5	255	223	87	207	93	135	61	32	13					
39	Ripon	333	43	3 0	129	22	2 3	43	27	2	19 11 4	305	220	72	196	89	141	64	85	28					
40	Sheffield	281	56	1 11	120	21	2 2	19	12	1	15 17 11	259	229	88	224	98	78	34	30	12					
41	Sodor and Man	25	5	1 11	4	1	1 8	—	—	—	—	46	18	39	18	100	—	—	28	61					
42	Southwell	272	42	2 6	91	16	2 3	15	9	1	13 8 3	343	228	66	208	91	120	53	115	34					
43	Wakefield	363	58	2 5	152	23	2 6	23	14	1	19 8 9	305	268	88	257	96	144	54	37	12					
Totals Province of York		5,570	914	2 4	2,425	424	2 2	334	210	21	15 10 9	4,553	3,662	80	3,460	94	1,892	52	891	20					
Totals Church of England		18,750	2,793	2 7	6,647	1,043	2 5	1,579	995	111	14 3 0	17,900	13,575	76	12,316	91	8,353	62	4,325	24					
Totals 1960		16,425	2,862	2 2	4,758	897	2 0	862	531	85	10 2 10	17,978	13,410	75	not available	—	6,813	51	4,568	25					

- Notes
- The figures in columns 3, 6, 9 and 10 are the same as those in columns 11, 3, 4 and 5 respectively of Table 89.
  - The figures in column 4 have been rounded from those in column 6 of Table 71.
  - Columns 17 and 19: the figures in columns 16 and 18 are expressed as percentages of column 14; columns 14 and 20 together equal column 13.
  - The averages in columns 5, 8 and 12 have been calculated from the full totals obtained from the parochial returns.
  - Figures for the cathedrals and their daughter churches are included above.
- In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the Explanatory Notes, page 92.



# Objects of expenditure by parochial church councils, 1962

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference  
Dioceses  
(1) (2)

C.B.F. reference Dioceses (1) (2)		Ordinary Expenditure; Parochial Purposes															Ordinary Expenditure Non-parochial Purposes				
		Maintenance of personal services					Maintenance of church fabric and services														
		Incumbents	Assistant clergyman	Licensed lay workers	Church servants	Totals (cols. 3-6)	Church expenses; lighting, heating, etc.	Ordinary repairs and maintenance	Upkeep of church services	Churchyards, excluding wages	Totals (cols. 8-11)	Church halls	Other property and buildings	Education, including day schools, Sunday schools	Sick and poor	Other ordinary expenses for parochial purposes	Totals of ordinary parochial expenditure (cols. 7, 12, 13-17)	To (or through) the dioceses, quotas, etc.	Work of the Church overseas	Church societies mainly for home purposes	General charitable objects
		(3) £000s	(4) £000s	(5) £000s	(6) £000s	(7) £000s	(8) £000s	(9) £000s	(10) £000s	(11) £000s	(12) £000s	(13) £000s	(14) £000s	(15) £000s	(16) £000s	(17) £000s	(18) £000s	(19) £000s	(20) £000s	(21) £000s	(22) £000s
1	Canterbury	56	58	5	66	185	65	26	20	8	119	29	6	19	2	46	406	55	33	15	14
2	London	117	218	47	203	585	192	81	63	3	339	86	38	29	8	125	1,210	136	77	36	29
3	Winchester	53	46	2	74	175	61	23	20	6	110	20	13	29	2	37	386	84	30	15	12
4	Bath and Wells	56	35	3	62	156	62	29	20	6	117	17	8	7	2	32	339	46	22	13	15
5	Birmingham	55	48	3	56	162	53	16	16	2	87	33	10	9	2	45	348	41	24	12	9
6	Bristol	17	31	9	41	98	40	14	12	2	68	19	4	7	2	22	220	69	23	8	9
7	Chelmsford	68	58	13	81	220	89	31	29	8	157	47	14	13	3	51	505	70	37	16	17
8	Chichester	118	73	9	100	300	90	42	29	8	169	32	14	12	5	51	583	73	46	27	23
9	Coventry	33	37	1	43	114	41	14	15	3	73	11	7	8	1	37	251	27	13	5	5
10	Derby	32	30	3	43	108	55	19	14	4	92	18	7	8	1	29	263	43	13	7	6
11	Ely	17	12	1	28	58	33	15	11	2	61	7	8	9	1	11	155	47	10	6	5
12	Exeter	46	52	4	80	182	69	38	22	7	136	15	8	22	2	36	401	50	22	14	13
13	Gloucester	29	31	8	39	107	48	17	14	6	85	10	8	5	1	25	241	64	15	9	7
14	Guilford	64	55	7	69	195	54	18	17	9	98	23	12	12	3	51	394	69	53	31	21
15	Hereford	9	10	—	27	46	26	12	8	3	49	3	5	2	—	9	114	30	6	3	4
16	Leicester	27	26	1	33	87	44	18	14	4	80	13	3	7	1	25	216	32	13	6	5
17	Lichfield	53	64	7	94	218	111	45	36	6	198	31	18	23	3	55	546	91	33	15	13
18	Lincoln	17	32	4	47	100	60	23	16	4	103	18	6	8	1	25	261	75	13	8	5
19	Norwich	32	24	3	45	104	47	19	14	4	84	11	7	6	1	20	233	45	12	8	7
20	Oxford	84	74	7	91	256	99	31	32	11	173	24	10	36	2	55	556	97	42	20	21
21	Peterborough	18	24	2	36	80	42	11	12	2	67	11	4	5	1	20	188	40	14	7	4
22	Portsmouth	35	37	4	35	111	29	10	11	3	53	13	6	4	2	18	207	37	12	7	6
23	Rochester	75	50	8	58	191	57	18	19	6	100	25	6	8	3	44	377	57	36	20	15
24	St. Albans	64	74	5	60	203	69	28	22	6	125	32	10	15	2	40	427	91	38	17	11
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	17	16	1	38	72	34	11	12	3	60	9	4	4	1	16	166	38	11	5	6
26	Salisbury	37	34	4	52	127	53	31	18	6	108	11	9	41	2	27	325	55	25	14	11
27	Southwark	103	121	30	97	351	108	41	36	4	189	56	20	17	3	78	714	66	77	28	26
28	Truro	9	13	2	29	53	28	17	10	3	58	6	3	43	1	11	175	40	8	5	4
29	Worcester	25	30	3	37	95	39	12	11	3	65	11	8	6	1	23	209	40	13	7	7
Totals Province of Canterbury		1,366	1,413	196	1,764	4,739	1,798	710	573	142	3,223	641	276	414	59	1,064	10,416	1,708	771	384	330
30	York	54	49	4	72	179	77	27	22	4	130	23	14	10	2	38	396	49	21	11	9
31	Durham	40	50	8	66	164	67	29	22	3	121	30	28	37	2	39	421	71	28	13	6
32	Blackburn	54	37	1	73	165	72	29	21	3	125	24	13	32	3	51	413	60	24	11	7
33	Bradford	23	18	2	29	72	36	14	8	1	59	10	6	6	1	19	173	34	16	5	6
34	Carlisle	28	23	2	38	91	40	16	10	3	69	11	5	7	1	18	202	44	19	9	7
35	Chester	84	47	1	93	225	79	30	24	6	139	27	20	22	4	49	486	55	29	15	11
36	Liverpool	62	66	9	90	227	85	31	22	5	143	30	16	24	3	61	504	72	39	14	11
37	Manchester	62	61	5	110	238	121	41	30	4	196	37	87	46	3	70	677	67	32	13	9
38	Newcastle	30	32	4	45	111	42	11	11	2	66	17	6	11	1	25	237	54	17	7	5
39	Ripon	22	34	4	52	112	51	23	12	3	89	17	6	6	1	26	257	38	19	10	7
40	Sheffield	26	37	6	41	110	48	18	12	2	80	21	5	6	1	24	247	40	12	7	7
41	Sodor and Man	6	1	—	5	12	4	2	1	1	8	1	1	1	—	2	25	2	2	—	1
42	Southwell	21	23	3	45	92	49	14	14	4	81	21	8	7	1	23	233	39	11	6	5
43	Wakefield	31	35	2	48	116	61	26	17	4	108	31	11	12	1	25	304	34	19	7	4
Totals Province of York		543	513	51	807	1,914	832	311	226	45	1,414	300	226	227	24	470	4,575	659	288	128	95
Totals Church of England		1,909	1,926	247	2,571	6,653	2,630	1,021	799	187	4,637	941	502	641	83	1,534	14,991	2,367	1,059	512	425

## Notes

1 Figures for cathedrals and their daughter churches are included above.

2 An analysis of parochial quota assessments is given in Table 101.

3 Although the statistics in columns 3-33 inclusive have been rounded to the nearest thousand pounds, the averages in column 35 were calculated from the full figures for column 33.

4 See also the diagrams on pages 75, 78 and 79.

In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the Explanatory Notes, page 92.



# Selected comparisons 1956–1962

Totals (cols. 19–22) £000s	Extraordinary and Capital Expenditure									Totals of all expenditure by P.C.s. (cols. 18, 23, 32) £000s	Numbers of assessable parochial quota units (34)	Average total expenditures per parochial quota unit £ (35)	C.B.F. reference (36)
	New building projects			Large repairs or reconstruction			Additions to benefice capital endowments (30) £000s	Other capital expenditure and reserve funds (31) £000s	Totals (cols. 24–31) (32) £000s				
	Churches (24) £000s	Church halls (25) £000s	Parsonage houses (26) £000s	Churches (27) £000s	Church halls (28) £000s	Parsonage houses (29) £000s							
117	37	6	9	70	13	9	1	123	268	791	326	2,426	1
278	9	53	10	186	18	12	4	221	513	2,001	518	3,862	2
141	3	2	5	46	4	4	1	68	133	660	334	1,976	3
96	4	17	2	77	6	3	1	100	210	645	521	1,238	4
86	6	20	10	50	6	6	2	70	170	604	182	3,317	5
109	—	11	—	41	6	3	—	59	120	449	192	2,341	6
140	16	26	11	99	13	23	1	121	310	955	541	1,766	7
169	48	12	8	110	6	7	4	164	359	1,111	416	2,672	8
50	7	4	7	84	2	2	1	177	284	585	204	2,869	9
69	10	6	2	46	4	5	—	56	129	461	323	1,428	10
68	1	2	4	39	1	1	—	56	104	327	333	983	11
99	19	2	8	82	6	3	1	160	281	781	509	1,535	12
95	1	2	2	68	1	8	4	77	163	499	341	1,462	13
174	5	7	8	32	4	7	1	139	203	771	161	4,789	14
43	—	—	1	42	2	2	—	52	99	256	388	658	15
56	2	8	—	68	4	1	1	56	140	412	319	1,290	16
152	50	22	21	103	10	10	2	163	381	1,079	485	2,223	17
101	22	14	1	102	8	1	—	74	222	584	629	927	18
72	2	9	1	87	3	1	1	76	180	485	587	826	19
180	32	9	10	168	23	10	1	178	431	1,167	662	1,763	20
65	3	10	4	75	4	1	—	88	185	438	364	1,204	21
62	4	2	1	26	5	1	1	46	86	355	133	2,676	22
128	15	8	7	58	5	13	1	67	174	679	231	2,941	23
157	22	24	13	81	2	5	1	119	267	851	343	2,483	24
60	1	—	2	74	4	1	—	63	145	371	472	786	25
105	4	15	13	113	3	8	1	87	244	674	519	1,299	26
197	42	31	7	88	34	9	3	156	370	1,281	317	4,041	27
57	3	2	—	35	2	1	—	40	83	315	244	1,290	28
67	3	1	1	37	2	8	1	80	133	409	215	1,901	29
3,193	371	325	168	2,187	201	165	34	2,936	6,387	19,996	10,809	1,850	Totals
90	1	2	4	77	10	4	1	147	246	732	490	1,494	30
118	13	14	2	51	10	9	1	108	208	747	277	2,696	31
102	15	35	5	56	7	12	1	111	242	757	263	2,875	32
61	5	1	4	16	3	6	2	37	74	308	161	1,914	33
79	1	3	3	25	10	4	1	58	105	386	295	1,309	34
110	90	3	16	80	7	15	10	125	346	942	301	3,128	35
136	12	8	28	77	15	24	1	117	282	922	223	4,137	36
121	11	16	13	78	14	15	4	177	328	1,126	372	3,026	37
83	6	3	7	23	5	3	1	53	101	421	189	2,229	38
74	15	6	9	55	6	2	2	85	180	511	225	2,273	39
66	5	5	2	46	3	5	1	55	122	435	181	2,405	40
5	1	—	1	3	1	—	—	7	13	43	34	1,255	41
61	15	8	16	47	7	1	—	54	148	442	277	1,598	42
64	4	11	5	32	10	8	1	76	147	515	219	2,351	43
1,170	194	115	115	666	108	108	26	1,210	2,542	8,287	3,507	2,363	Totals
4,363	565	440	283	2,853	309	273	60	4,146	8,929	28,283	14,316	1,976	Totals

Table 92 Ordinary annual incomes of parochial church councils

Years	Totals	Indexed 1956 = 100
(1)	(2) £000s	(3)
1956	13,422	100.0
1958	14,815	110.4
1960	18,784	140.0
1962	22,393	166.8

Table 93 Incomes from planned giving schemes of parochial church councils

Years	Freewill offerings, envelope schemes (excl. covenants)	Covenanted subscriptions with tax recoverable	Totals from planned giving	Indexed, 1956 = 100	Planned giving percentages of ordinary annual incomes of P.C.s.
(1)	(2) £000s	(3) £000s	(4) £000s	(5)	(6) %
1956	1,995	582	2,577	100.0	19.2
1958	2,673	773	3,446	133.7	23.3
1960	4,758	1,393	6,151	238.7	32.7
1962	6,647	2,574	9,221	357.8	41.2

Table 94 Numbers of contributors under planned giving schemes of parochial church councils

Years	Total nos. of planned giving contributors	Indexed 1956 = 100	Covenantors included in col. 2	Proportions of col. 2
(1)	(2) 000s	(3)	(4) Nos. 000s	(5) %
1956	752	100.0	51	6.8
1958	908	120.7	63	6.9
1960	982	130.6	85	8.7
1962	1,154	153.5	111	9.6

Table 95 Abridged analyses of the total expenditures of parochial church councils

Years	Ordinary annual expenditures in the parishes	Ordinary annual expenditures on objects outside the parishes	Extraordinary and capital expenditures	Total expenditures by parochial church councils	Proportions of totals given for purposes outside parishes
(1)	(2) £000s	(3) £000s	(4) £000s	(5) £000s	(6) %
1956	10,140	2,390	4,752	17,281	13.8
1958	10,975	2,581	5,036	18,592	13.9
1960	12,614	3,431	5,536	21,581	15.9
1962	14,991	4,363	8,929	28,283	15.4

## Note

The biennial statistics in the four tables above are taken from Tables 89–91 and their previous editions, and from Table 99.



# Percentage analyses of income and expenditure of parochial church councils, 1962

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference  
Dioceses

(1) (2)

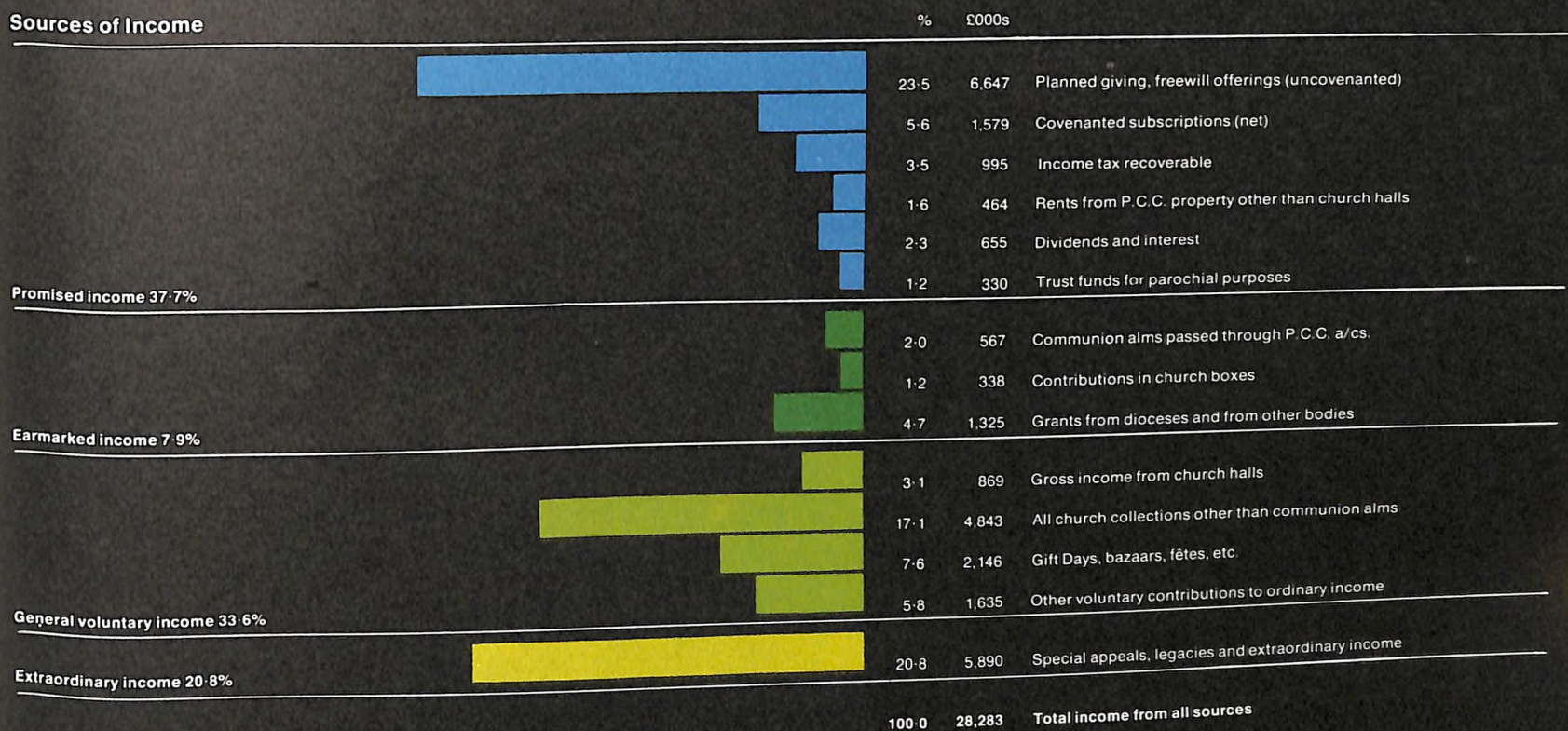
C.B.F. reference Dioceses		Income Percentages of each £100 of the total parochial income in each diocese received from the following sources:											Expenditure Percentages of each £100 of the total parochial expenditure in each diocese distributed among the following objects:									
		Planned giving, freewill offerings, excluding covenant subs.	Subs. under covenant including income tax received or recoverable	Communion alms passed thro' P.C.C. a/cs, church collections, contributions in church boxes	Proceeds of gift days and profits from bazaars, etc.	Other contributions to ordinary income	Totals: ordinary annual incomes from voluntary contributions	Parochial investments, gross income from church halls, rents, trust funds	Grants from dioceses or from other sources	Totals: ordinary annual incomes from all sources	Special appeals, legacies, etc. for extraordinary purposes	Church Assembly Fund, including the Central Fund for Ordination Candidates	Balance of parochial quotas retained by D B Fs. and other payments for diocesan purposes	Totals to or through the dioceses	In support of the work of the Church overseas	Church societies mainly for home purposes	General charitable objects	Totals for non-parochial purposes	Ordinary parochial purposes	Totals: ordinary annual expenditures	Extraordinary and capital projects in the parishes	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
1	Canterbury	19.6	8.3	20.5	7.0	6.3	61.7	11.0	3.5	76.2	23.8	2.1	4.8	6.9	4.1	1.9	1.8	14.7	51.3	66.0	34.0	
2	London	17.5	9.6	21.0	5.9	7.3	61.3	13.1	6.7	81.1	18.9	1.9	4.9	6.8	3.8	1.8	1.5	13.9	60.5	74.4	25.6	
3	Winchester	23.6	13.6	24.4	7.7	7.6	76.9	6.1	4.1	87.1	12.9	2.6	10.2	12.8	4.5	2.3	1.8	21.4	58.5	79.9	20.1	
4	Bath and Wells	20.0	9.4	25.8	7.0	5.9	68.1	5.9	3.4	77.4	22.6	2.6	4.5	7.1	3.5	2.0	2.2	14.8	52.6	67.4	32.6	
5	Birmingham	28.6	8.5	20.2	6.0	5.9	69.2	9.3	5.2	83.7	16.3	2.1	4.6	6.7	4.0	1.9	1.6	14.2	57.6	71.8	28.2	
6	Bristol	27.1	8.1	19.5	5.7	4.2	64.6	8.6	9.6	82.8	17.2	2.4	13.0	15.4	5.1	1.9	1.9	24.3	49.0	73.3	26.7	
7	Chelmsford	19.4	7.1	23.2	9.4	5.1	64.2	8.4	5.0	77.6	22.4	2.5	4.8	7.3	3.8	1.8	1.8	14.7	52.8	67.5	32.5	
8	Chichester	16.7	11.4	26.9	7.2	5.0	67.2	6.5	2.7	76.4	23.6	2.4	4.2	6.6	4.1	2.4	2.1	15.2	52.5	67.7	32.3	
9	Coventry	13.5	4.3	16.7	5.0	8.3	47.8	6.2	2.4	56.4	43.6	1.6	3.0	4.6	2.2	0.9	0.8	8.5	43.0	51.5	48.5	
10	Derby	24.3	6.3	21.6	11.8	6.8	70.8	6.5	3.8	81.1	18.9	2.7	6.5	9.2	2.8	1.6	1.4	15.0	57.0	72.0	28.0	
11	Ely	17.0	6.1	24.2	7.5	5.1	59.9	7.9	4.2	72.0	28.0	2.5	11.9	14.4	3.1	1.8	1.5	20.8	47.3	68.1	31.9	
12	Exeter	15.5	6.6	24.2	8.0	6.0	60.3	6.6	5.4	72.3	27.7	2.5	3.8	6.3	2.8	1.8	1.7	12.6	51.4	64.0	36.0	
13	Gloucester	22.3	12.9	20.3	7.4	3.8	66.7	9.0	4.3	80.0	20.0	2.3	10.6	12.9	3.1	1.7	1.4	19.1	48.3	67.4	32.6	
14	Guildford	29.6	25.5	16.4	2.8	4.9	79.2	5.4	2.9	87.5	12.5	1.8	7.2	9.0	6.9	4.1	2.7	22.7	51.1	73.8	26.2	
15	Hereford	15.0	6.3	25.1	11.2	5.0	62.6	6.8	5.7	75.1	24.9	3.0	8.6	11.6	2.3	1.3	1.4	16.6	44.4	61.0	39.0	
16	Leicester	22.7	5.8	22.2	12.2	5.3	68.2	6.6	3.4	78.2	21.8	2.6	5.2	7.8	3.0	1.5	1.1	13.4	52.5	65.9	34.1	
17	Lichfield	32.3	9.8	16.3	7.5	5.2	71.1	5.9	3.9	80.9	19.1	2.4	6.0	8.4	3.1	1.4	1.2	14.1	50.6	64.7	35.3	
18	Lincoln	17.9	8.3	19.0	10.0	4.2	59.4	8.8	6.0	74.2	25.8	2.5	10.4	12.9	2.2	1.3	0.8	17.2	44.7	61.9	38.1	
19	Norwich	11.0	4.3	27.9	11.6	5.7	60.5	9.3	3.1	72.9	27.1	2.7	6.5	9.2	2.6	1.5	1.4	14.7	48.1	62.8	37.2	
20	Oxford	21.9	13.3	20.6	5.6	6.1	67.5	6.3	3.4	77.2	22.8	2.2	6.1	8.3	3.6	1.7	1.8	15.4	47.6	63.0	37.0	
21	Peterborough	25.4	7.5	17.4	7.8	4.2	62.3	5.5	5.3	73.1	26.9	2.2	7.0	9.2	3.1	1.5	1.1	14.9	42.9	57.8	42.2	
22	Portsmouth	26.2	12.8	20.4	5.6	5.5	70.5	7.7	6.2	84.4	15.6	2.4	8.0	10.4	3.5	1.9	1.8	17.6	58.2	75.8	24.2	
23	Rochester	18.7	13.1	25.4	8.2	6.9	72.3	7.1	4.5	83.9	16.1	2.2	6.2	8.4	5.3	2.9	2.2	18.8	55.6	74.4	25.6	
24	St. Albans	24.7	11.7	19.1	5.8	4.3	65.6	6.5	5.2	77.3	22.7	2.1	8.6	10.7	4.5	2.0	1.3	18.5	50.1	68.6	31.4	
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	12.5	7.2	28.2	9.7	4.2	61.8	5.6	3.7	71.1	28.9	2.8	7.5	10.3	3.0	1.3	1.6	16.2	44.7	60.9	39.1	
26	Salisbury	14.0	9.3	23.0	8.9	8.7	63.9	7.5	3.5	74.9	25.1	2.3	5.9	8.2	3.8	2.0	1.7	15.7	48.1	63.8	36.2	
27	Southwark	24.9	13.8	17.6	4.9	5.3	66.5	8.5	5.7	80.7	19.3	2.0	3.1	5.1	6.0	2.2	2.1	15.4	55.7	71.1	28.9	
28	Truro	13.5	4.1	25.9	11.1	18.1	72.7	7.1	3.3	83.1	16.9	2.5	10.3	12.8	2.7	1.7	1.2	18.4	55.5	73.9	26.1	
29	Worcester	30.0	8.8	19.9	6.7	4.3	69.7	6.6	6.8	83.1	16.9	2.3	7.5	9.8	3.2	1.6	1.9	16.5	51.1	67.6	32.4	
Means: Province of Canterbury		21.1	10.2	21.4	7.2	6.0	65.9	7.9	4.6	78.4	21.6	2.3	6.2	8.5	3.9	1.9	1.7	16.0	52.1	68.1	31.9	
30	York	22.4	6.6	21.5	10.5	3.9	64.9	10.0	5.5	80.4	19.6	2.6	4.1	6.7	2.9	1.5	1.2	12.3	54.0	66.3	33.7	
31	Durham	34.7	4.4	14.1	7.0	6.8	67.0	10.3	6.9	84.2	15.8	2.4	7.1	9.5	3.8	1.7	0.8	15.8	56.3	72.1	27.9	
32	Blackburn	33.5	4.6	18.9	8.9	5.9	71.8	5.8	2.6	80.2	19.8	2.8	5.1	7.9	3.2	1.5	0.9	13.5	54.6	68.1	31.9	
33	Bradford	26.6	10.3	22.9	10.6	5.0	75.4	5.5	4.1	85.0	15.0	2.5	8.5	11.0	5.1	1.8	1.9	19.8	56.2	76.0	24.0	
34	Carlisle	34.2	9.6	21.0	7.4	3.7	75.9	6.9	3.7	86.5	13.5	3.1	8.3	11.4	4.8	2.4	1.7	20.3	52.3	72.6	27.4	
35	Chester	25.2	8.3	20.2	7.6	4.8	66.1	7.2	2.4	75.7	24.3	2.3	3.5	5.8	3.2	1.5	1.2	11.7	51.5	63.2	36.8	
36	Liverpool	32.2	4.4	17.1	7.0	7.2	67.9	7.8	4.3	80.0	20.0	2.4	5.4	7.8	4.2	1.5	1.2	14.7	54.7	69.4	30.6	
37	Manchester	32.3	3.5	14.1	7.0	5.1	62.0	16.9	5.3	84.2	15.8	2.5	3.5	6.0	2.8	1.1	0.8	10.7	60.2	70.9	29.1	
38	Newcastle	33.0	9.7	15.7	7.5	6.9	72.8	6.4	5.3	84.5	15.5	2.7	10.0	12.7	4.1	1.6	1.3	19.7	56.4	76.1	23.9	
39	Ripon	25.2	13.7	14.9	6.6	4.6	65.0	7.2	6.9	79.1	20.9	2.1	5.4	7.5	3.8	2.0	1.3	14.6	50.2	64.8	35.2	
40	Sheffield	27.5	7.2	16.5	8.7	4.6	64.5	7.1	8.3	79.9	20.1	2.3	6.8	9.1	2.8	1.6	1.6	15.1	56.8	71.9	28.1	
41	Sodor and Man	10.7	—	31.4	12.3	4.4	58.8	15.6	2.7	77.1	22.9	2.9	2.5	5.4	3.8	0.6	1.3	11.1	57.5	68.6	31.4	
42	Southwell	20.6	5.3	20.2	10.8	4.6	61.5	9.5	5.4	76.4	23.6	2.4	6.5	8.9	2.4	1.4	1.2	13.9	52.8	66.7	33.3	
43	Wakefield	29.6	7.1	16.9	12.6	4.2	70.4	7.7	4.0	82.1	17.9	2.5	4.1	6.6	3.6	1.3	0.9	12.4	59.2	71.6	28.4	
Means: Province of York		29.3	6.6	17.7	8.3	5.3	67.2	9.1	4.8	81.1	18.9	2.5	5.4	7.9	3.5	1.6	1.1	14.1	55.2	69.3	30.7	
Means: Church of England 1962		23.5	9.1	20.3	7.6	5.8	66.3	8.2	4.7	79.2	20.8	2.3	6.1	8.4	3.7	1.8	1.5	15.4	53.0	68.4	31.6	
Means 1960		22.0	6.5	27.8	10.7	9.1	76.1	5.9	5.0	87.0	13.0	2.6	5.5	8.1	3.8	2.6	1.4	15.9	58.4	74.3	25.7	



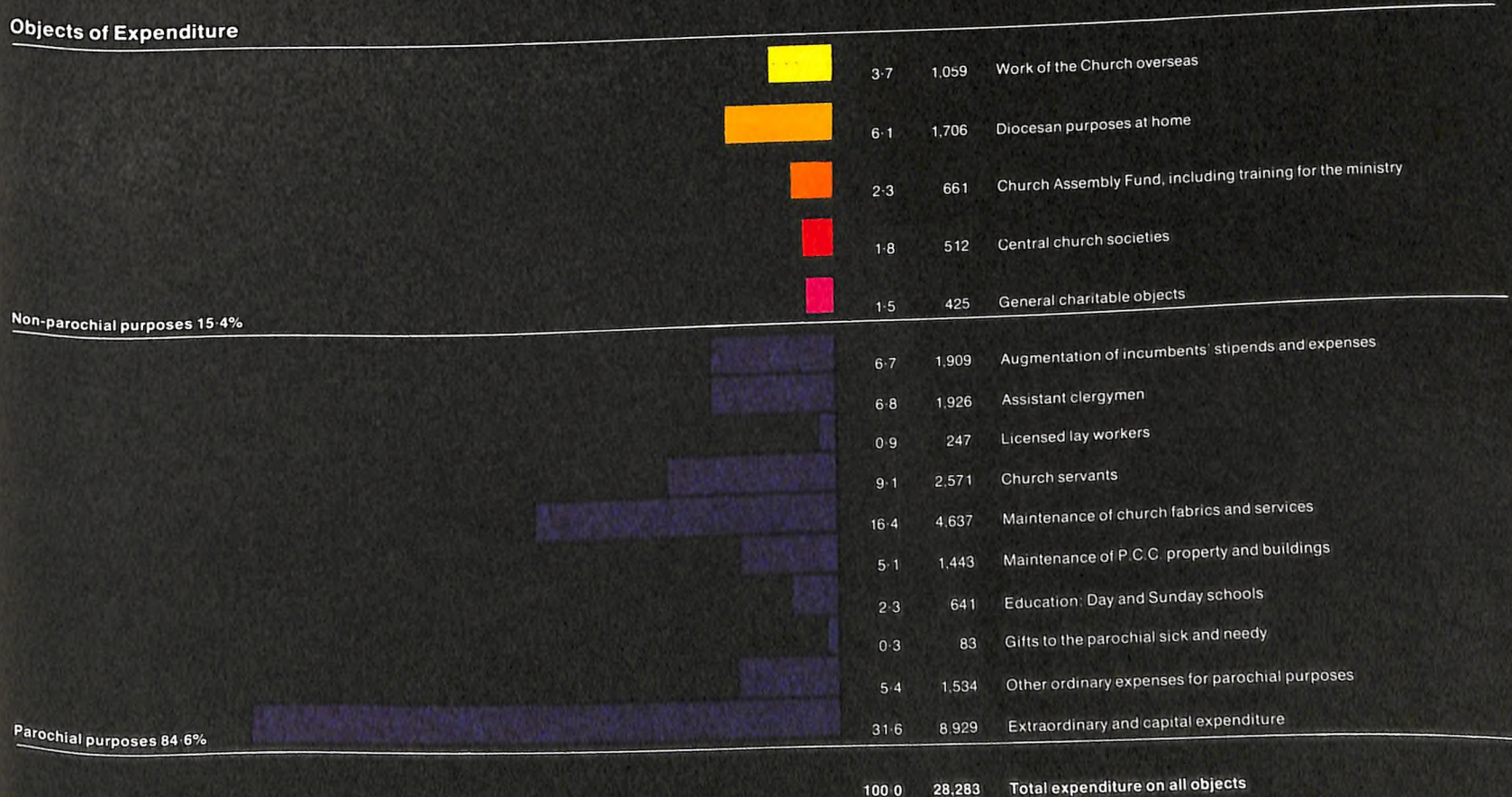
# Analysis of sources of income and objects of expenditure by parochial church councils, 1962

## provinces of Canterbury and York

### Sources of Income



### Objects of Expenditure





# Percentages of parochial church councils' annual incomes given to non-parochial objects, 1962

## provinces of Canterbury and York

76

C.B.F. reference Dioceses		Total nos. of parishes	Nos. of parishes for which parochial returns were made	Numbers of parishes that contributed the following percentages of ordinary annual income to non-parochial objects:												Average percentages	Ranking order of col. 16
(1)	(2)			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
1	Canterbury	336	308	4	9	43	63	85	50	24	14	6	5	5	19.3	22	
2	London	529	464	15	45	117	131	85	38	18	9	1	2	3	17.1	34=	
3	Winchester	340	303	10	10	21	51	49	48	42	26	23	12	11	24.5	4	
4	Bath and Wells	532	482	7	23	78	136	113	63	32	14	7	3	6	19.2	23	
5	Birmingham	183	154	5	14	34	55	23	14	3	3	2	1	—	17.0	36	
6	Bristol	193	181	4	4	7	6	25	35	36	28	20	10	6	29.3	1	
7	Chelmsford	544	443	7	35	95	108	86	46	33	11	7	5	10	18.9	25=	
8	Chichester	434	407	13	27	94	103	66	46	28	13	5	4	8	20.0	19=	
9	Coventry	209	190	4	15	37	54	33	21	8	8	4	2	4	15.2	40	
10	Derby	277	227	1	9	46	56	53	32	16	10	2	1	1	18.5	28	
11	Ely	332	302	2	6	12	19	25	44	39	55	32	23	45	28.9	2	
12	Exeter	537	450	6	42	83	103	84	68	27	20	10	3	4	17.5	32	
13	Gloucester	349	300	6	2	18	38	41	51	51	35	20	16	22	23.9	6	
14	Guildford	166	155	1	3	14	26	30	44	11	17	4	1	4	25.9	3	
15	Hereford	383	333	5	7	18	48	43	54	54	36	15	15	38	22.1	13=	
16	Leicester	296	242	11	11	60	63	41	30	11	6	2	4	3	17.1	34=	
17	Lichfield	492	453	8	36	103	116	80	48	33	11	10	4	4	17.4	33	
18	Lincoln	653	522	9	5	35	70	94	89	70	51	30	20	49	23.2	10	
19	Norwich	646	534	18	8	67	89	98	80	53	44	31	12	34	20.2	18	
20	Oxford	692	608	24	33	99	115	105	94	52	33	25	11	17	20.0	19=	
21	Peterborough	366	297	6	13	30	58	69	46	28	26	11	3	7	20.4	17	
22	Portsmouth	140	124	1	3	15	31	34	28	6	3	1	—	2	20.8	16	
23	Rochester	234	220	7	11	30	43	57	37	20	5	6	—	4	22.5	12	
24	St. Albans	340	300	5	8	24	39	79	59	39	24	9	10	4	24.0	5	
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	485	427	6	19	46	56	88	82	52	29	19	11	19	22.8	11	
26	Salisbury	543	534	11	23	69	109	99	92	48	30	23	10	20	20.9	15	
27	Southwark	316	278	2	30	69	81	40	29	14	5	2	4	2	19.1	24	
28	Truro	244	219	3	7	13	19	35	42	33	33	16	7	11	22.1	13=	
29	Worcester	222	187	1	5	18	36	38	39	24	9	5	4	8	19.8	21	
Totals Province of Canterbury		11,013	9,644	202	463	1,395	1,922	1,798	1,449	905	608	348	203	351	20.0	.	
30	York	504	403	10	41	104	108	70	34	19	4	1	3	9	15.3	39	
31	Durham	278	253	1	3	29	60	67	51	25	8	2	3	4	18.8	27	
32	Blackburn	268	230	4	23	57	61	39	17	12	9	5	3	—	16.9	37	
33	Bradford	152	130	1	3	5	26	41	28	18	3	2	3	—	23.4	8	
34	Carlisle	300	247	4	2	16	36	37	44	29	27	19	9	24	23.5	7	
35	Chester	301	254	1	24	88	69	37	22	8	1	2	1	1	15.5	38	
36	Liverpool	228	213	1	7	41	54	54	26	17	7	3	2	1	18.4	29=	
37	Manchester	370	318	14	46	110	79	37	19	3	2	5	—	3	12.7	43	
38	Newcastle	195	159	2	4	11	28	32	38	15	12	7	1	9	23.3	9	
39	Ripon	224	193	2	27	51	44	34	12	6	7	4	3	3	18.4	29=	
40	Sheffield	184	155	1	8	29	45	35	20	7	5	—	4	1	18.9	25=	
41	Sodor and Man	32	32	—	8	8	7	4	3	1	—	—	—	1	14.4	42	
42	Southwell	276	231	6	7	45	61	64	20	18	3	3	3	1	18.2	31	
43	Wakefield	220	195	2	26	70	57	17	12	6	3	2	—	—	15.1	41	
Totals Province of York		3,532	3,013	49	229	664	735	568	346	184	91	55	35	57	17.0	.	
Totals Church of England		14,545	12,657	251	692	2,059	2,657	2,366	1,795	1,089	699	403	238	408	19.5	.	

### Notes

- 1 The principles of Christian Giving require a parochial church council, no less than an individual, to give away part of its income. Circumstances vary greatly, of course, but an attainable objective in many parishes is that one-quarter or one-third of the total ordinary revenue should be sent outside the parish. (Para. 6 Chapter IV of 'The Christian Stewardship of Money' C.I.O., 1959.)
- 2 The Statistical Unit has constructed this table in order to indicate the present standards of giving by parochial church councils to non-parochial objects, as evidenced by the figures supplied in the 1962 parochial returns. This reveals that of the 12,635 parishes surveyed, 8,006 or 63.4 per cent gave away less than a quarter of ordinary revenue.
- 3 For the purposes of this table, the amounts that were entered in Sections 7, 8, 9 and 10 of Part III of the parochial returns were collectively calculated for each parish as percentages of the total ordinary annual income (see Table 98, note 4). The percentages were then grouped to provide the statistics in columns 5 to 16 above; conventional districts being counted as parishes.
- 4 Where a local organiser collects subscriptions and donations, but forwards the gifts direct to the headquarters of a diocesan or central society without informing the P.C.C. treasurer, the moneys so collected will not have been recorded in the parochial returns.
- 5 No attempt has been made to include in this analysis any estimated figures for the 1,910 parishes for which no returns of income and expenditure were made for 1962.
- 6 Figures for the cathedrals and their daughter churches are included above.
- 7 See also Diagram XXIII on page 78.



# Percentages of parochial church councils' annual incomes given in support of the work of the Church overseas, 1962

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses	Total numbers of parishes	Numbers of parishes for which parochial returns were made	Parishes that contributed to the work of the Church over- seas through P.C.C accounts		Parishes that made no contributions to the work of the Church over- seas through P.C.C accounts		Numbers of parishes that contributed the following percentages of ordinary annual income in support of the work of the Church overseas:																Average percentages
			Numbers	% of col. 4	Numbers	% of col. 4	0-1-0-9	1-0-1-9	2-0-2-9	3-0-3-9	4-0-4-9	5-0-5-9	6-0-6-9	7-0-7-9	8-0-8-9	9-0-9-9	10-0-14-9	15-0-19-9	20% and over				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)		
1 Canterbury		336	308	268	87.0	40	13.0	20	32	37	34	45	16	18	17	13	6	22	6	2	5.4		
2 London		529	464	407	87.7	57	12.3	55	78	65	37	35	28	31	23	18	10	19	6	2	4.7		
3 Winchester		340	303	247	81.5	56	18.5	28	48	36	29	21	19	17	18	7	8	13	2	1	5.1		
4 Bath and Wells		532	482	371	77.0	111	23.0	42	68	57	51	45	23	21	12	15	13	16	6	2	4.5		
5 Birmingham		183	154	132	85.7	22	14.3	10	15	22	21	17	10	12	8	5	3	5	3	1	4.7		
6 Bristol		193	181	152	84.0	29	16.0	10	24	16	22	12	19	12	10	10	2	12	3	—	6.2		
7 Chelmsford		544	443	356	80.4	87	19.6	44	58	59	42	38	28	19	13	7	10	27	5	6	4.9		
8 Chichester		434	407	344	84.5	63	15.5	40	65	47	41	35	27	14	17	12	9	30	6	1	5.4		
9 Coventry		209	190	149	78.4	41	21.6	19	23	19	18	11	11	14	8	2	5	12	7	—	3.9		
10 Derby		277	227	196	86.3	31	13.7	21	43	40	30	21	11	11	10	3	3	2	—	1	3.4		
11 Ely		332	302	214	70.9	88	29.1	24	34	45	22	21	17	12	15	7	4	10	2	1	4.4		
12 Exeter		537	450	338	75.1	112	24.9	52	58	75	41	27	24	19	12	11	6	6	6	1	3.8		
13 Gloucester		349	300	232	77.3	68	22.7	29	50	48	24	15	18	11	8	7	6	10	4	2	3.9		
14 Guildford		166	155	152	98.1	3	1.9	9	16	9	16	18	7	12	14	14	6	20	8	3	7.8		
15 Hereford		383	333	199	59.8	134	40.2	23	32	34	31	27	11	8	5	9	5	8	2	4	3.0		
16 Leicester		296	242	170	70.2	72	29.8	20	39	28	27	21	8	4	6	6	1	6	2	2	3.9		
17 Lichfield		492	453	363	80.1	90	19.9	43	71	73	59	39	19	20	8	12	7	8	—	4	3.8		
18 Lincoln		653	522	317	60.7	205	39.3	43	80	58	40	25	24	11	7	7	2	14	6	—	2.9		
19 Norwich		646	534	333	62.4	201	37.6	38	53	53	61	32	24	15	13	7	8	17	8	4	3.5		
20 Oxford		692	608	417	68.6	191	31.4	45	82	65	59	42	21	28	19	12	13	16	12	3	4.7		
21 Peterborough		366	297	223	75.1	74	24.9	30	31	35	30	28	15	13	8	8	9	14	1	1	4.3		
22 Portsmouth		140	124	110	88.7	14	11.3	10	19	17	21	7	10	11	4	5	6	—	—	—	4.1		
23 Rochester		234	220	183	83.2	37	16.8	9	28	22	24	16	25	12	16	7	4	12	6	2	6.3		
24 St. Albans		340	300	245	81.7	55	18.3	14	34	41	35	31	22	18	10	12	5	17	4	2	5.8		
25 St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich		485	427	296	69.3	131	30.7	50	67	33	22	27	16	17	22	10	7	21	3	1	4.2		
26 Salisbury		543	534	394	73.8	140	26.2	37	55	58	55	52	31	18	13	17	7	34	7	10	5.0		
27 Southwark		316	278	271	97.5	7	2.5	17	24	36	37	24	21	14	16	16	14	35	13	4	7.5		
28 Truro		244	219	173	79.0	46	21.0	25	32	31	28	15	12	6	6	5	2	6	3	2	3.2		
29 Worcester		222	187	150	80.2	37	19.8	16	29	27	17	15	10	15	5	5	3	5	3	—	3.8		
Totals Province of Canterbury		11,013	9,644	7,402	76.8	2,242	23.2	823	1,288	1,186	974	762	527	433	343	269	184	417	134	62	4.9		
30 York		504	403	289	71.7	114	28.3	43	44	45	50	31	20	10	13	6	10	11	4	2	3.7		
31 Durham		278	253	222	87.7	31	12.3	14	22	24	44	30	14	21	13	10	10	15	5	—	4.5		
32 Blackburn		268	230	198	86.1	32	13.9	26	38	29	30	18	12	15	7	4	9	10	—	—	4.0		
33 Bradford		152	130	117	90.0	13	10.0	8	19	12	15	15	10	4	11	10	4	9	—	—	6.0		
34 Carlisle		300	247	205	83.0	42	17.0	11	37	25	29	25	19	13	10	8	2	19	5	2	5.6		
35 Chester		301	254	213	83.9	41	16.1	30	37	45	32	18	13	11	6	5	7	8	—	1	4.2		
36 Liverpool		228	213	201	94.4	12	5.6	15	20	28	27	23	20	14	11	10	7	18	7	1	5.3		
37 Manchester		370	318	264	83.0	54	17.0	31	50	42	38	19	24	19	13	13	7	5	2	1	3.3		
38 Newcastle		195	159	135	84.9	24	15.1	11	22	22	15	13	11	10	10	5	3	11	2	—	4.8		
39 Ripon		224	193	160	82.9	33	17.1	11	27	34	14	20	19	10	6	5	4	8	2	—	4.8		
40 Sheffield		184	155	133	85.8	22	14.2	16	30	26	20	10	12	5	3	2	2	5	2	—	3.5		
41 Sodor and Man		32	32	24	75.0	8	25.0	—	2	3	4	3	2	2	2	2	—	4	—	—	5.0		
42 Southwell		276	231	162	70.1	69	29.9	20	42	36	26	9	9	6	4	2	2	6	—	—	3.1		
43 Wakefield		220	195	178	91.3	17	8.7	7	28	30	21	30	19	18	5	7	5	6	2	—	4.4		
Totals Province of York		3,532	3,013	2,501	83.0	512	17.0	243	418	401	365	264	204	158	114	89	72	135	31	7	4.3		
Totals Church of England		14,545	12,657	9,903	78.2	2,754	21.8	1,066	1,706	1,587	1,339	1,026	731	591	457	358	256	552	165	69	4.7		

### Notes

1 In February 1960, the Church Assembly passed the following resolution, moved by the Chairman of the Overseas Council: 'That every parochial church council should ensure through its budget or by other means that a substantial proportion of the total giving in the parish should be directed to the work of the Church overseas'.

2 'What does substantial mean? At present some P.C.Cs. give much, others nothing; and circumstances vary too much to warrant a hard-and-fast rule. Some diocesan conferences urge parishes to give 10 per cent of income; others have chosen to recommend the equivalent of the diocesan quota. Either standard is a good one. A rise in average support by P.C.Cs. to 10 per cent of parish income, added to individual gifts and legacies, would free the missionary agencies from devoting so much effort to money-raising, and go far towards meeting the needs of the Church overseas.'

(Extract from page 29 of *God's World*, published by S.P.C.K. for the former Church Assembly Overseas Council, 21 October 1960.)

3 The Statistical Unit has constructed this table in order to indicate the **present standards of giving** by parochial church councils to the missionary work of the Church overseas, as evidenced by the figures supplied in the 1962 statistical returns.

4 For the purposes of this table, the amounts that were entered in Section 7 (Payments to overseas missions) of Part III of the parochial returns were calculated as percentages for each parish of the total ordinary annual income (the aggregate of the amounts for all parochial churches entered in Sections 1 to 13 inclusive of Part II of the parochial returns of membership and finance, 1962, with income tax recoverable on covenanted subscriptions). The percentages were then grouped to provide the statistics in columns 9 to 22 above; conventional districts being counted as parishes.

5 Columns 7 and 8 include some parishes where a local organiser collects subscriptions and donations, but sends the gifts direct to a missionary society. Moneys so collected are unlikely to be recorded in the parochial returns as they do not pass through the church accounts. This table also takes no account of moneys paid out of communion alms direct to missionary societies.

6 It should be noted that no attempt has been made to include in this analysis any estimated figures for the 1,910 parishes for which no returns of income and expenditure were made for 1962. Figures for the cathedrals and their daughter churches are included above. See also Diagram XXIV, page 78.



## Average proportion per diocese of parochial church councils' ordinary income given away for objects outside the parish 1962

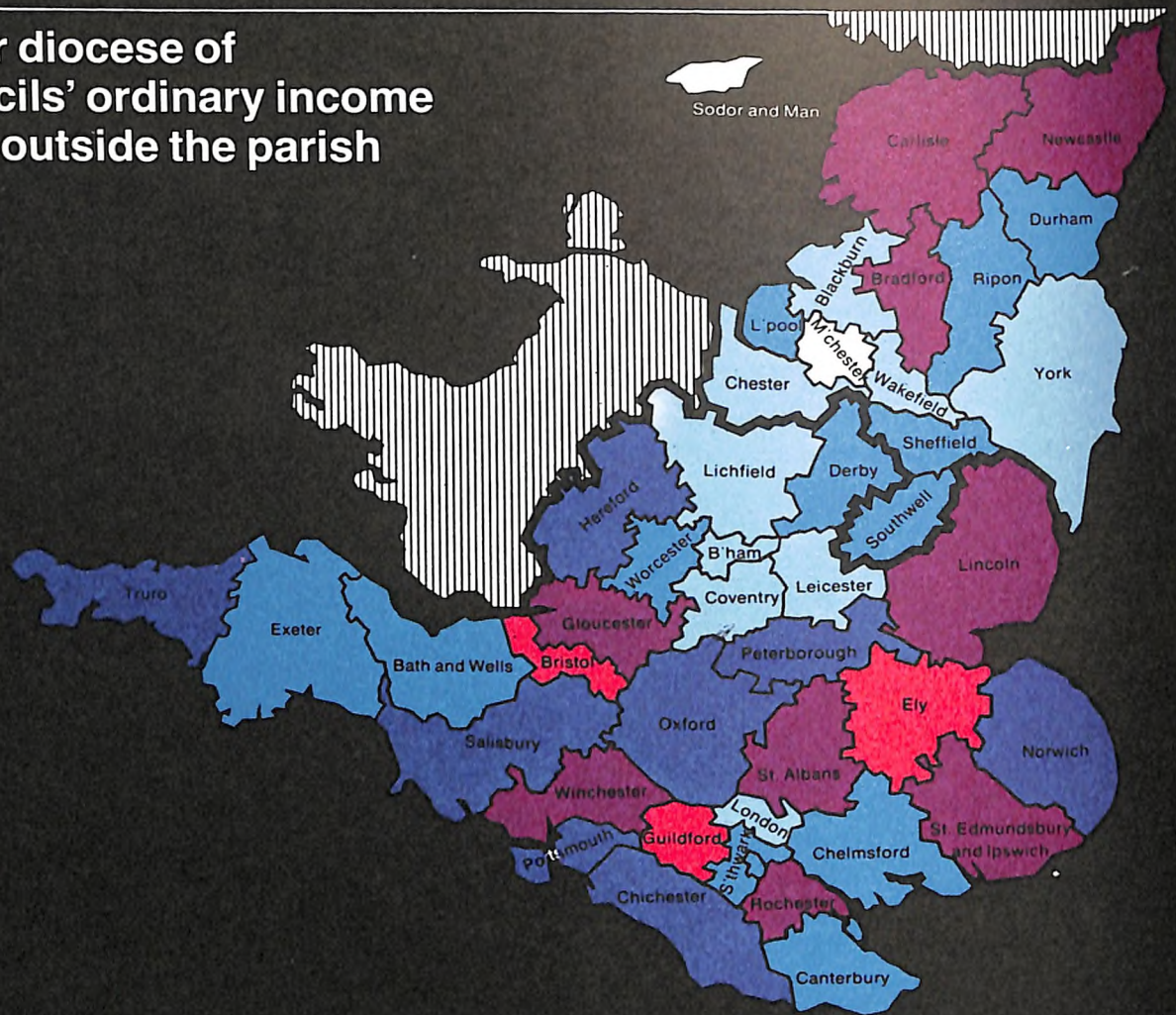
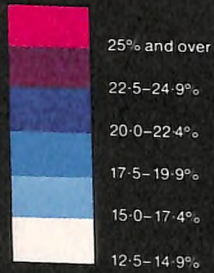
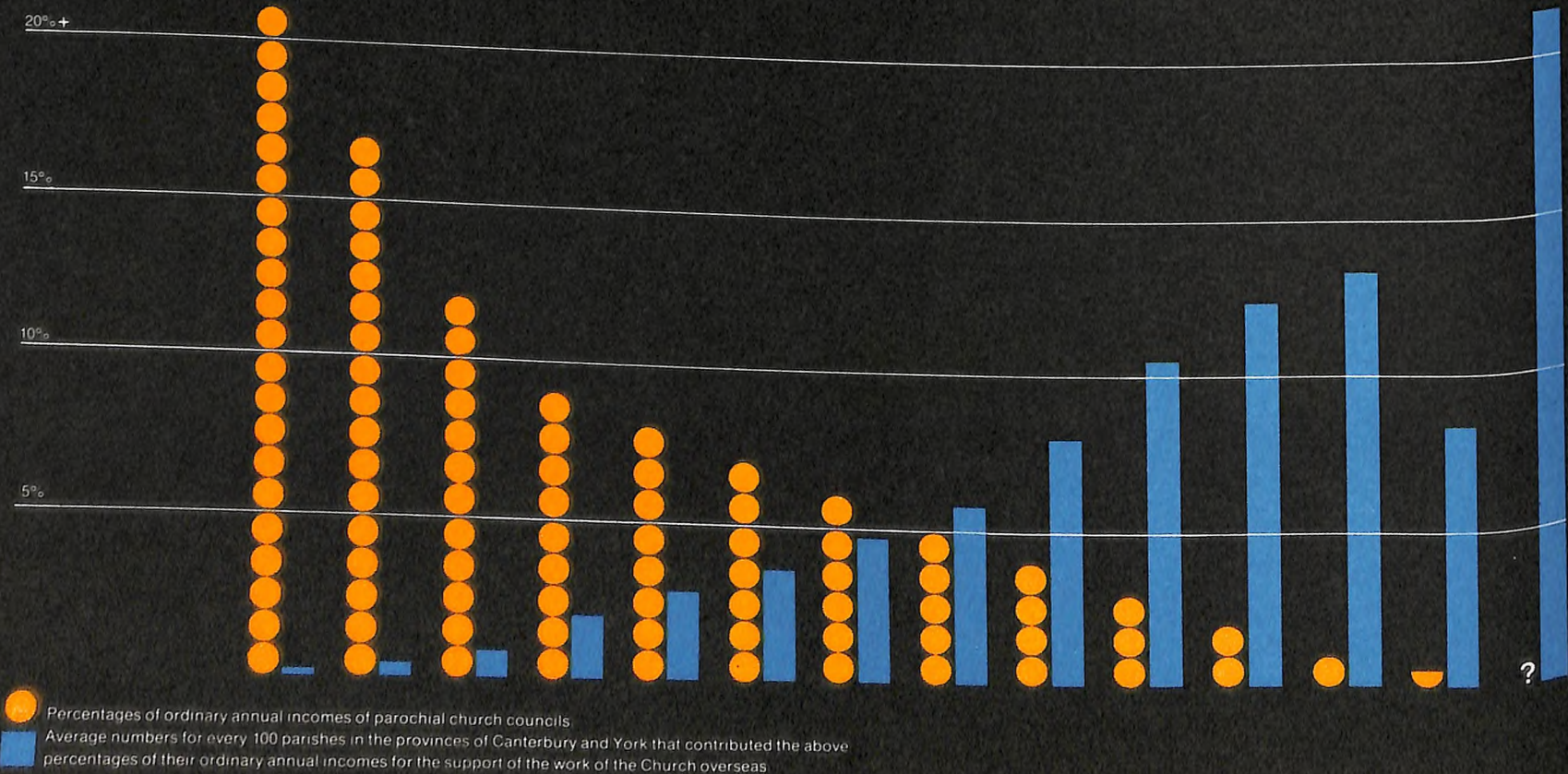


Diagram XXIV Source of data: Table 98

## Support of the work of the Church overseas through parochial church councils, 1962

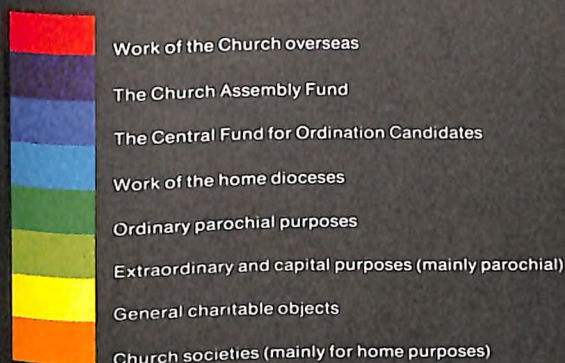




# Comparative analyses of parochial expenditure, 1938–1962

## distributions of each £100 of P.C.Cs. expenditure

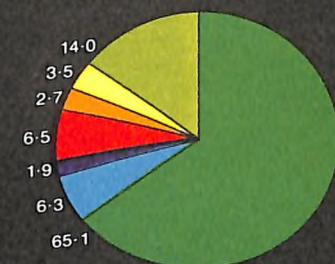
### provinces of Canterbury and York



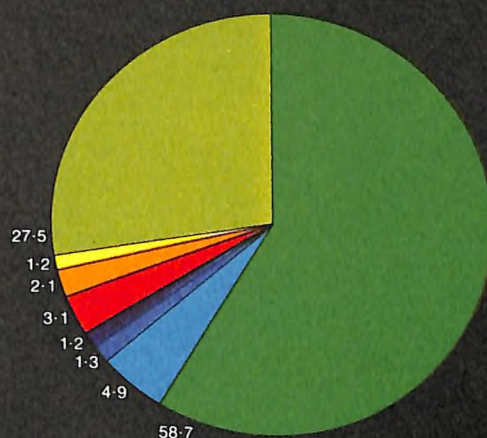
These circle diagrams have been drawn to a scale whereby the areas of the circles vary in the same proportions as the total expenditure of the selected years which has been analysed in Table 99.

If the reduced purchasing power of the pound is taken into consideration then the 'inflated' figures for the post-war years incorrectly represent the relative values of the contributions in recent years and the years before the war. This point is illustrated by the inner circle of the last chart, which shows that the 1962 total of £28,283,000 converted to the 1922 value of the pound would only amount to £10,188,000.

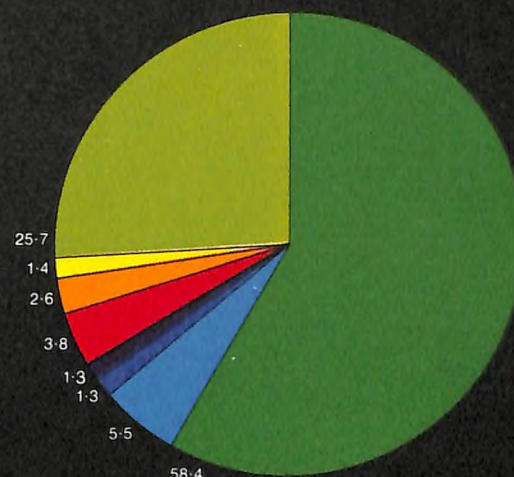
1938 £6,475,000



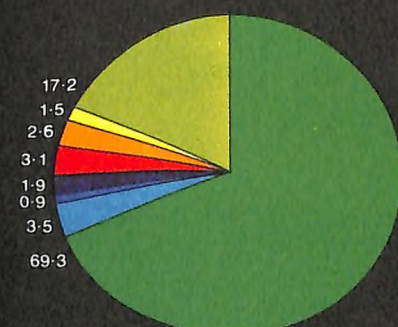
1956 £17,281,000



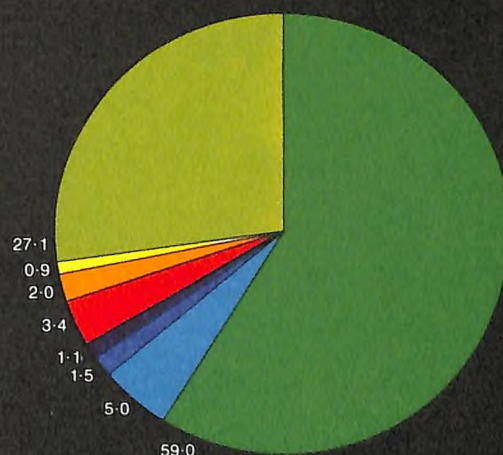
1960 £21,581,000



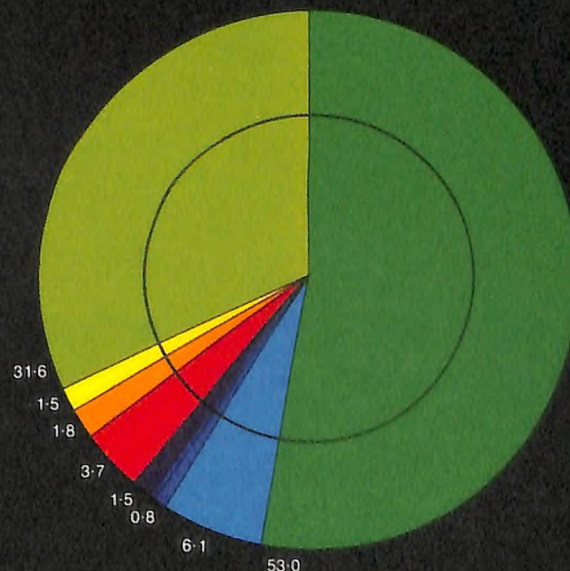
1950 £9,765,000



1958 £18,592,000



1962 £28,283,000





# Comparative analyses of expenditure of parochial church councils, 1922–1962

## provinces of Canterbury and York

Years (1)		Amounts and proportions of P.C.C. distributions for non-parochial purposes												Members on Church electoral rolls (14) 000s	Average annual expenditures, all purposes, per Church elector (15) £ s d	Average annual contributions for the Church overseas, per Church elector (16) s d	Purchasing powers of the £ compared with 1924 (17) s d
		Contributed to and through the diocesan boards of finance for:				Contributed directly to various societies in support and for the advancement of:				Ordinary parochial purposes (10)	Totals, ordinary annual expenditures (11) Extraordinary and capital purposes (mainly parochial) (12)	Total expenditures of P.C.C.s. (13)					
		The Church Assembly Fund (2)	The Central Fund for Ordination Candidates (3)	The work of the home dioceses (4) Totals given through parochial quotas or otherwise to diocesan offices (5)	The work of the Church overseas (6) Church societies, mainly for home purposes (7) General charitable objects, national appeals (8) Totals, given for objects outside parishes (9)												
1922	£000s	97		334	431	536	217	276	1,460	4,030	5,490	1,093	6,583	Figures not collected			
	%	1.8		6.1	7.9	9.8	3.9	5.0	26.6	73.4	100.0			until 1924			
	%	1.5		5.1	6.6	8.1	3.3	4.2	22.2	61.2	83.4	16.6	100.0	18 8			
1924	£000s	95		356	451	530	231	257	1,469	4,375	5,844	1,213	7,057	1 19 11 3 0			
	%	1.6		6.1	7.7	9.1	3.9	4.4	25.1	74.9	100.0			3,537 20 0			
	%	1.4		5.0	6.4	7.5	3.3	3.6	20.8	62.0	82.8	17.2	100.0	5 10 9 8 4			
1932	£000s	108		361	469	458	189	204	1,320	4,137	5,457	917	6,374	1 14 7 2 6			
	%	2.0		6.6	8.6	8.4	3.5	3.7	24.2	75.8	100.0			3,689 22 10			
	%	1.7		5.6	7.3	7.2	3.0	3.2	20.7	64.9	85.6	14.4	100.0	5 9 8 7 11			
1934	£000s	113		373	486	456	185	215	1,342	4,077	5,419	877	6,296	1 15 3 2 7			
	%	2.1		6.9	9.0	8.4	3.4	4.0	24.8	75.2	100.0			3,568 23 9			
	%	1.8		5.9	7.7	7.3	2.9	3.4	21.3	64.8	86.1	13.9	100.0	5 16 3 8 5			
1938	£000s	120		411	531	421	172	227	1,351	4,218	5,569	906	6,475	1 17 0 2 5			
	%	2.1		7.4	9.5	7.6	3.1	4.1	24.3	75.7	100.0			3,499 22 0			
	%	1.9		6.3	8.2	6.5	2.7	3.5	20.9	65.1	86.0	14.0	100.0	5 12 11 7 4			
1950	£000s	190	88	341	619	305	251	145	1,320	6,762	8,082	1,683	9,765	3 6 0 2 1			
	%	2.3	1.1	4.2	7.6	3.8	3.1	1.8	16.3	83.7	100.0			2,959 10 7			
	%	1.9	0.9	3.5	6.3	3.1	2.6	1.5	13.5	69.3	82.8	17.2	100.0	4 16 8 3 0			
1956	£000s	208	220	842	1,270	540	363	217	2,390	10,139	12,529	4,752	17,281	5 19 5 3 9			
	%	1.7	1.7	6.7	10.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	19.1	80.9	100.0			2,895 8 3			
	%	1.2	1.3	4.9	7.4	3.1	2.1	1.2	13.8	58.7	72.5	27.5	100.0	6 17 1 4 3			
1958	£000s	208	280	916	1,404	626	385	166	2,581	10,975	13,556	5,036	18,592	6 9 3 4 4			
	%	1.5	2.1	6.8	10.4	4.6	2.8	1.2	19.0	81.0	100.0			2,877 7 10			
	%	1.1	1.5	5.0	7.6	3.4	2.0	0.9	13.9	59.0	72.9	27.1	100.0	7 0 0 4 9			
1960	£000s	287	280	1,190	1,757	812	556	306	3,431	12,614	16,045	5,536	21,581	7 10 10 5 8			
	%	1.8	1.7	7.4	10.9	5.1	3.5	1.9	21.4	78.6	100.0			2,862 7 8			
	%	1.3	1.3	5.5	8.1	3.8	2.6	1.4	15.9	58.4	74.3	25.7	100.0	8 1 1 6 1			
1962	£000s	424	237	1,706	2,367	1,059	512	425	4,363	14,991	19,354	8,929	28,283	10 2 6 7 7			
	%	2.2	1.2	8.8	12.2	5.5	2.6	2.2	22.5	77.5	100.0			2,793 7 2			
	%	1.5	0.8	6.1	8.4	3.7	1.8	1.5	15.4	53.0	68.4	31.6	100.0	10 2 6 7 7			

### Notes

1 Column 2: Contributions to the Church Assembly's central funds were first apportioned when quotas for dioceses were made for 1922, when only 53.4 per cent of the total apportionment of £166,000 was paid. The proportion gradually improved and since 1953 the dioceses have managed to produce every year over 99 per cent by 31 December, and with small late payments in January, 100 per cent has been attained.

2 Column 3: Before the last war the main responsibility for the financing of the training of candidates for Holy Orders rested with the dioceses, though some money was provided for this purpose from the Central Church Fund and from special appeals and by central church societies. The first apportionment on the dioceses for the Central Fund for Ordination Candidates was made in 1949, and in 1956 drastic changes were made in the administration of the fund, which called for increased contributions from the parishes and dioceses.

3 The row of figures in italics for each year gives the percentages of the total ordinary annual expenditure (column 11). The row of figures in blue gives the percentages of the total parochial expenditure, including extraordinary and capital expenditure.

4 The figures in column 14 are taken from Table 72.

5 The figures in italics in columns 15 and 16 show the average annual expenditure per Church elector converted to the value of the pound in 1962, calculated from the *Economist* index. It was not until 1956 that the parochial returns were designed to provide comprehensive details of the amounts and sources of parochial income, as well as of objects of expenditure. Therefore, it is impossible to calculate for previous years the average sums actually contributed, annually or weekly, by living Church members, for all purposes through the P.C.C. accounts. Table 89 shows that for 1962 voluntary contributions comprised £18,750,000 towards the total expenditure of £28,283,000; the rest being provided by: investment income, trust funds, grants from dioceses, legacies and special gifts. Table 90, column 5 gives the average weekly voluntary contribution per member on the electoral rolls for 1960 and 1962.

6 See also Diagram XXII, page 75 and Diagram XXV, page 79.

In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the Explanatory Notes, pages 91/2.



# Legacies and bequests received by parochial church councils, 1962 provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses	(1) (2)	Total amounts received from legacies and bequests in 1962	Numbers of estates from which received	Average legacy or bequest per estate	Numbers of parishes in the dioceses	Numbers of parishes that received legacies and bequests	% of parishes that received legacies and bequests in 1962
		(3) £	(4)	(5) £	(6)	(7)	(8) %
1 Canterbury		38,013	76	500	336	61	18.2
2 London		35,400	137	258	529	99	18.7
3 Winchester		12,820	82	156	340	62	18.2
4 Bath and Wells		53,736	107	502	532	80	15.0
5 Birmingham		16,248	57	285	183	39	21.3
6 Bristol		17,665	51	346	193	37	19.2
7 Chelmsford		17,721	93	191	544	75	13.8
8 Chichester		58,176	130	448	434	96	22.1
9 Coventry		21,949	75	293	209	48	23.0
10 Derby		14,439	52	278	277	44	15.9
11 Ely		8,092	30	270	332	25	7.5
12 Exeter		48,020	133	361	537	93	17.3
13 Gloucester		22,229	76	292	349	53	15.2
14 Guildford		16,755	49	342	166	35	21.1
15 Hereford		19,502	41	476	383	36	9.4
16 Leicester		5,884	59	100	296	42	14.2
17 Lichfield		47,131	148	318	492	102	20.7
18 Lincoln		29,552	95	311	653	64	9.8
19 Norwich		21,128	84	252	646	69	10.7
20 Oxford		20,938	107	196	692	81	11.7
21 Peterborough		34,258	85	403	366	58	15.8
22 Portsmouth		5,265	29	182	140	28	20.0
23 Rochester		12,209	40	305	234	33	14.1
24 St. Albans		27,626	87	318	340	62	18.2
25 St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich		13,177	59	223	485	46	9.5
26 Salisbury		20,298	95	214	543	80	14.7
27 Southwark		24,429	71	344	316	51	16.1
28 Truro		4,722	41	115	244	35	14.3
29 Worcester		22,354	67	334	222	49	22.1
<b>Totals Province of Canterbury</b>		<b>689,736</b>	<b>2,256</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>11,013</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>15.3</b>
30 York		32,867	87	378	504	76	15.1
31 Durham		17,830	44	405	278	29	10.4
32 Blackburn		33,919	111	306	268	79	29.5
33 Bradford		5,805	42	138	152	31	20.4
34 Carlisle		8,601	86	100	300	62	20.7
35 Chester		40,597	94	432	301	69	22.9
36 Liverpool		24,353	93	262	228	65	28.5
37 Manchester		32,296	187	173	370	107	28.9
38 Newcastle		12,122	59	205	195	37	19.0
39 Ripon		20,055	55	365	224	44	19.6
40 Sheffield		15,421	49	315	184	31	16.8
41 Sodor and Man		2,564	9	285	32	9	28.1
42 Southwell		7,105	43	165	276	33	12.0
43 Wakefield		20,254	235	86	220	65	29.5
<b>Totals Province of York</b>		<b>273,789</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>3,532</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>20.9</b>
<b>Totals Church of England, 1962</b>		<b>963,525</b>	<b>3,450</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>14,545</b>	<b>2,420</b>	<b>16.6</b>
<b>Comparative totals in previous years</b>							
Totals as at 31 December,	1960	733,793	2,874	255	14,491	1,697	11.7
	1958	757,721	2,992	253	14,449	2,282	15.8

## Note

Column 6 includes conventional districts.

In considering or quoting these figures please be very careful to read the Explanatory Notes, pages 91/2

## Estates and Death Duties, 1962-63

81

1 It is of interest to attempt to discover the extent to which parishes are benefiting nowadays under the wills of former members of the Church. The statistics in Table 100 may be compared with some figures derived from Appendix VI of the 106th Report of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Inland Revenue for the year ended 31 March 1963. (Cmd. 2283 H.M.S.O.)

2 The total number of estates of all sizes passing on death in England and Wales in the fiscal year 1962-63 was 279,566; their total net capital value was £1,284,300,000 consisting of £998,800,000 personality and £285,500,000 realty. Division of these figures by the number of estates gives the average estate as £4,594, of which realty was £1,021 and net personality was £3,573.

3 It is unlikely that much land, freehold or leasehold property was left to parishes, and therefore it is reasonable to draw the inference that the average legacy of £279 from the 3,450 testators in 1962 was the equivalent of less than 8 per cent of their net personal estates, bequeathed to parochial church councils for the advancement of the work of the Church of England at home and overseas. (It must be recognised, of course, that this excludes bequests for the endowment of benefices to the Church Commissioners, or to other central bodies for the general purposes of the Church.)

4 The Inland Revenue's report does not give the number of estates in England alone, but the Statistical Unit estimates that the total number of deaths in the provinces of Canterbury and York in 1962 was 526,290, and this was 94.38 per cent of the total number of deaths in that year in England and Wales. If this percentage is applied to the total of 279,566 in paragraph 2 it produces 263,850 as an estimate of the total number of estates passing in the area of the Church of England. This number related to the total of column 4 of Table 100 indicates that only about 1.3 per cent of those estates contained legacies and bequests which were left to parochial church councils.

5 The total amount of the Inland Revenue Commissioners' net receipts from estate duty (including settlement estate duty) in England and Wales in 1962-63 was £238,427,398 in respect of 62,601 estates of £4,000 and over which were liable to duty in the year. Consequently, the average duty paid on each estate was £3,809.

## Reminders about Testamentary Provisions

'The principles of stewardship should be brought to bear upon the task of making a Will, and those on whose estates large duties may have to be paid should not overlook the fact that gifts of capital to charitable objects during life, when possible, are more effective than bequests because, if completed one year or more before death, they do not attract estate duty.'

(The Christian Stewardship of Money: Chapter III - The Standard of Giving, paragraph 20)

'And if he hath not before disposed of his goods, let him then be admonished to make his Will, and to declare his Debts, what he oweth, and what is owing unto him; for the better discharging of his conscience, and the quietness of his Executors.

But men should often be put in remembrance to take order for the settling of their temporal estates, whilst they are in health.'

(A rubric in the Order for the Visitation of the Sick, in the Book of Common Prayer)

## Forms of Bequests

**For Central Church Purposes:** attention is drawn to the form of bequest printed on the inside back cover of this book respecting bequests for the general purposes of the Central Church Fund.

**For Diocesan Purposes:** 'I bequeath to the board of finance of the diocese of ..... per cent of the residue of my estate for such Church of England charitable purposes in or in connection with that diocese as the legatees shall decide (or) in aid of the fund for (or) for the following charitable purposes, namely: .....

**For Parochial Purposes:** 'I bequeath to the parochial church council of the parish of ..... or other proper authority on their behalf ... per cent of the residue of my estate for ecclesiastical charitable purposes' in the said parish.'

\*Or describe the special ecclesiastical charitable purpose.

If it is preferred that an exact sum be named, then instead of the words which are printed above in blue, the amount of money in words and figures should be stated.



# Analysis of parochial quota assessments, 1963

## provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference  
Dioceses

(1) (2)

Numbers of parochial quota assessments within the following amounts:

C.B.F. reference Dioceses																					Total numbers of parochial quotas	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
1	Canterbury	32	59	75	38	39	23	21	12	6	7	3	3	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	326	
2	London	8	20	72	92	87	46	36	39	34	17	11	23	15	4	10	1	1	3	4	523	
3	Winchester	13	30	63	52	31	23	17	14	6	10	11	17	14	5	8	5	4	2	7	332	
4	Bath and Wells	109	156	137	48	24	21	14	11	—	5	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	531	
5	Birmingham	15	10	22	34	33	14	15	6	6	7	3	*5	6	1	1	—	2	1	1	182	
6	Bristol	—	8	21	20	15	9	15	13	11	18	10	8	14	6	6	4	5	4	4	191	
7	Chelmsford	70	91	135	91	39	36	22	16	12	8	2	4	*10	3	1	—	—	—	—	540	
8	Chichester	27	48	101	61	53	31	20	21	16	9	7	15	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	413	
9	Coventry	40	48	43	25	17	6	*7	11	2	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	204	
10	Derby	30	39	73	64	45	22	18	5	10	*5	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	318	
11	Ely	33	63	88	55	30	16	8	10	8	11	1	6	3	—	1	—	—	2	—	335	
12	Exeter	120	131	112	66	29	15	11	10	9	3	3	1	—	*1	1	—	—	—	—	512	
13	Gloucester	12	50	89	58	32	16	13	6	12	11	7	16	6	5	4	4	—	—	—	341	
14	Guildford	1	4	7	11	19	9	11	17	17	13	7	16	8	5	6	4	6	1	—	162	
15	Hereford	60	89	108	53	22	16	11	2	3	2	*3	8	4	1	3	—	1	1	—	387	
16	Leicester	65	76	75	35	22	17	9	5	7	3	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	319	
17	Lichfield	9	20	84	58	54	30	18	32	36	14	31	26	14	18	5	6	8	4	3	470	
18	Lincoln	116	137	140	78	31	23	31	12	19	11	7	7	4	3	1	—	6	—	1	627	
19	Norwich	124	176	158	54	31	14	12	4	2	6	3	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	588	
20	Oxford	78	143	171	99	39	36	14	15	12	16	13	15	6	1	3	1	3	1	2	668	
21	Peterborough	57	125	106	26	16	9	13	4	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	361	
22	Portsmouth	4	7	21	28	14	18	9	4	8	5	2	5	2	1	*2	2	2	1	—	135	
23	Rochester	2	9	36	36	32	34	24	16	14	8	4	10	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	231	
24	St. Albans	30	33	65	52	20	28	20	17	11	12	6	21	7	9	1	1	7	4	*2	346	
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	135	151	111	30	7	8	3	7	7	4	2	6	*2	—	—	—	—	—	—	473	
26	Salisbury	115	129	122	51	27	18	7	13	9	*5	6	9	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	517	
27	Southwark	—	12	51	41	*24	24	19	13	13	16	16	20	13	8	11	7	16	7	5	316	
28	Truro	18	33	50	40	28	*17	12	13	12	7	1	4	3	2	—	—	1	—	—	241	
29	Worcester	7	22	47	26	26	16	12	14	14	6	5	6	7	3	1	—	3	—	—	215	
Totals Province of Canterbury		1,330	1,919	2,383	1,422	886	595	442	362	318	241	177	257	158	80	68	39	66	32	29	10,804	
30	York	86	144	113	40	33	31	15	8	6	7	1	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	489	
31	Durham	6	17	39	41	41	41	16	17	15	12	7	9	5	7	1	1	2	—	—	277	
32	Blackburn	1	4	15	37	41	53	20	13	11	11	3	5	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	220	
33	Bradford	10	11	34	35	17	21	12	5	3	4	3	3	2	—	*1	—	—	—	—	161	
34	Carlisle	—	14	41	45	72	35	21	19	12	18	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	297	
35	Chester	14	30	92	73	43	21	11	9	3	—	3	*4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	303	
36	Liverpool	—	1	11	19	45	45	34	29	15	6	6	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	223	
37	Manchester	1	2	46	107	92	49	30	23	10	3	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	369	
38	Newcastle	5	12	36	29	15	19	12	12	6	7	3	*11	—	3	5	3	8	—	2	188	
39	Ripon	32	49	50	20	24	19	3	8	3	*2	1	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	219	
40	Sheffield	5	6	33	30	44	27	4	9	4	3	2	2	5	3	—	2	*2	—	—	181	
41	Sodor and Man	10	11	10	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	
42	Southwell	47	50	52	37	25	18	11	6	7	8	6	2	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	276	
43	Wakefield	4	13	60	50	38	22	12	5	*9	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	219	
Totals Province of York		221	364	632	565	530	402	201	163	104	83	47	64	30	19	11	6	12	—	2	3,456	
Totals Church of England		1,551	2,283	3,015	1,987	1,416	997	643	525	422	324	224	321	188	99	79	45	78	32	31	14,260	
Totals as at 31 December:		1962	1,803	2,588	3,341	2,043	1,428	864	599	442	298	234	157	204	113	58	48	28	39	12	19	14,318
Analysis for 1959 not made		1961	2,197	2,720	3,318	2,013	1,370	820	521	419	249	171	137	152	80	47	28	19	30	6	14	14,311
		1960	2,563	2,837	3,572	1,952	1,248	715	459	333	188	133	74	110	43	19	17	13	22	2	5	14,305
		1958	3,154	3,173	3,571	1,838	1,075	577	339	188	110	76	40	49	26	7	5	5	8	1	2	14,244

## Notes

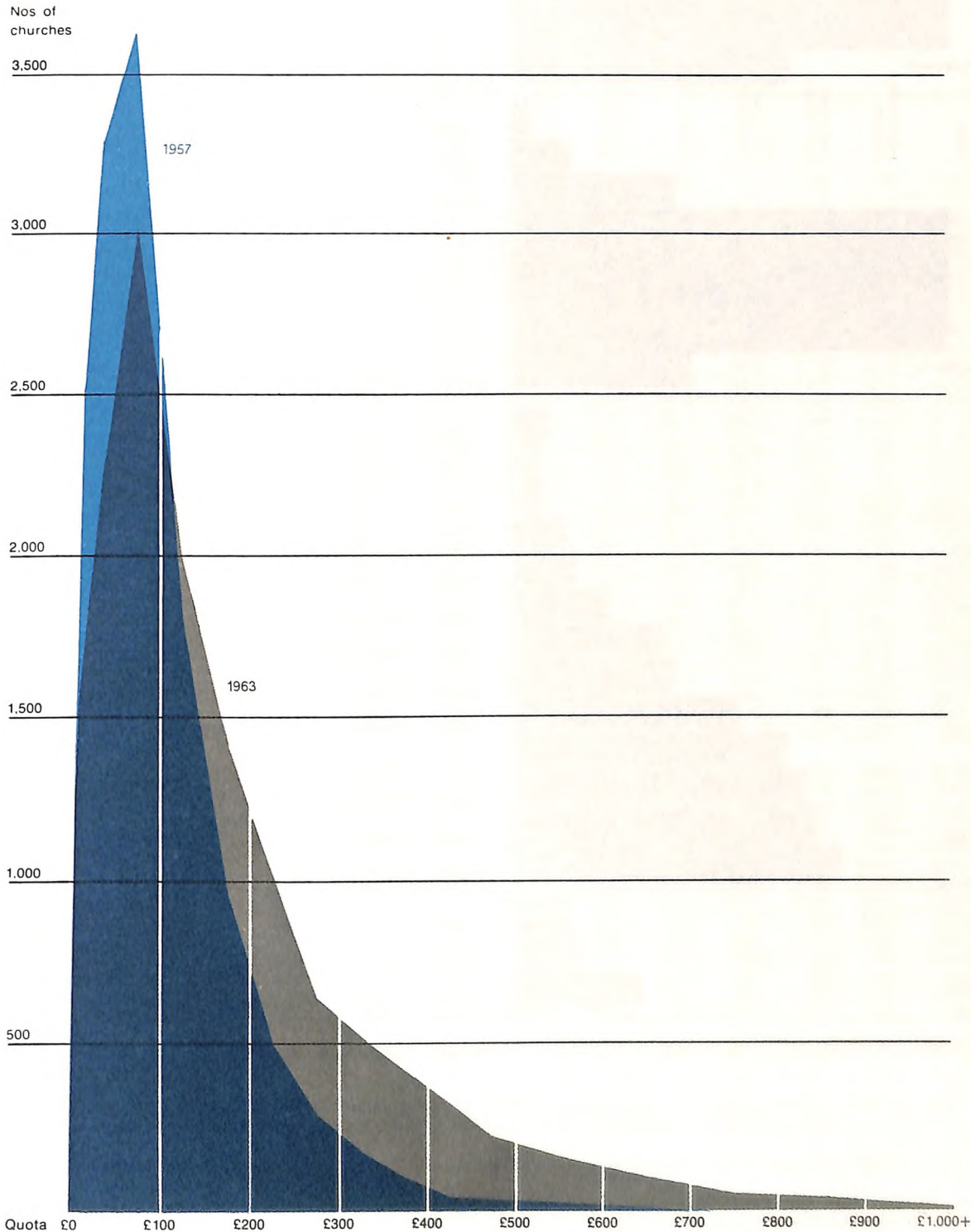
- In some dioceses there are a few extra-parochial churches and chapels which have quota assessments, but these are not included above. In those dioceses where the cathedral has an agreed or nominal quota assessment, they are marked\* in the relevant columns; generally, in those dioceses not so marked, the cathedral made a voluntary contribution to one or more of the funds of the diocesan board of finance.
- Seven parishes had quotas of only £1 each. Column 21: 22 parishes had quotas between £1,500-£1,999; 8 between £2,000-£2,999 and the quota for the parish of Wimbledon, St Mary, in the diocese of Southwark, was £3,969.
- The numbers on the electoral rolls for 1963 have been estimated as the average of the numbers on the rolls for 1962 which were extracted from the parochial returns, and the numbers on the rolls for 1964, which were certified to the secretaries of the diocesan conferences and printed in the schedule to C.A. 1515.
- The averages in columns 24 and 26 were calculated from the complete figures of those which have been rounded to the nearest thousand in columns 23 and 25.
- The grand totals of columns 3 to 21 above have been plotted in Diagram XXVI.
- The information in columns 27 and 28 of previous editions of this table is now given in Table 105.



Parochial quota assessments,  
frequency polygons, 1957 and 1963

The coloured areas under the curves represent the total quota assessments on all churches in the parochial system for the years 1957 and 1963.  
The average quota has increased from £85 in 1957, to £172 in 1963.

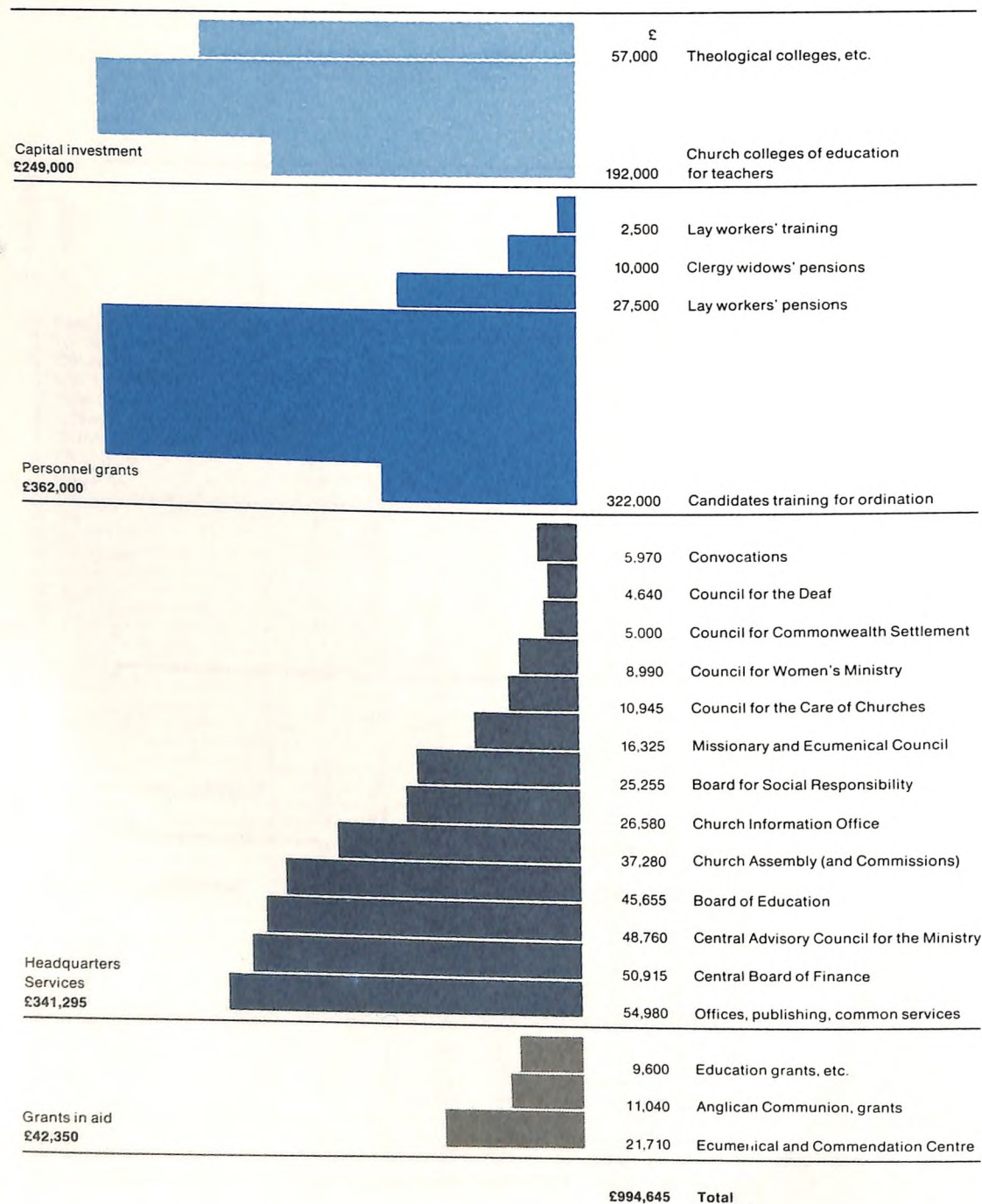
Totals of parochial quota assessments	Average parochial quotas to the nearest £	Estimated numbers on electoral rolls 1963	Average annual contributions to the quota per E. R. member
(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
£000s	£	000s	£ s d
48	146	75	12 10
137	262	129	1 1 2
97	294	67	1 8 11
45	84	76	11 10
41	227	45	18 6
79	416	34	2 6 11
72	133	88	16 3
70	169	99	14 2
22	109	44	9 11
43	137	52	16 8
47	141	37	1 5 3
45	88	85	10 6
66	193	42	1 11 6
66	407	51	1 5 7
46	119	45	1 0 7
32	99	38	16 8
150	318	104	1 8 10
83	132	69	1 4 1
46	78	53	17 4
95	142	95	1 0 0
27	75	43	12 6
34	249	34	19 8
53	228	67	15 9
86	250	73	1 3 8
35	73	50	13 10
53	104	73	14 9
126	399	96	1 6 3
40	168	30	1 6 8
48	222	42	1 2 11
1,832	170	1,836	1 0 0
47	97	73	12 10
67	241	108	12 4
52	236	83	12 6
28	172	30	18 8
64	216	55	1 3 4
40	131	93	8 6
57	254	99	11 5
68	184	123	11 0
55	293	41	1 6 6
27	122	44	12 2
38	212	55	13 11
2	47	5	6 3
39	142	40	19 9
34	157	57	12 2
618	179	906	13 7
2,450	172	2,742	17 10
2,029	142	2,793	14 6
1,815	127	2,828	12 10
1,563	109	2,862	10 11
1,261	89	2,877	8 9





# The Church Assembly budget, 1966

84



**Capital investment** This section of the budget covers capital investment in educational buildings which are dedicated to the service of the Church – for the present and the future. The theological colleges, inevitably neglected during and immediately after the war, have been brought up to an efficient standard at a total cost to the Church Assembly of over £700,000. The church colleges of education play an important part in the national scheme for training teachers. All running costs are borne by the Government and the Church is called upon to contribute only 25 per cent of the capital cost of their development. The Church Assembly has invested over £2 million in them and the total number of students is now over 12,000.

**Personnel Grants** These grants are made to people in the service of the Church, past, present and future. Grants to help men pay the expenses of training for ordination provide by far the largest single item in the whole budget. These grants furnish nearly half the total cost of training, the balance coming from local education authorities, the candidates themselves, their parents, and other sources. The grant for clergy widow's pensions is smaller because the bulk is paid from other sources but its presence in the budget is a token of the Church Assembly's real interest. The grants towards lay workers training and pensions cover the shares paid by the Church Assembly; contributions are also made by diocesan authorities. All these grants are included in the Church Assembly budget because experience has shown that it is the best and fairest way of raising and administering the money. All members of the Church are thus able to take a share in this important work.

**Headquarters services** This section covers the convocations and the boards, councils, commissions and committees through which the Church Assembly does its work. The diagram shows the proportionate size of departmental costs which consist mainly of staff salaries and office expenses. Certain charges, such as office rents and publishing costs are not easily split up in a simple statement of this kind, so they are shown as a single item under 'Offices, publishing and common services'. It is this section which covers the central administrative costs of the Church in so far as these are incurred under the authority of the Church Assembly. The departments of the Assembly cover a wide range of activities, as their titles imply, and they are there to carry out that part of the Church's work which can best be done centrally. Much of their work, particularly of the Central Advisory Council for the Ministry, is as pastoral as it is administrative. Further information about the work of these departments is available in *The Church Assembly: Its Boards and Councils* (Church Information Office 1s.6d).

**Grants in aid** In addition to providing money to be administered through its own agencies, the Church Assembly makes grants to bodies not directly under its control but which are in support of the Church's work. Three types of grants are distinguished in the diagram:

- for educational purposes (mainly grants for chaplaincies in modern universities);
- for the commitments jointly undertaken by all the Churches of the Anglican Communion (namely St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, the Jerusalem Archbishopric and the office of the Anglican Executive Officer);
- for the ecumenical work of the Church, in support of the British and World Councils of Churches, and for a commendation centre to help students from overseas.

These grants, though small compared with the general scale of the Church Assembly budget, are of great importance to the standing of the Church of England in the world and among other branches of the Christian Church.

The Church Assembly budget is not a complete story in itself. It simply represents that part of the Church's money which is raised and administered under the authority of the Church Assembly by the Central Board of Finance – a very small part, as it absorbs only about one fiftieth of the total income of the Church. The total of the budget is apportioned between the dioceses in England so that all members of the Church share in the activities which are mentioned above.



# Diocesan apportionments of the Church Assembly Fund for the year 1966

Apportionments 1965 (C.A.F. 314)		C.B.F. reference Dioceses	Numbers of parochial Easter communicants 1962	Voluntary contributions 1962	Income from benefice endowments up to £700 1962	Parochial endowment incomes 1962	10s. per head of Easter communicants 1962	Indices of financial ability	Apportionments of £10,000 based on:			Apportionments for 1966		
For ordination candidates	For other requirements								Parochial Easter communicants	Financial abilities	Averages of cols. 11 and 12	For ordination candidates:	For other requirements:	Totals
(1)	(2)	(3) (4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
£	£			£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
9,100	16,067	1 Canterbury	61,403	455,283	67,457	43,657	30,701	535,696	261.6	258.8	260.0	8,372	17,489	25,861
19,884	35,106	2 London	112,879	1,150,748	130,809	131,216	56,439	1,356,334	480.9	655.3	568.1	18,293	38,213	56,506
9,244	16,320	3 Winchester	63,700	477,671	65,441	20,094	31,850	531,356	271.4	256.7	264.1	8,504	17,765	26,269
9,019	15,925	4 Bath and Wells	63,054	416,714	106,324	19,008	31,527	510,519	268.6	246.7	257.7	8,298	17,334	25,632
6,733	11,890	5 Birmingham	40,212	393,439	40,406	28,061	20,106	441,800	171.3	213.5	192.4	6,195	12,942	19,137
5,418	9,566	6 Bristol	37,556	267,452	41,544	19,326	18,778	309,544	160.0	149.6	154.8	4,985	10,412	15,397
11,966	21,128	7 Chelmsford	81,319	576,936	122,354	39,749	40,659	698,380	346.5	337.4	341.9	11,009	22,998	34,007
13,891	24,527	8 Chichester	97,917	701,107	91,056	36,086	48,959	779,290	417.2	376.5	396.9	12,780	26,697	39,477
5,159	9,109	9 Coventry	33,713	266,910	44,639	18,002	16,857	312,694	143.6	151.1	147.4	4,746	9,915	14,661
6,381	11,265	10 Derby	44,444	313,626	56,161	14,959	22,222	362,524	189.4	175.2	182.3	5,870	12,262	18,132
4,333	7,650	11 Ely	29,025	185,697	72,153	12,898	14,513	256,235	123.7	123.8	123.8	3,986	8,328	12,314
10,461	18,471	12 Exeter	77,919	449,404	113,884	25,693	38,960	550,021	332.0	265.8	298.9	9,625	20,105	29,730
6,506	11,488	13 Gloucester	43,973	316,891	64,271	22,455	21,986	381,631	187.3	184.4	185.9	5,986	12,504	18,490
9,090	16,048	14 Guildford	55,218	558,155	36,757	20,622	27,609	587,925	235.3	284.1	259.7	8,362	17,469	25,831
3,888	6,866	15 Hereford	27,951	153,969	64,632	8,667	13,975	213,293	119.1	103.1	111.1	3,577	7,473	11,050
5,379	9,498	16 Leicester	35,287	268,158	60,985	13,714	17,644	325,213	150.3	157.1	153.7	4,949	10,339	15,288
13,870	24,490	17 Lichfield	92,230	733,094	108,449	31,773	46,115	827,201	392.9	399.7	396.3	12,761	26,657	39,418
7,550	13,329	18 Lincoln	48,512	333,871	129,557	25,582	24,256	464,754	206.7	224.6	215.7	6,946	14,509	21,455
6,622	11,692	19 Norwich	43,938	280,742	114,238	22,636	21,969	395,647	187.2	191.2	189.2	6,092	12,727	18,819
14,119	24,928	20 Oxford	89,748	745,378	141,160	36,681	44,874	878,345	382.4	424.4	403.4	12,989	27,135	40,124
5,212	9,201	21 Peterborough	32,910	259,206	71,043	12,218	16,455	326,012	140.2	157.5	148.9	4,795	10,015	14,810
4,907	8,664	22 Portsmouth	35,691	238,517	30,879	13,696	17,846	265,246	152.1	128.2	140.2	4,514	9,431	13,945
8,274	14,608	23 Rochester	53,667	455,285	52,915	23,852	26,833	505,219	228.6	244.1	236.4	7,612	15,901	23,513
9,803	17,309	24 St. Albans	64,499	520,373	74,656	27,764	32,250	590,543	274.8	285.3	280.1	9,019	18,841	27,860
5,201	9,183	25 St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	36,241	218,112	85,075	10,496	18,120	295,563	154.4	142.8	148.6	4,785	9,995	14,780
8,379	14,794	26 Salisbury	55,376	405,309	99,903	25,307	27,688	502,831	235.9	242.9	239.4	7,709	16,103	23,812
13,633	24,069	27 Southwark	85,392	775,069	72,253	54,409	42,696	859,035	363.8	415.1	389.5	12,542	26,199	38,741
4,526	7,990	28 Truro	30,253	220,506	52,313	11,066	15,127	268,758	128.9	129.8	129.3	4,163	8,698	12,861
5,215	9,208	29 Worcester	34,210	271,981	46,546	13,579	17,105	315,001	145.8	152.2	149.0	4,798	10,022	14,820
9,629	17,000	30 York	65,921	452,951	100,924	36,735	32,960	557,650	280.8	269.4	275.1	8,858	18,505	27,363
9,717	17,155	31 Durham	68,830	472,265	65,706	38,501	34,415	542,057	293.2	261.9	277.6	8,939	18,672	27,611
10,965	19,361	32 Blackburn	83,729	518,715	59,844	21,993	41,864	558,688	356.7	269.9	313.3	10,088	21,074	31,162
4,018	7,094	33 Bradford	25,860	216,450	35,196	8,493	12,930	247,209	110.2	119.4	114.8	3,697	7,722	11,419
6,087	10,746	34 Carlisle	44,362	274,397	62,986	13,398	22,181	328,600	189.0	158.8	173.9	5,600	11,697	17,297
11,593	20,467	35 Chester	81,570	592,397	66,378	33,881	40,785	651,871	347.5	315.0	331.2	10,665	22,278	32,943
11,362	20,059	36 Liverpool	80,521	587,112	51,055	36,057	40,261	633,963	343.0	306.3	324.6	10,452	21,834	32,286
13,755	24,286	37 Manchester	96,434	666,260	63,527	95,141	48,217	776,711	410.8	375.3	393.0	12,655	26,435	39,090
5,680	10,030	38 Newcastle	39,286	289,552	42,318	13,441	19,643	325,668	167.4	157.3	162.3	5,226	10,917	16,143
5,810	10,258	39 Ripon	36,677	313,230	50,591	18,328	18,339	363,810	156.3	175.8	166.0	5,345	11,166	16,511
5,026	8,874	40 Sheffield	31,858	268,779	45,503	15,494	15,929	313,847	135.7	151.6	143.6	4,624	9,659	14,283
584	1,032	41 Sodor and Man	4,465	23,471	5,532	3,322	2,232	30,093	19.0	14.5	16.7	538	1,123	1,661
5,470	9,659	42 Southwell	36,522	261,716	60,443	20,963	18,261	324,861	155.6	157.0	156.3	5,033	10,513	15,546
6,541	11,550	43 Wakefield	42,929	343,960	52,790	19,926	21,465	395,211	182.9	190.9	186.9	6,018	12,572	18,590
£350,000	£617,960	Totals	2,347,201	£17,690,858	£3,020,653	£1,158,939	£1,173,601	£20,696,849	£10,000.0	£10,000.0	£10,000.0	£322,000	£672,645	£994,645

## Notes

1 The contributions towards the Church Assembly Fund, including the Central Fund for Ordination Candidates, for 1966 which it is proposed to seek from the dioceses are set out in the above table. This is in accordance with the system of apportionment, described in C.A.F. 210 and 216 which was accepted by the Assembly in 1948 and first brought into full operation in 1952.

2 The table is based on two factors:

(i) the relative numbers of Church members, taking for this purpose the numbers of communicants on Easter Day and during Easter Week, as shown by the parochial returns of membership and finance, 1962;

(ii) the relative amounts of available money calculated as follows:

(a) contributions extracted from the parochial returns of membership and finance, 1962 for publication in the *Church of England Year Book* (but ignoring all contributions for capital purposes and for overseas missions);

plus (b) one-half of endowment income, after excluding benefice endowment income in excess of £700 p.a. for any one parish;

minus (c) a deduction at the rate of 10s. for each communicant.

3 Column 10 is arrived at by adding columns 6, 7 and 8 and deducting column 9.

4 Columns 1 and 2 compare with columns 14 and 15.



# Central Board of Finance Forecasts of Church Assembly Expenditure, 1966–1968

1 At the Summer Session 1964, the Church Assembly received a Report (C.A. 1497) by the Standing Committee on its Powers and Duties. This report contained a new procedure for preparing future forecasts under which the Budget Sub-Committee of the Central Board of Finance should meet with the Review and Estimates Committee of the Standing Committee (including the chairmen of the four principal boards of the Assembly) to consider the draft forecast. Subject to certain limitations imposed by the time-table this form of consultation took place for the first time in the course of preparing the present forecast. The forecast was also presented to a Conference in November 1964 between the Central Board of Finance and the chairmen and secretaries of diocesan boards of finance.

2 Because this new procedure was not approved until the summer of 1964 it was not possible to allow sufficient time for the boards and councils of the Assembly to prepare material for the consideration of the joint meeting of the Budget Sub-Committee and the Review and Estimates Committee. In the circumstances the Board came to the conclusion that it would again be right to confine the main forecast for 1966–1968 (shown as Part I of the Appendix) to the financial consequences of continuing policies already approved by the Assembly, with an allowance for rising costs and contingencies, and to add as Part II of the Appendix the probable cost of items known to be under consideration but not yet submitted to the Assembly.

3 Part I of the forecast for 1966–1968 has, therefore, been prepared on the same basis as the last forecast for the period 1965–1967 when, as the result of the Board's report (C.A.F. 310) the Assembly passed the following resolutions:

- 'That the Assembly notes the forecast of expenditure for 1965 to 1967 submitted by the Central Board of Finance and recognises that
- these figures represent the financial consequences of policies already approved by the Assembly, together with such provision for rising costs and contingencies as at present seems expedient;
  - that a substantial part of the requirement consists of contractual obligations for the service of loans which cannot now be reduced in the interests of economy;
  - that apart from these contractual obligations the requirements can be reduced only if the Assembly is prepared to abandon or postpone some of its existing policy commitments;
  - that conversely any new commitments in policy must add to the figures now presented.'

This resolution is equally true of Part I of the present forecast.

## Comments on the present forecast

### Section A: Capital Investment

4 *Church Training Colleges.*\* The provision of £192,000 throughout the period is the same as the provision made in the 1965 Estimates. It represents the revised 'peak charge' and is sufficient to service loans to cover the whole of the expansion programme for which the Assembly has accepted financial responsibility. It does not, however, make provision for servicing any additional loans which may be necessary until such time as the colleges themselves are able to complete the capital contribution of £350,000 which they have promised to central funds.

5 *Theological Colleges.* The provision for the *existing* programme is £700 less than the sum provided in the 1965 Estimates because the cost of servicing the necessary loans can now be assessed more accurately.

### Section B: Personnel grants

6 *Central Fund for Ordination Candidates.* The figures shown are the best

forecast available at present. They show a considerable reduction over the previous forecasts but an increase over the 1965 Estimates. Given the importance of these figures to the Church Assembly Budget the Board has agreed that they should be the subject of a special scrutiny, in consultation with C.A.C.T.M., which will attempt amongst other things to identify the financial effects of continuing or changing the present policies regarding the selection and training of ordination candidates.

### Section C: Church Assembly Departments

7 *Staff Costs of all Departments.* The provision made is intended to allow for all normal increments and all approved increases in salary scales, but not for the appointment of additional staff.

8 *General Expenses of all Departments.* An increase of 3 per cent per annum has been allowed on the general expenses of departments to cover rising costs.

9 *Grants: British and World Councils of Churches.* The provision allows for the increases which were agreed in principle when the 1965 Estimates were approved by the Assembly.

10 *Enquiry Centre.* This is the only item appearing in Part I of the forecast which does not appear in the 1965 Estimates. The Assembly agreed at the Autumn Session 1961 that the Enquiry Centre should become a charge on the Church Assembly Budget when it is permanently established. That stage will arrive in 1966.

11 *Margin for Contingencies.* As in previous forecasts a margin for contingencies of approximately 1 per cent on the total sums forecast in Part I has been added.

## Items not yet approved by the Church Assembly

12 As has already been stated, Part I of the forecast is based upon the financial consequences of continuing policies already approved by the Assembly. Nevertheless, in order to keep the Assembly fully informed, the Board has agreed to append as Part II of the forecast an item to cover a number of matters known to be under consideration, but which have not yet been approved by the Church Assembly.

13 If, and when, these matters come forward for approval it will be for the Assembly to consider their effect on the Church Assembly Budget in the light of any comments made by the Standing Committee and the Central Board of Finance.

## Conclusion

14 When the Board presented the Estimates of Expenditure 1965 (C.A.F. 313) to the Summer Session 1964 it was stated that, on the information then available, the Board saw no reason why the revised forecast for 1966 should exceed the original forecast for that year, namely £1,016,100. It will be seen, however, that Part I of the revised forecast for 1966 exceeds that figure by £8,700 (less than 1 per cent). This is due to recently approved increases in salary scales which could not be foreseen when that report was prepared.

15. The percentage increases in each year in the totals of the forecast (including Part II) over the period 1966–1968 are as follows:

	Totals	Increases	Increases
	£	£	%
Estimates of expenditure 1965	967,960	—	—
Forecast 1966	1,038,000	70,040	7.2
Forecast 1967	1,066,200	28,200	2.7
Forecast 1968	1,099,000	32,800	3.1
Average percentage increase over 3 years			4.3

\*The Church Training Colleges in future will be called Church Colleges of Education.



# Forecasts of Church Assembly expenditure, 1966–1968

Items (1)	1965	1966		1967		1968
	Estimates (2) £	Previous forecast (3) £	Present forecast (4) £	Previous forecast (5) £	Present forecast (6) £	First forecast (7) £
<b>Part I</b>						
<b>Section A</b>						
Church training colleges*	192,000	198,500	192,000	198,500	192,000	192,000
Theological colleges, etc.	57,700	57,700	57,000	57,700	57,000	57,000
Totals, Section A	249,700	256,200	249,000	256,200	249,000	249,000
<b>Section B</b>						
Ordination candidates	350,000	375,000	359,000	390,000	367,000	375,000
Lay workers' training	2,500	6,000	3,500	6,000	4,000	4,500
Clergy widows and dependants	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Lay workers' pensions	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Totals, Section B	382,500	411,000	392,500	426,000	401,000	409,500
<b>Section C</b>						
Margins for rising costs (C.A.F. 310)	—	18,400	—	28,400	—	—
Staff costs, all departments	198,105		226,100		240,950	256,400
General expenses, all departments	(75,520)		(77,860)		(80,230)	(82,595)
Less credits	(24,225)		(23,750)		(23,750)	(23,750)
Net expenses, all departments	51,295		54,110		56,480	58,845
		266,700		266,700		
British Council of Churches, grant	8,155		9,135		9,135	9,135
World Council of Churches, grant	5,800		5,980		6,160	6,345
Other grants	25,375		25,375		25,375	25,375
Total of above grants	39,330		40,490		40,670	40,855
Office accommodation	34,500	33,000	35,000	33,000	35,500	36,000
Enquiry Centre		5,800	5,400	5,800	5,600	5,800
Totals, Section C	323,230	323,900	361,100	333,900	379,200	397,900
<b>Section D</b>						
Grants	10,030	10,700	10,200	10,700	10,500	10,700
<b>Section E</b>						
Interest charges	2,500	4,500	2,000	4,500	2,000	2,000
Totals, Sections A–E	967,960	1,006,300	1,014,800	1,031,300	1,041,700	1,069,100
Margins for contingencies	—	9,800	10,000	10,000	10,300	10,600
Totals of items approved by the Church Assembly	967,960	1,016,100	1,024,800	1,041,300	1,052,000	1,079,700
<b>Part II</b>						
Allowances for items not yet approved by the Church Assembly	—	—	13,200	—	14,200	19,300
Totals of Parts I and II	967,960	1,016,100	1,038,000	1,041,300	1,066,200	1,099,000

## Historical Note

(Extract from the Annual Report of the Central Board of Finance for the year 1922.)

'The year has been remarkable for the general effort of the dioceses to improve the organisation of their finances through the parochial church councils, from which the income of the Dioceses and of the National Assembly must alike be derived. This general campaign has endeavoured to create a spirit of enthusiastic service for the Church's work as a whole and of giving

from motives of sacrifice and self-denial.'

'It has been successful in removing from many minds the feelings of suspicion and mistrust of central administration, which so often are aroused by central effort. Many who found themselves asked to contribute large sums for central administration and for other purposes which they regarded as extravagant and unnecessary because they did not understand them were convinced by the clear statement of the facts made during this

campaign. No one can study the financial debates in the Diocesan Conferences and the Assembly without seeing that the Church is confronted with great demands for providing adequate pay and pensions for clergy, for the maintenance of her buildings (churches, parsonage houses, and schools) and for a great onward evangelistic movement.'



# Church Assembly budget totals related to parochial quota assessments and to the ordinary annual incomes of parochial church councils, 1956–1962 provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses (1) (2)		Total budgets of the Church Assembly; apportionments of the dioceses for the years:				C.A.B. indices: (1956 = 100) Col. 6 as percentages of col. 3 (7) %	Church Assembly budgets expressed as percentages of:							
		1956 (3) £	1958 (4) £	1960 (5) £	1962 (6) £		Parochial quota assessments for the years:				Ordinary annual incomes of P.C.Cs. for the years:			
							1956 (8) %	1958 (9) %	1960 (10) %	1962 (11) %	1956 (12) %	1958 (13) %	1960 (14) %	1962 (15) %
1	Canterbury	11,030	12,580	14,351	16,775	152.1	37.5	39.0	37.4	35.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8
2	London	29,210	33,310	34,933	38,928	133.3	31.9	33.6	32.3	31.8	2.7	3.0	2.5	2.4
3	Winchester	10,110	11,530	14,198	17,086	169.0	20.3	17.8	20.3	17.5	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0
4	Bath and Wells	11,230	12,810	14,997	16,848	150.1	53.0	37.8	40.8	41.8	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.4
5	Birmingham	7,800	8,900	10,217	12,395	158.9	39.1	39.3	34.7	33.8	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.5
6	Bristol	7,220	8,240	8,976	10,538	146.0	24.3	28.0	20.5	15.2	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.8
7	Chelmsford	15,400	17,550	20,644	24,175	157.0	34.1	33.0	37.6	39.9	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3
8	Chichester	16,770	19,110	22,073	26,481	157.9	41.9	42.5	49.1	47.3	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.1
9	Coventry	5,730	6,540	7,496	9,283	162.0	44.0	43.7	42.1	44.3	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.8
10	Derby	8,340	9,500	10,626	12,500	149.9	31.3	35.2	34.2	31.5	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.3
11	Ely	5,370	6,130	7,133	8,100	150.8	33.1	29.9	27.7	17.8	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.4
12	Exeter	12,920	14,740	17,713	19,920	154.2	54.8	61.4	49.3	55.3	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.5
13	Gloucester	7,510	8,570	10,178	11,298	150.4	41.9	47.8	56.7	18.4	3.1	3.4	3.2	2.8
14	Guildford	9,120	10,400	12,179	14,192	155.6	55.1	56.9	29.1	25.5	3.1	3.2	2.3	2.1
15	Hereford	5,310	6,050	6,934	7,776	146.4	25.0	24.7	24.0	26.9	3.9	4.3	3.9	4.1
16	Leicester	6,830	7,790	8,777	10,809	158.3	62.1	35.7	39.6	37.3	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.4
17	Lichfield	16,030	18,270	22,079	25,364	158.2	46.0	52.6	55.3	63.6	3.2	3.5	3.4	2.9
18	Lincoln	9,470	10,790	12,854	14,403	152.1	29.5	33.5	23.3	18.8	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.3
19	Norwich	8,660	9,880	11,425	13,148	151.8	89.5	33.6	38.6	28.8	3.6	4.0	3.9	3.7
20	Oxford	16,190	18,450	21,744	25,688	158.7	43.8	49.9	58.8	29.5	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.9
21	Peterborough	6,550	7,470	8,409	9,673	147.7	33.0	27.7	31.1	35.7	3.6	3.8	3.4	3.0
22	Portsmouth	5,680	6,480	7,127	8,675	152.7	36.1	34.9	28.3	27.3	3.3	3.3	2.7	2.9
23	Rochester	9,530	10,870	13,580	14,991	157.3	37.7	35.4	34.8	38.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.6
24	St. Albans	10,780	12,280	14,084	17,383	161.2	40.3	40.9	21.3	20.6	3.2	3.1	2.6	2.6
25	St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	6,950	7,930	8,845	10,499	151.1	32.0	36.5	29.8	30.2	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.0
26	Salisbury	9,670	11,020	13,251	15,698	162.3	36.5	38.5	35.3	32.7	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.1
27	Southwark	17,560	20,020	21,801	25,549	145.5	54.9	50.3	54.6	51.4	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.5
28	Truro	5,020	5,720	6,810	7,862	156.6	9.3	23.0	21.4	19.6	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.0
29	Worcester	6,250	7,130	8,352	9,375	150.0	34.6	39.4	40.9	27.5	3.2	3.7	3.6	2.8
Totals Province of Canterbury		298,240	340,060	391,786	455,412	152.7	38.4	36.9	34.8	30.7	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.9
30	York	11,940	13,610	16,664	18,962	158.8	50.9	57.9	47.3	55.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2
31	Durham	11,260	12,840	15,315	17,998	159.8	50.8	48.5	48.8	27.5	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.9
32	Blackburn	13,290	15,150	17,656	21,083	158.6	55.5	36.1	42.1	44.2	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.5
33	Bradford	5,080	5,800	6,730	7,704	151.7	41.0	35.1	40.8	27.9	3.1	3.4	3.2	2.9
34	Carlisle	7,090	8,090	10,041	11,860	167.3	41.4	45.0	17.3	19.4	3.5	3.6	3.2	3.6
35	Chester	12,880	14,690	17,662	21,222	164.8	37.6	42.1	50.7	62.1	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.0
36	Liverpool	13,690	15,610	18,847	21,664	158.2	27.4	31.3	37.8	38.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.9
37	Manchester	17,180	19,580	23,236	28,238	164.4	57.5	49.0	58.1	56.3	3.2	2.7	2.7	3.0
38	Newcastle	6,790	7,730	9,650	11,410	168.0	37.0	42.1	17.5	20.7	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.2
39	Ripon	7,020	8,000	9,208	10,578	150.7	49.0	56.0	65.3	74.2	3.3	3.5	2.6	2.6
40	Sheffield	6,690	7,630	8,630	9,792	146.4	44.4	50.6	47.6	27.2	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.8
41	Sodor and Man	930	1,050	1,100	1,229	132.2	96.7	67.7	70.9	77.7	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.7
42	Southwell	7,140	8,140	9,492	10,836	151.8	30.8	34.9	39.3	28.7	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.2
43	Wakefield	8,780	10,020	10,983	12,712	144.8	66.9	63.6	51.6	59.6	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.0
Totals Province of York		129,760	147,940	175,214	205,288	158.2	43.5	43.6	39.6	37.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.1
Totals Church of England		428,000	488,000	567,000	660,700	154.4	39.8	38.7	36.2	32.6	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.0

## Notes

1 The Central Fund for Ordination Candidates is included in columns 3 to 6.

2 The percentages in columns 8 to 11 have been calculated from the full figures in columns 3 to 6 of Table 105. Those for columns 12 to 15 have been calculated from the full figures which have been reduced to £000's in columns 8 to 11 of Table 105.

3 The Statistical Unit has found that it would be impracticable to attempt to compare the Church Assembly budgets with the incomes of the diocesan boards of finance, because the constituents of diocesan income are diverse. The dioceses which show much higher than average percentages in columns 8 to 11 are most likely those which have considerable amounts of income (e.g. investment income, direct subscriptions, trust funds, etc.) raised other than through their quota assessments on the parishes.



# Parochial quota assessments related to the ordinary annual incomes of parochial church councils, 1956–1962 provinces of Canterbury and York

C.B.F. reference Dioceses (1) (2)	Parochial quota assessments for the years:				P.Q.A. Indices: (1956 = 100) Col. 6 as percentages of col. 3	Ordinary annual incomes of P.C.Cs. for the years:				P.C.C. Indices: (1956 = 100) Col. 11 as percentages of col. 8	Ranking order of column 12	Quota assessments as proportions of each £1,000 of ordinary annual incomes of P.C.Cs. for the years:				Ranking order of column 17
	1956 (3) £	1958 (4) £	1960 (5) £	1962 (6) £		1956 (8) £000s	1958 (9) £000s	1960 (10) £000s	1962 (11) £000s			1956 (14) £	1958 (15) £	1960 (16) £	1962 (17) £	
1 Canterbury	29,388	32,235	38,326	47,824	162.7	359	402	498	603	167.8	19	81.8	80.1	77.0	79.3	27
2 London	91,569	99,228	108,003	122,527	133.8	1,092	1,127	1,405	1,623	148.7	38	83.9	88.1	76.8	75.5	30
3 Winchester	49,751	64,903	69,940	97,484	195.9	321	378	481	574	178.8	8	154.8	171.9	145.4	169.7	5
4 Bath and Wells	21,172	33,912	36,723	40,273	190.2	321	345	412	499	155.4	30	65.9	98.2	89.0	80.7	26
5 Birmingham	19,946	22,671	29,441	36,708	184.0	275	317	404	505	184.1	6	72.7	71.4	72.9	72.6	31
6 Bristol	29,652	29,447	43,880	69,290	233.7	228	252	301	372	163.7	26	130.4	116.7	145.5	186.1	2
7 Chelmsford	45,096	53,119	54,975	60,531	134.2	486	538	641	741	152.4	33	92.7	98.7	85.8	81.7	25
8 Chichester	40,000	45,013	44,980	56,043	140.1	509	580	713	849	166.8	20	78.6	77.7	63.1	66.0	33
9 Coventry	13,023	14,979	17,788	20,960	160.9	172	205	259	330	192.0	3	75.8	73.0	68.6	63.5	35
10 Derby	26,605	27,001	31,077	39,642	149.0	253	268	320	374	147.7	39	105.1	100.6	97.2	106.1	14
11 Ely	16,242	20,534	25,786	45,394	279.5	154	162	202	236	152.7	32	105.2	126.6	127.5	192.6	1
12 Exeter	23,573	24,000	35,899	36,016	152.8	372	387	482	565	152.0	34	63.4	62.1	74.4	63.8	34
13 Gloucester	17,936	17,936	17,936	61,454	342.6	245	250	323	398	162.6	27	73.2	71.8	55.6	154.3	7
14 Guildford	16,552	18,262	41,807	55,631	336.1	290	322	537	675	232.5	1	57.0	56.7	77.9	82.4	24
15 Hereford	21,259	24,456	28,887	28,887	135.9	135	141	180	192	141.8	42	157.4	173.6	160.5	150.8	9
16 Leicester	10,993	21,848	22,137	28,940	263.3	191	228	284	322	168.4	18	57.5	96.4	78.0	89.9	22
17 Lichfield	34,818	34,743	39,937	39,891	114.6	498	515	652	873	175.4	11	70.0	67.5	61.3	45.7	42
18 Lincoln	32,136	32,178	55,100	76,631	238.5	289	290	377	433	149.7	36	111.1	110.8	146.0	176.9	4
19 Norwich	9,673	29,379	29,597	45,591	471.3	237	246	290	353	148.9	37	40.8	119.2	102.2	129.0	11
20 Oxford	36,996	36,945	36,995	87,206	235.7	510	577	787	902	176.8	9	72.6	64.1	47.0	96.8	20
21 Peterborough	19,851	27,000	27,003	27,103	136.5	182	197	247	321	175.9	10	108.9	136.9	109.4	84.6	23
22 Portsmouth	15,717	18,552	25,142	31,792	202.3	172	195	265	300	174.5	13	91.3	95.1	94.9	105.9	15
23 Rochester	25,305	30,667	39,068	38,877	153.6	343	373	470	570	166.1	21	73.8	82.3	83.2	68.2	32
24 St. Albans	26,729	30,000	66,000	84,222	315.1	337	391	536	658	195.1	2	79.2	76.7	123.1	128.0	12
25 St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich	21,720	21,706	29,640	34,725	159.9	181	194	219	264	145.8	40	120.1	112.1	135.1	131.6	10
26 Salisbury	26,513	28,597	37,512	47,990	181.0	279	331	395	505	181.0	7	95.0	86.4	94.9	95.0	21
27 Southwark	31,959	39,762	39,933	49,748	155.7	601	676	864	1,034	172.1	16	53.2	58.8	46.2	48.0	39
28 Truro	5,403	24,921	31,833	40,156	743.2	154	158	221	261	169.7	17	35.1	158.1	144.0	153.6	8
29 Worcester	18,087	18,087	20,440	34,059	188.3	196	195	234	340	173.2	14	92.2	92.8	87.5	100.2	19
Totals Province of Canterbury	777,664	922,081	1,125,765	1,485,595	191.0	9,382	10,240	12,999	15,672	167.0	•	82.9	90.0	86.6	94.8	•
30 York	23,435	23,489	35,235	34,447	147.0	390	411	493	588	150.9	35	60.1	57.1	71.5	58.5	36
31 Durham	22,177	26,470	31,357	65,410	294.9	328	384	513	629	191.7	4	67.6	69.0	61.1	104.0	17
32 Blackburn	23,934	41,979	41,978	47,741	199.5	367	422	515	606	165.5	22	65.3	99.6	81.4	78.7	28
33 Bradford	12,403	16,512	16,487	27,650	222.9	162	172	208	262	161.5	28	76.5	96.3	79.1	105.6	16
34 Carlisle	17,113	17,963	57,955	61,039	356.7	204	223	313	334	164.1	25	84.1	80.4	185.2	182.7	3
35 Chester	34,238	34,933	34,852	34,198	99.9	412	460	602	713	173.1	15	83.1	75.9	57.9	48.0	41
36 Liverpool	49,932	49,881	49,883	56,693	113.5	448	484	614	738	164.7	23	111.4	103.0	81.2	76.8	29
37 Manchester	29,853	40,000	40,008	50,112	167.9	541	735	862	948	175.3	12	55.2	54.4	46.4	52.9	37
38 Newcastle	18,373	18,375	55,134	55,131	300.1	233	261	345	356	152.9	31	78.9	70.5	160.0	155.0	6
39 Ripon	14,337	14,279	14,109	14,249	99.4	211	232	355	405	191.6	5	67.9	61.6	39.7	35.2	43
40 Sheffield	15,070	15,070	18,133	36,032	239.1	211	237	284	348	164.6	24	71.4	63.7	63.9	103.6	18
41 Sodor and Man	962	1,551	1,551	1,581	164.4	31	30	33	33	105.7	43	30.9	52.2	47.3	48.1	40
42 Southwell	23,187	23,326	24,141	37,713	162.6	235	241	290	338	143.8	41	98.6	96.7	83.2	111.6	13
43 Wakefield	13,126	15,761	21,301	21,312	162.4	267	283	358	423	158.4	29	49.2	55.6	59.5	50.4	38
Totals Province of York	298,140	339,589	442,124	543,308	182.2	4,040	4,575	5,785	6,721	166.4	•	73.8	74.2	76.4	80.8	•
Totals Church of England	1,075,804	1,261,670	1,567,889	2,028,903	188.6	13,422	14,815	18,784	22,393	166.8	•	80.2	85.2	83.5	90.6	•

## Notes

1 It should be noted that the components of the parochial quotas are not the same for all dioceses; e.g., some include contributions raised for clergy stipends, church schools, bishops appeals etc. For some dioceses the composition of their quota assessments has altered between 1956 and 1962. Few dioceses have stabilised their budgets for a number of years.

2 Quota assessments for extra-parochial churches and chapels have not been included in columns 3 to 6.

3 The proportions in columns 14 to 17 have been calculated by dividing the parochial quota assessments in columns 3 to 6 by full figures which have been reduced to £000's in columns 8 to 11, and multiplying the answers by one thousand. For a possible explanation of lower than average percentages in columns 14 to 17 see also Note 3 of Table 104.



# Explanatory notes

## Origin of the Statistical Unit

In 1889 the Convocations of Canterbury and York recommended that a systematic method should be adopted for obtaining returns of parochial work and finance. A form of inquiry was first issued to all incumbents in 1891 and thereafter was sent out every year until 1941, when the sequence was interrupted by the war. The inquiry, though much reduced in its scope compared with pre-war years, was resumed in 1947 and continued at triennial intervals up to and including 1953.

The Central Board of Finance has been responsible since 1920 for collecting and tabulating the parochial returns for the Church Assembly, and in 1955 the Board created a permanent Statistical Unit in an attempt to satisfy the increasing need of the central and diocesan authorities of the Church for better statistical information. This unit has two main tasks:

- 1 To help the bishops and the Central Advisory Council for the Ministry by compiling statistics about the strength and distribution of the clergy in the Church of England, with the object of advising on the rate of recruitment necessary to maintain the strength of the ministry and to provide for an extension of the work of the Church at home and abroad.
- 2 To attempt to co-ordinate, rationalise and improve the collection and publication of statistics for all agencies in the Church of England.

## Areas and populations

**Definition of the area to which the statistics relate** Excluding the marriage statistics for England and Wales (page 57); those of primary and secondary schools in England (pages 66 and 67); and those of parochial benefice incomes in England (page 69), all the statistics in this book relate to the area and population of the established Church of England, which comprises the 43 dioceses in the provinces of Canterbury and York. The ecclesiastical area encompasses the land and inland water of almost the whole of the geographical area of England with the exception of the greater part of the county of Monmouth;\* with the addition of about 49,500 acres in Wales, the Isle of Man (the diocese of Sodor and Man), and the Channel Islands (which are annexed to the diocese of Winchester).

**Estimates of areas, populations and live births** As there were no precise statistics available when the Statistical Unit began its work, a method had to be devised which would facilitate the calculation of estimated figures annually and which would best represent the extent of each diocese in terms of acres and square miles.

Every year the General Register Office publishes estimates, as at 30 June, of the population in groupings of local authority areas by type in the counties of England and Wales; i.e., all those within conurbations (county boroughs, municipal boroughs and urban districts) and rural districts. The Statistical Unit keeps a card index which shows: the 1961 census population, the estimated annual population, numbers of live births and deaths, and the acreage of each local authority area. Alterations to boundaries since the 1961 census are duly noted. But the boundaries of about 3,000 parishes only are coextensive for ecclesiastical and civil purposes, so the great majority of the Church's parishes are located either as parts of one local authority area, or their boundaries run through different urban and rural districts and they cross over county borders. This results in most dioceses containing parts of two or more counties.

From consideration of information provided by the 1961 census and after comparing parish and county maps, the Statistical Unit has been able to tally the several parishes mainly contained within each local authority area. The record cards for these are rearranged and the overlapping portions of counties are mathematically apportioned in order to produce—within a small margin of error—the annual estimated areas and populations of the dioceses.

\*The boundaries of the parishes of Llansilin with Llangadwaladr and Llanthony in the Church in Wales include a total of about 3,400 acres of the counties of Shropshire and Herefordshire.

The statistics of urban and rural areas in each diocese, their respective home populations, and their average densities per square mile which are given in Tables 1 and 5, and the live births in Tables 65 and 71, and the various age groups of the populations in Tables 3, 69, 71 and 74 have been produced by the method briefly described above.

**Assumptions used in the projections of the total populations** As explained in the first footnote of Table 4, the estimates of the future populations in the two provinces have been calculated by the Statistical Unit from the projections which were prepared by the Government Actuary's Department. Those projections were made on the basis of the following assumptions (1963 Revision):

**'Mortality:** Death rates at the outset based on recent experience. At ages under 40, death rates are assumed to decline steadily over the period of the projection until, at the end of the forty years they are one half or less of the rates now being experienced. At ages over 40 the assumed rates of decline become progressively smaller as the age advances until they vanish at ages over 90'.

**'Nativity:** The estimates assume 863,000 live births in the year mid-1963 to mid-1964 and a gradual increase thereafter to 886,000 in 1970 to 925,000 in 1980, to 1,065,000 in 1990 and to 1,147,000 in 2000. (Male/Female ratio 1.06 throughout)'.

**'Migration:** A net inward migration from other parts of the United Kingdom and all countries overseas of 60,000 in the year mid-1963 to mid-1964, declining to 50,000 a year from mid-1968 onwards. This net inward migration is assumed to comprise equal numbers of males and females'.

(Extract from Appendix D, page 26 of the Registrar General's Quarterly Return for England and Wales No. 460).

In producing the estimates in Table 4, the Statistical Unit has further assumed that the proportions of the age groups in the total population of the two provinces are the same as the proportions of the same age groups in the total population of England and Wales.

**Age composition of the total resident population** Table 3 is included to enable comparisons to be made between the totals which are analysed in various age groups in the several tables in Section H which contain the parochial statistics for the year ended 31 December 1962, and the corresponding groups, or combinations of groups, in the total population resident in the two provinces in the same year.

The statistics in Table 3 include a significant proportion of persons who, although resident in the two provinces, were not born in them. Insufficient recent information is available to give the precise numbers, but an analysis of such persons in the censuses of 1931 and 1961 for England and Wales shows that whereas in 1931 just over 3 per cent of the total population resident in the two countries were not born in them, by 1961 the proportion had increased to more than 6 per cent. The second horizontal bar of Diagram XV has been drawn that much shorter than the first bar on the assumption that the proportion at the end of 1962 was the same as in 1961.

## Central statistical registers

In order that accurate information may be available now, and in the future, concerning the numerical strength and deployment of the ordained manpower in the Church of England, the Statistical Unit has established three central statistical registers and is maintaining them with up-to-date information. The first is an index of all parochial churches in the two provinces which has been completed, and this register contains information notified within a month or two of the date of each occurrence. This index is available, on payment of a moderate charge, for addressing or listing selected groups of incumbents or churches for mailing campaigns of Church of England organisations. There is a separate record for each church in use for worship, showing the name and postal address of the incumbent or priest in charge, the parish and its census population, and its location in rural deanery, archdeaconry and diocese. Much of the data recorded on



this register as at 31 December 1963 is summarised in the tables in Section B (except Tables 7, 12 and 13).

The construction of other registers is still progressing. Until they have been fully compiled, the information given in all of the tables in Section C, in Tables 47 to 52 inclusive of Section D, and in all those in Sections E and F, should not yet be regarded as perfectly complete, though it is now very nearly so. A great degree of confidence can be placed on the accuracy of the facts produced from these essential registers.

The second index is the Central Statistical Register of the Clergy. It is now considered that the compilation of this register is virtually complete save for a very small number of clergymen whose exact whereabouts cannot be traced and who may be living abroad. This register enables comprehensive statistics to be published at regular intervals concerning the numbers, deployment and age structure of all the clergy; and also statistics of losses through death, retirement and other causes. Compiling this most essential register has involved the gathering of various items of information for each clergyman which have been obtained from many different sources, none of them by itself being entirely complete, accurate or up to date. This arduous task was begun in 1956 and it has been further complicated by frequent alterations necessitated by the changes of appointments and classifications of the clergy during the construction of the records.

The third index is the Central Statistical Register of Extra-Parochial Churches and Chapels. The particulars and locations of 2,733 places of worship in use for Her Majesty's Forces, universities, colleges, schools, prisons, hospitals and homes have already been recorded, but it is believed that there are others in existence. Table 13 summarises the information at present available in respect of such churches and chapels.

#### Adjustments to previous figures

**Exclusion of earlier statistics for the Church in Wales** In order to provide the proper comparison between the latest sets of figures with those for earlier years for the provinces of Canterbury and York only, the statistics for the six dioceses in the province of Wales have been excluded from all the tables and diagrams which give figures before the year 1920. The Church in Wales was disestablished by the Welsh Church Acts 1914 and 1919, which came fully into force on 1 April 1920. On that date the new province of Wales was created.

**Confirmations** Tables 68 and 69 give the statistics of confirmations which have been traditionally supplied by the bishops' registrars, or their legal officers, to the Editor of the *Church of England Year Book*. Although statistics of confirmations have been traced back to the year 1872 with separate figures for males and females, it has not been customary to collect and analyse, centrally, the ages of confirmands. The average age at which a candidate is presented for confirmation by a bishop is, therefore, unknown. As a consequence of this deficiency, it is impracticable to attempt to correlate the confirmation figures with either the numbers of live births, or of infants baptised at Anglican fonts, say ten to fifteen years previously, because the annual numbers confirmed in that age group cannot be ascertained.

On the sensible assumption that the majority of confirmations occur between the ages of twelve and twenty-one, the trend in the proportions of males and females confirmed per 1,000 population can be reasonably discerned from the figures in Table 68 and Diagram XIII. For variations between the dioceses of the average proportions of confirmations per 10,000 population aged fifteen and over see Table 69 and Diagram III.

**Estimates of the total number of persons baptised in the Church of England and the number of confirmed members** These estimates (Table 71 and Diagram XV) have been calculated by applying the respective rates of baptisms per 1,000 live births from Table 65, and the respective confirmation rates per 1,000 males and females living at age 15 years, to the numbers

in each age group of the estimated home population born and resident in the two provinces at 30 June 1962, and by summing the several totals. (For the confirmation rates per 1,000 living aged 15 see Table 59 of *Facts and Figures about the Church of England, 1962*. Lack of space prevented that table from being reproduced in this edition). Included also in the total of persons baptised are estimates of the numbers of persons who were baptised 'in riper years' and living in each age group at 30 June 1962.

#### Parochial statistics

**Reduction in scope of the form of inquiry for the year 1962** The present policy of the Central Board of Finance is to collect the parochial statistics every two years. The purpose of these biennial collections of statistics is to provide an authoritative record of Church membership and finance for general use, by which means the bishops and other officers of the Church may be informed when making decisions of policy. In February and March 1963, the Statistical Unit distributed a form of inquiry to all incumbents in the provinces of Canterbury and York to collect the parochial statistics relating to the calendar year 1962.

For 1956, 1958 and 1960 it was necessary to obtain comprehensive information to assist the construction of the central statistical registers, particularly to secure full data about the numbers and locations of parochial and extra-parochial churches, chapels and other places in use for Anglican worship, and to obtain the personal details and addresses of clergymen at work or living in retirement in the parishes. The questionnaires for those years, therefore, were large and complex, and they had numerous questions about the ordained and lay staffs; also the questions on membership were extensive with sub-divisions according to sexes and age groups.

By 1962, however, the construction of the registers had progressed so well that it became possible to effect a drastic revision of the size and contents of the inquiry, with the result that the questionnaire was reduced to one large sheet instead of two, and the total number of questions decreased to 90, from 265 on the form for 1960. The financial parts were condensed also as far as practicable with the continuing need to provide adequate data in connection with the principles of Christian stewardship. It is not expected that these parts will require any major changes in design for future years, because the revised questions on parochial finance have been framed to meet the statistical requirements of the majority of diocesan boards of finance, as well as those of the Central Board of Finance and other central Church bodies. A number of dioceses, in fact, rely solely on the figures supplied to the Statistical Unit, and it is likely that more of them would refrain from sending their own forms, if the Central Board could revert to its pre-war practice of collecting parochial statistics every year. Unfortunately, considerations of economy and limitations of staff for the Statistical Unit have so far prevented the Board from making the inquiry to incumbents and church treasurers every year.

**Proportion of returns received** A separate return was required for each church or chapel or other building licensed for services in the parishes. The total number of parochial churches and chapels in use for worship in 1962 was 17,900. In respect of these, 15,688 completed returns were received, making 87.64 per cent of the possible number. The diocesan percentages returned are given in Table 86. A considerable amount of the information supplied in these returns has been used in arriving at the figures which have been incorporated in the majority of the tables in Sections H to K.

This proportion of return is a moderate, but welcome improvement on the previous percentages received for 1956–1960. Nowadays, however, the shortage of clergymen has reduced the number of available incumbents, and so many of the returns not received related to churches attached to vacant livings where the sequestrators were unable to supply the required figures. Warm gratitude is here expressed to the large number of the clergy and parochial treasurers who kindly co-operated by filling in the forms with the necessary information.



**Estimation of figures in respect of churches for which no returns were received** The statistical tables which contain information from the parochial returns have been constructed to represent the statistics which would probably have resulted had it been possible to achieve a 100 per cent return of completed questionnaires from all the dioceses. Estimated figures have been included for all those churches for which no returns were made. A list of the churches concerned has been supplied to each diocesan office, together with the preliminary totals for its rural deaneries and the final grand totals for the diocese. For the purpose of estimating the missing information the following factors were used:

1 The population of the parishes containing the churches for which no returns were received was related to the population of the parishes containing the churches for which returns were received. This ratio, separately calculated for each of the forty-three dioceses, was used to estimate the probable numerical statistics required in Part I of the form of inquiry for the absent returns.

2 From the annual reports of the diocesan boards of finance for the year 1962 the amount of the quota assessment for each parish or church for which no return of financial statistics was received was extracted, and the sum of these amounts was related to the corresponding total of the quota assessments of the churches for which financial returns were received. This ratio, separately calculated for each diocese, was used to estimate the probable financial statistics required in Parts II and III of the form of inquiry for the absent returns.

The results of these calculations, which were carried out *en bloc* for each diocese, were added to the totals obtained from the returns received after they had been carefully scrutinised; and thus the final totals were produced for tabulation.

**Discontinued tables** Mainly as a consequence of reducing the amplitude of the statistical categories of data contained in the parochial returns, and because it was necessary to limit the number of pages in this volume, certain tables in the 1962 edition could not be reproduced nor revised with later figures.

The following list gives brief details of the tables now discontinued, references are to *Facts and Figures about the Church of England, 1962*:

Parochial and extra-parochial churches, 1960	table 6	page 18
Marital status of the parochial clergy, 1958	14	24
Clergymen without ecclesiastical appointments at 31 Dec. 1959	28	35
Ordinations of deacons, liturgical years, 1872–1960	36	38
Deployment of 2,910 deacons ordained, 1954–1959	39	40
Deacons ordained 1954–1959 serving abroad at 31 Dec. 1959	40	40
Retired clergymen 1959, years when ordained	47	44
Retired clergymen 1959, lengths of service in Holy Orders	48	44
Retired clergymen 1959, ages at ordination	49	44
Average annual mortality rates per 1,000 clergymen living, 1959	50a	45
Ages at death of clergymen ordained in England, 1956–1960	51	46
Ages at retirement, deceased clergymen, 1956–1960	52	47
Confirmations, rates per 1,000 living aged 15, 1872–1960	59	53
Parochial confirmations in age groups, 1958	60	54
Parochial confirmations per 10,000 population, 1958	61	55
Weekday activities of children in Church groups, 1958	69	65
Adult religious education, 1958	71	67
Bell-ringers, 1958	72	67
Altar servers, 1958	73	68
Organists, 1958	74	68

Choirmasters and choristers, 1958	table 75	page 69
Primary and secondary schools in England, status, January 1960	76	70
Primary and secondary schools in England, pupils in classes, January 1960	77	70
Parish magazines, circulations, 1958	80	72
Children of the parochial clergy, 1958	82	73

**Limitations in the scope of the available parochial statistics** It must be emphasised that the several tables in Sections H to J inclusive, which include all the statistical information extracted from the parochial returns of membership and finance, contain only the statistics collected in respect of all parochial churches and the cathedral in each diocese. Such tables do not include any actual or estimated figures for baptisms, Easter and Christmas communicants and no other statistics of Church membership, nor any financial statistics, in respect of the extra-parochial churches and chapels which are classified in Table 13; nor any statistics relating to persons serving or residing overseas. Neither do those tables include any information about the finances of the diocesan boards of finance, nor the large sums contributed for Church work at home and overseas through central and diocesan societies. The financial statistics in Section J take account only of sums which have passed through the hands of the parochial clergy, parochial church councils, or other recognised parochial organisations.

Church House, Westminster  
2 September 1965

R. F. Neuss  
Head of the Statistical Unit  
Central Board of Finance



The purpose of this index is to enable the reader to find quickly any item in this book. In each group of numbers listed with every entry, the figures before the brackets indicate the number of the table; those inside the brackets are the column numbers of that table. The page numbers follow the brackets or the roman numerals of the diagrams.

Abridged life table, clergymen 61(1-3)51  
Adult baptisms, 1902-1962 65(5)54; 71(16)58  
-- , initial stewardship campaigns 82(5)65  
Africa, appointments of clergymen from 38(2-11)40  
-- English clergymen in, current appointments 40(1-13)41  
Age composition, home population 30 June 1962 3(1-4)9  
-- , total populations, 1963-2003 4(2-15)10  
Age groups, all clergymen 15(17)20 VII. 19  
-- , at ordination, full-time clergymen 20(2-8)22  
-- , at ordination, parochial incumbents 31(3-12)32  
-- , anglican clergymen abroad 15(13-16)20 VII. 19  
-- , assistant clergymen, ordained abroad 39(4)40  
-- , curates 15(4)20  
-- , auxiliary clergymen 15(9)20  
-- , -- , ordained abroad 39(8)40  
-- , candidates recommended for ordination training 46(1-9)43  
-- , clergymen at retirement from full-time work 56(1-4)49:  
62(2-6, 24)51

-- , from abroad 51(1-9)47  
-- , -- , ordained abroad 39(2-11)40  
-- , -- , provinces of Canterbury and York, 1963 15(12|20). VII, 19  
-- , -- , -- , 1901-1963 16(2-7)21. VIII, 20  
-- , -- , -- , 1901-1963 16(2-7)21. VIII, 20  
-- , clergymen who died before retirement 62(7-11, 25)51  
-- , -- , went abroad 62(12-16, 26)51  
-- , -- , without appointments 15(11)20  
-- , deacons ordained 50(1-12)47  
-- , deceased clergymen 58(1-23)50  
-- , dignitaries without parochial cures of souls 15(2)20  
-- , -- , -- , ordained abroad 39(2)40  
-- , ecclesiastical dignitaries 22(1-9)23  
-- , expectation of life, clergymen 61(3)51  
-- , full-time clergymen 15(7)20  
-- , -- , -- , ordained abroad 39(7)40  
-- , -- , -- , home population 30 June 1962 3(1-4)9  
-- , incumbents 15(3)20  
-- , -- , -- , ordained abroad 39(3)40  
-- , -- , losses from full-time ordained ministry 62(1-27)51  
-- , members of Church youth organisations 78(3-14)63  
-- , non-active clergymen 15(11)20  
-- , -- , -- , ordained abroad 39(10)40  
-- , non-parochial clergymen 15(2, 5)20  
-- , -- , -- , ordained abroad 39(2, 5)40  
-- , parochial assistant clergymen 33(3-15)35  
-- , -- , sizes of livings 32(2-20)34  
-- , -- , clergymen 15(3, 4)20  
-- , -- , -- , ordained abroad 39(3, 4)40  
-- , -- , incumbents in each diocese 28(3-15)29  
-- , -- , sizes of livings 27(2-20)28  
-- , retired clergymen VII, 19; 15(10)20; 55(1-4)49  
-- , -- , -- , ordained abroad 39(9)40  
-- , Sunday school children 77(6-14)62  
-- , total populations, 1963-2003 4(2-15)10  
Allowances for items not yet approved by the Church Assembly

103 (4, 6, 7) 87  
Alms-houses, residential homes, chapels 13(6) 17  
— — —, non-parochial clergymen 36(16) 38  
America, English clergy in, durations, current posts 40(1–13) 41  
Anglican clergymen abroad 14(19–27) 19 VII, 19  
— — —, ages 15(13–16) 20; VII, 19  
— — —, — at ordination 20(7) 22  
— — —, durations of service in current posts 18(6) 22  
— — —, lengths of service in Holy Orders 19(7) 22  
Anglican Communion, Church Assembly budget grant XXVII, 84  
Anglican Communion, clergymen from dioceses of 38(2–11) 40  
— — —, service in countries abroad of English clergymen 40(1–13) 41  
— — —, marriages, England and Wales 1844–1962 70(3, 8) 57, 70a(2) 57  
Annual excess of entrants over losses, clergymen 17(2–9) 21  
—, expenditures, P.C.C.'s, 1922–1962 XXV, 79 99(11) 80  
Archbishops and diocesan bishops 14(3) 18  
— — — —, ages 22(2) 23  
— — — —, current service 23(2) 23  
Archdeacons, ages 22(5) 23  
—, current service 23(5) 23  
—, numbers in dioceses 14(6) 18  
Archdeacons, numbers in dioceses 1(4) 8  
Areas, dioceses, urban and rural districts 1(6–8) 8  
Argentina, English clergy in, durations, current posts 40(1–13) 41

Army, chapels 13(2)17  
 —, chaplains 14(19)18  
 Asia, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40;  
 —, English clergy in, durations, current posts 40(1–13)41  
 Assessable parochial quota units 91(34)73  
 Assistant bishops, ages 22(3)23  
 —, —, current service 23(3)23  
 —, clergymen ordained abroad 38(4)40  
 —, —, population groups, dioceses 25(13–21)25  
 —, —, —, livings and parishes 24(10–15, 17)24  
 —, curates, in dioceses 14(17)18  
 —, —, needed 31 December 1966 26(10, 28)26; XI, 33  
 Australia, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40  
 —, English clergymen in, durations, current posts 40(1–13)41  
 Authorised Church workers, men and women 63(3–18)52  
 Auxiliary clergymen ordained abroad 38(7)40  
 —, non-parochial clergymen 14(21) 19; 36(19–22)38  
 —, parochial assistant curates 14(20)19  
 Average ages, archdeacons 22(5)23  
 —, —, candidates recommended for ordination 46(2–8)43  
 —, —, canons residentiary 22(6)23  
 —, —, clergymen, all on the register 15(3–17)20; 16b(6)21  
 —, —, —, at ordination 20(2–8)22  
 —, —, —, at retirement 56(2–4)49  
 —, —, —, ordained abroad 39(2–11)40  
 —, —, deacons at ordination 50(2–12)47  
 —, —, deans and provosts 22(4)23  
 —, —, deceased clergymen 58(1–23)50  
 —, —, diocesan bishops 22(2)23  
 —, —, ecclesiastical dignitaries 22(2–8)23  
 —, —, incumbents at ordination 31(14)32  
 —, —, parochial assistant clergymen 15(4)20; 33(17)35  
 —, —, —, incumbents 15(3)20; 28(17)29  
 —, —, retired clergymen 15(10)20; 55(2–4)49  
 —, —, rural deans 22(7)23  
 —, —, stipendiary canons 22(6)23  
 —, —, suffragan bishops 22(3)23  
 Averages, annual cont. to quota per church elector 101(26)83  
 —, —, departures, clergymen ordained in England 59(14)50  
 —, —, entrants, full-time clergymen 52(8)47  
 —, —, income per living, population groups 87(13)XIX, 68  
 —, —, increases, full-time clergymen 17(8)21  
 —, —, losses, full-time clergymen 62(23)51  
 —, —, net covenant subscriptions, dioceses 9(12)71  
 —, assistant clergymen, sizes of livings 32(17)34  
 —, beneficed incumbents sources of stipends, England 88(5)69  
 —, Church electors' annual contribution to overseas missions 99(16)80  
 —, —, —, —, —, P.C.C.'s total expenditure 99(15)80  
 —, —, —, —, —, per 1,000 population aged 17 and over 73(3–5)60  
 —, —, clergy entering full-time home ministry from abroad 51(8)47  
 —, —, confirmation rates per 10,000 pop. aged 15+ III, 7; 69(14)56  
 —, —, continuous service abroad, English clergymen 40a(13)41  
 —, —, deaths per annum, clergymen 58(20)50  
 —, —, durations of service, current posts, full-time clergy 18(1–7)22  
 —, —, durations of service, ecclesiastical dignitaries 23(2–9)23  
 —, —, —, —, parochial assistant clergymen 34(13)36  
 —, —, —, —, incumbents 29(16)30  
 —, —, English clergymen, service abroad, current posts 40(13)41  
 —, —, expectation of life, clergymen 61(3)51  
 —, —, incomes from chaplaincies 87(12)68  
 —, —, incumbents' ages, sizes of livings 27(17)28  
 —, —, infant baptism rates per 1,000 live births 66(3–7)54  
 —, —, legacy per estate 100(5)81  
 —, —, lengths of service in Holy Orders, full-time clergymen 19(1–8)22  
 —, —, —, —, —, parochial assistant clergymen 35(15)37  
 —, —, —, —, —, incumbents 30(16)31  
 —, —, net benefice incomes of incumbents, England XX, 68  
 —, —, —, capital value of estates Note 2, page 81  
 —, —, ordination candidates per selection conference 43(1–12)42  
 —, —, parochial benefices' sources of incumbency stipends 88(3)69  
 —, —, —, Easter communicants per 1,000 pop. aged 15+ 75(3–7)61  
 —, —, incumbents' ages at ordination 31(14)32  
 —, —, quotas 101(24)83;  
 —, —, payment of estate duty Note 5 page 81  
 —, —, P.C.C.'s' annual expenditure per Church elector 99(15)80  
 —, —, —, —, contributions to incumbents' expenses 88(Note 3)69  
 —, —, percentages of P.C.C.'s' annual incomes given in support of the Church overseas 98(22)77; XXIV, 78  
 —, —, —, —, —, to non-parochial objects 97(16)76; XXIII, 78  
 —, —, persons per clergyman aged under 65, 1901–1963 16b(4)21  
 —, —, —, incumbent, population groups 24a(9)24  
 —, —, —, living, population groups 24a(8)24  
 —, —, —, parochial church 1(16)8  
 —, —, —, —, clergyman 1(18)8; II, 6  
 —, —, —, —, —, population groups 24a(10)24  
 —, —, —, —, square mile 1851–2003 2(3, 6)9; V, 9  
 —, —, population per parish, census 1961 6(13)12  
 —, —, pupils per full-time schoolteacher 84(9)67  
 —, —, Sunday school children per teacher 76(4)61  
 —, —, total expenditure per parochial quota unit 91(35)73  
 —, —, —, incomes of incumbents in England XX, 68; XXI, 69  
 —, —, —, net benefice income per living 87(8)XIX, 68  
 —, —, —, weekly contributions per electoral roll member 90(5)71

Baptised members, Church of England 71(4)58; XV, 59  
Baptisms, infants, 1902–1962 65(2)54

—, infants, per 1,000 live births 65(4); 66(3–7)54; 71(15)58  
—, persons of riper years, 65(5)54; 71(16)58

B.B.C. religious broadcasting, non-parochial clergymen 36(17)38

Benefice capital endowments, P.C.C.s' additions 91(30)73

Beneficed clergymen 14(13–15)18

Benefice incomes, livings, population groups 87(1–13)68

Benefices, in plurality 8(11)14

—, presentation suspended 10(4–7)15

Bequests, forms of page 81

Bermuda, English clergy in, durations of posts 40(1–13)41

Bishops 14(3, 4)18; 22(2, 3); 23(2, 3); 23

Bishops' domestic chaplains 37(11)39

Board of Education XXVII, 84

Board for Social Responsibility XXVII, 84

Borneo, English clergy in, durations of current posts 40(1–13)41

Borstals, prisons and approved schools, chapels 13(8)17

—, ———, — clergymen serving in 36(14)38

British Council Churches, forecast Church exp. 103(2–7)86, 87

Budget, Church Assembly XXVII, 84

C

C.A.C.T.M., Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84

Cambridge University, deacons, 1963, 1964 49(4, 12)46

Canada, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40

—, English clergymen in, durations of current posts 40(1–13)41

Candidates for Holy Orders, ages recommended men 46(1–9)43

————, attendances, selection conferences 43(1–12)42

————, classification, selection conferences 45(1–13)43

————, education, former occupations 44(2–22)43

————, numbers registered 42(3–13)42

Canons residentiary, current service 23(6)23

Canons, stipendiary and residentiary, ages 22(6)23

Capital expenditures, P.C.C.s'. 1922–1962 99(12)80 XXV, 79

— grants for clergy stipends and parsonage houses page 69

— investment budget and forecast Church Assembly expenditure para. 7, 84; 103, para. 4, 86

Care of Churches, Council, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84

Cathedrals and other eclectic churches, ages, incumbents and assistants 27(4–20)28; 32(3–20)34

Cemeteries, crematoria, chapels 13(15)17

Census populations, dioceses 1(11, 12)8

—, —, sizes of parishes, 6(3–11)12; 7(4–13)VI, 13

Central Board of Finance, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84

—, —, powers and objects inside front cover

— Church Fund, appeal for financial help, form of request inside back cover

— Church purposes, form of bequest page 81

— Fund for Ordination Candidates, church budget XXVII, 84

————, forecast expenditure 103(2–7)86, 87

————, contributions through D.B.F.s 99(3)80; XXV, 79

Chapels royal and royal peculiars 13(3)17

Chaplaincy income, incumbencies' 87(9)68

Chaplains to the Forces 14(19)18

Child/education allowances, incumbents' 88(2–6)69

China, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40

*Christian Stewardship of Money*, quote from p. 40 82a(Note 4)65

Christian stewardship, parishes before and after campaigns in 1961 82(2–21)65

—, parishes, populations 81(2–19)65

—, types of initial campaigns 79(1–15)64; 80(1–11)64

—, initial stewardship campaigns 82(7)65

Christmas communicants 71(12)58; XV, 59

Church Army captains and sisters 63(3, 9)52

Church Assembly, budget XXVII, 84

—, budgets, apportioned on dioceses, 1956–1962 104(1–7)88

—, related to ordinary income of P.C.C.s 104(12–15)88

—, related to parochial quota assessments 104(8–11)88

—, depts., forecast Church Assembly exp. 103, paras. 7–11, 86

—, expenditure, forecasts 103(1–7)86, 87

— Fund, diocesan apportionments 102(1–16)85

— P.C.C.s' contributions through D.B.F.s 99(2, 3)80; XXV, 79

Church boxes, contributions 89(8)70; XXII, 75

— colleges of education, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84

—, forecast Church Assembly expenditure 103(2–7)86, 87

—, —, non-parochial clergymen 36(7)38

— Commissioners', capital grants to meet gifts and bequests p. 69

—, endowment and temporary grants, benefices, incumbents 88(2–6)69

— electoral rolls, 1924–1964 72(1–8)59; XVI

— electors, initial stewardship campaigns 82(8)65

—, per 1,000 population aged 17 and over, 1958–1962 73(2–5)60

Churches, chapels and places of worship 13(Note 2)17

—, parochial, in dioceses 1(15)8

— P.C.C.s' extraordinary exp. 91(24, 27)73; XXII, 75; XXV, 79

Church expenses, lighting, heating, etc. 91(8)72; XXII, 75

— halls, P.C.C.s' expenditure 91(13)72

—, —, — extraordinary expenditure 91(25, 28)73



Church halls, P.C.C.s' gross income 89(13)70; XXII, 75  
 — Information Office, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84  
 — overseas, P.C.C.s' contributions, 1922–1962 99(6, 16)80 XXV, 79  
 — in Wales, clergymen from 51(1)47  
 — of England marriages 70(3, 8); XIV, 57; 70a(2)57  
 — servants, P.C.C.s' expenditure 91(6)72; XXII, 75  
 — societies, chapels 13(13)17  
 — non-parochial clergymen 36(4)38  
 — P.C.C.s' contributions 91(21)72; 96(18)74; XXII, 75; XXV, 79; 99(7)80  
 — workers, men and women 63(3–8, 9–18) 72  
 Churchyards, maintenance expenditure 91(11)72  
 Church youth organisations 78(3–17)63  
 Civil marriages, England and Wales 70(7, 12); XIV, 57  
 Clergy homes, chapels 13(18)17  
 Clergymen, abridged life table 61(1–3)51  
 —, ages VII, 19; 15(1–17)20; 16(1–8); 16a(1–7); 16b(3, 5)21  
 —, deaths 58(1–23)50  
 —, from abroad, entering home ministry, ages 51(1–9)47  
 —, —, ordained at home or abroad 52(2–9)47  
 —, in religious communities 64(3, 7)53  
 —, ordained in England, departures abroad 59(1–15)50  
 —, parochial, in dioceses 1(17)8  
 —, received from the Roman Catholic Church 38(2–11)40  
 Clergy pensioners 57(1–22)49  
 — stipends, Church Commissioners' capital grants page 69  
 — widows and dependants, forecast Church Assembly expenditure 103(2–7)86, 87  
 — widows' pensions, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84  
 College chapels 13(10, 14, 17)17  
 Committed personal giving, percentages, initial stewardship campaigns 82(21)65  
 Commonwealth Settlement Council, Church budget XXVII, 84  
 Communion aims passed through P.C.C. accounts 85(1–8)67; 89(6)70; XXII, 75  
 Company directed initial stewardship campaigns 79(2, 9)64; 80(2, 7)64; 81(2–18)65  
 Comparative analyses, P.C.C. expenditures 99(1–17)80; XXV, 79  
 — standards of contributions to P.C.C.s 90(3–21)71  
 Conditional full-time clergy numbers 1963–2003 IX, 21; 21(3–6)22  
 Confirmations, males, females, 68(5, 8); XIII, 55; 69(3–18)56  
 —, mean rates per 10,000 pop. aged 15 and over, 69(14)56; III, 7  
 —, per 1,000 population aged 12–20 68(1–10); XIII, 55  
 Confirmed membership, Church of England 71(5)58; XV, 59  
 Continuous service abroad, English clergymen 40a(2–13)41  
 Contributions in church boxes 89(8)70; XXII, 75  
 Contributors, to church membership schemes, initial stewardship campaigns 82(9, 10)65  
 —, under planned giving schemes, 1956–1962 94(1–5)73  
 Conventional districts, churches, ministers 8(5, 16)14  
 Convocations, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84  
 Council for Commonwealth Settlement XXVII, 84  
 Council for the Care of Churches XXVII, 84  
 — — Deaf, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84  
 — — Women's Ministry in the Church XXVII, 84  
 Countries where immigrant clergymen ordained 38(1–11)40  
 Covenanted subscribers, initial stewardship campaigns 82(10)65  
 — subscriptions, to P.C.C.s 82(12)65; 89(4, 5)70; 93(3)73; 96(4)74; XXII, 75  
 'Curates', see 'Parochial assistant clergymen'

## D

Deaconesses 63(10)52  
 Deacons, distribution at end of year of ordination 48(3–13)45  
 —, ordained, ages 50(1–12)47  
 —, university graduates, non-graduates 49(3–18)46  
 — in dioceses, 1955–1964 47(3–13)44  
 — serving abroad, end of year of ordination 48(3–13)45; 59(2–15)50  
 Deaf and dumb, chapels 13(11)17  
 — Council, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84  
 Deans and provosts 14(5)18; 22(49); 23(4)23  
 Deaths, clergymen, 1959–1964 58(1–23)50  
 —, —, after retirement 58(8–13, 22)50; 60(2–9)51  
 —, —, before retirement 58(2–7, 21)50; 62(7–11, 25)51  
 —, clergy pensioners 57(5, 9, 13, 17, 21)49  
 Degrees of Church of England membership XV, 59  
 Densities, persons per square mile, 1851–2003 2(3, 6)9; V, 9  
 —, —, —, dioceses, 1961, 1963 5(10–16)11, 1, 6  
 Departures abroad, clergymen ordained in England 59(1–15)50; 62(12–16, 26)51  
 Deployment, parochial and cathedral clergymen 24(2–18)24  
 Dignitaries with more than one title 14(10)18  
 — without parochial cures of souls 14(13)18, 38(2)40; 39(2)40  
 — with parochial cures of souls 14(14)18  
 Dilapidations charged against incumbents incomes 88(2–6)69  
 Diocesan and cathedral officers 36(3)38; 37(3–14)39  
 — apportionments, Church Assembly budgets, 104(1–7)88  
 —, —, —, Fund, 1965, 1966 102(1, 2, 14–16)85  
 — bishops, ages 22(2)23  
 —, current service 23(2)23  
 — boards of finance, contributions to incumbents, 88(2–6)69  
 —, —, —, P.C.C.s' contributions through quotas to Church Assembly funds 99(2, 3)80; XXV, 79

Diocesan directed initial stewardship campaigns 79(3, 10)64; 80(3, 8)64; 81(2–18)65, 82(1–21)65  
 — directors of religious education 37(10)39  
 — missionaries and chaplains 37(8)39  
 — parochial quotas, 1956–1962 105(1–7, 14–18)89  
 — purposes, form of bequest page 81  
 — stewardship directors and advisers (ordained) 37(12)39  
 — supervised initial stewardship campaigns 79(4, 11); 80(4, 9)64; 81(2–20); 82(1–21)65  
 — Stipends Fund 88(2–6)69  
 — —, Church Commissioners' capital grants page 69  
 — youth officers 37(9)39  
 Dioceses, Anglican clergymen 14(27)19  
 —, ages of incumbents 2(17)29  
 —, —, —, parochial assistant clergymen 33(3–17)35  
 —, areas of 1(8)8  
 —, assistant clergymen, population groups 25(13–21)25  
 —, authorised Church workers 63(3–18)52  
 —, baptisms of persons of riper years 71(16)58  
 —, candidates for Holy Orders, 1955–1964 42(3–13)42  
 —, census populations, 1951, 1961 1(11, 12)8  
 —, Christmas communicants 71(12)58  
 —, church electors per 1,000 pop. aged 17+ 1958–1962 73(2–5)60  
 —, Church Assembly budgets apportioned 1956–1962 104(1–7)88  
 —, —, —, percentages of ord. incomes of P.C.C.s 104(12–15)88  
 —, —, —, —, parochial quotas 104(8–11)88  
 —, confirmations 1961–1964 69(3–18)56; III, 7  
 —, deacons ordained, 1955–1964 47(3–13)44  
 —, diocesan and cathedral clergymen 37(3–15)39  
 —, Easter communicants 71(9, 11)58  
 —, ecclesiastical dignitaries 14(3–12)18  
 —, electoral rolls 71(6)58  
 —, extra-parochial churches 13(3–23)17  
 —, full-time clergymen 14(19)18  
 —, graduate and non-graduate deacons 49(3–18)46  
 —, home populations, 1961–1963 5(3–9)11; 71(3)58  
 —, income of P.C.C.s 89(3–19)70  
 —, incumbents, population groups 25(3–12)25  
 —, infant baptisms 71(14)58  
 —, —, baptism rates per 1,000 live births 66(1–7)54; 71(15)58  
 —, live births 71(13)58  
 —, members of Church youth organisations 78(3–17)63  
 —, —, religious communities 64(3–21)53  
 —, non-parochial clergymen, spheres of work 36(3–23)38  
 —, numbers of, 1901–1961 7(2)13  
 —, objects of expenditure, P.C.C.s, 1962 91(3–35)72/3  
 —, ordinary incomes, P.C.C.s, 1956–1962 105(8–12)89  
 —, parochial churches 1(15)8; 8(3–7)14  
 —, —, clergy manpower needs 1966 IV, 7; 26(9–11, 27–29)26  
 —, —, clergymen, livings, population groups 1(17)8; 25(3–21)25  
 —, —, Easter communicants, per 1,000 population aged 15 and over 1956–1962 75(2–6)61  
 —, —, livings, occupied, vacant, sizes of pop. 8(8–10)14; 9(4–9)15  
 —, —, quota assessments, 1963 101(3–26)82  
 —, —, —, 1956–1962 105(1–7)89  
 —, —, returns of membership and finance 86(3–6)67  
 —, part-time clergymen 14(20–24)19  
 —, P.C.C.s' expenditure to, or through, initial stewardship campaigns 82(16)65  
 —, —, —, receipts, legacies and bequests 100(1–8)81  
 —, —, percentage analyses, P.C.C.s' total income and exp. 96(3–23)74  
 —, percentages, P.C.C.s' annual incomes given in support of Church overseas 98(22)77; XXIV, 78  
 —, —, —, —, to non-parochial objects 97(16)76; XXIII, 78  
 —, pluralities of benefices 8(2, 11, 12, 14)14  
 —, populations aged 15 and over 71(10)58  
 —, quotas per £1,000 ordinary income of P.C.C.s 105(14–17)89  
 —, retired clergymen, resident 53(3–11)48  
 —, seating accommodation, parochial churches 12(4–7)16  
 —, standards of contributions to P.C.C.s 90(3–21)71  
 —, Sunday school children and teachers 77(3–17)62  
 —, suspended livings 10(4–7)15  
 —, vacant livings 10(3–13)15  
 —, years when founded 1(3)8  
 Disposal of communion aims 85(1–8)67  
 Distribution of deacons at end of year of ordination 48(3–13)45  
 Diversions of benefice income 88(2–6)69  
 Dividends and interest received by P.C.C.s 89(12)70; XXII, 75  
 Domestic chaplains to bishops 37(11)39  
 Durations of retirement until death, clergymen 60(1–9)51  
 — of service, ecclesiastical dignitaries 23(1–9)23  
 —, —, full-time clergymen 18(1–7)22  
 —, —, parochial assistant clergymen 34(3–13)36  
 —, —, —, incumbents 29(3–14)30  
 Durham University, deacons, 1963, 1964 49(5, 13)46

## E

Easter communicant rates per 1,000 population aged 15 and over 71(11)58; 74(4–8); XVII, 60  
 — communicants 71(9)58; XV, 59  
 —, initial stewardship campaigns 82(6)65  
 —, parochial, 1922–1962 74(5, 6)60  
 —, —, per 1,000 population aged 15 and over 75(2–6)61  
 — Day communicants 71(7)58; 74(1–4)60

Easter offerings 88(2–6)69  
 Ecclesiastical dignitaries, ages 22(1–9)23  
 —, —, durations of service 23(1–9)23  
 —, —, numbers in dioceses 14(3–14)18  
 — dignities, numbers in dioceses 14(3–9)18  
 Eclectic districts, parochial livings 9(4)15  
 Ecumenical and commendation centre, Church budget XXVII, 84  
 Education, Board, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84  
 Education, P.C.C.s' expenditure 91(15)72; XXII, 75  
 Educational posts, non-parochial clergy 36(6–8, 11, 12, 19)38  
 Electoral rolls, 1924–1964 72(1–8)XVI, 59  
 —, —, initial stewardship campaigns 82(8)65  
 —, —, members per 1,000 population aged 17 and over, 1958–1962 71(6)58; XV, 59; 73(2–5)60  
 Emigrant clergymen, countries serving in 40(1–13)41  
 —, —, years ordained as deacons 41(1–3)41  
 Endowment of benefice, Church Commissioners' capital grants page 69  
 English clergy abroad, durations, service in countries 40(1–13)41  
 —, —, years ordained as deacons 41(1–3)41  
 —, —, retired, ages 55(2)49; 56(2)49  
 —, —, returned home 52(2–9)47  
 Enquiry centre, forecast Church Assembly exp. 103(2–7)86, 87  
 Entrants to full-time ordained ministry 52(1–9)47  
 Episcopal Church in Scotland 51(1)47  
 Estates and death duties page 81  
 —, legacies and bequests to P.C.C.s, 100(4)81  
 Estimates of Church Assembly expenditure 103(1, 2)87  
 Europe, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40  
 —, English clergymen in, durations of current posts 40(1–13)41  
 Expectation of life, clergymen 61(3)51  
 Expenditures of P.C.C.s, 1922–1962 XXV, 79, 99(1–17)80  
 —, P.C.C.s, initial stewardship campaigns 82(15–18)65  
 Expenses of depts., forecast Church Assembly exp. 103(2–7)86, 87  
 —, —, office of incumbents, P.C.C.s' contributions 88(1)369  
 Extraordinary and capital expenditures, P.C.C.s 91(24–32)72/3 95(4)73; 96(23)74; XXV, 79; 99(12)80  
 — incomes of P.C.C.s 89(18)70; 96(12)74; XXII, 75  
 Extra-parochial churches and chapels 13(3–23)17  
 — giving by P.C.C.s 95(3, 6)73; XXV, 79; 99(9)80  
 — places, census 1961 6(14, 15)12

## F

Fees, received by incumbents 88(2–6)69  
 Forecasts of Church Assembly expenditure 103(1–7)86, 87  
 Form of bequest, Central Church Fund inside back cover  
 Forms of bequest, central, diocesan, parochial page 81  
 Full-time clergymen, ages VII, 19; 15(1–7)20  
 —, —, conditional numbers IX, 21; 21(3–6)22  
 —, —, from abroad 51(1–9)47  
 —, —, —, ordained abroad 38(6)40  
 —, —, ordained, manpower in dioceses 14(3–19)18  
 —, —, ministry, entrants 52(1–9)47  
 —, —, —, losses 62(1–27)51  
 —, —, —, natural increase 17(2–9)21  
 Fully retired clergymen, numbers in dioceses 14(26)19

## G

General charitable objects, P.C.C.s' expenditure 91(22)72 96(19)74; XXII, 75; XXV, 79; 99(8)80  
 General charitable societies, chapels 13(16)17  
 —, —, non-parochial clergymen 36(15)38  
 Gibraltar, English clergymen in 40(1–13)41  
 Glebe income, beneficed livings, incumbents' 88(2–6)69  
 Graduates of universities, deacons, 1963, 1964 49(3–8, 11–16)46  
 Grants in aid, Church Assembly budget para. 4, 84  
 — to meet benefactions, Church Commissioners' page 69  
 — P.C.C.s from dioceses 89(16)70; 96(10)74; XXII, 75  
 Gross benefice income, England, 1964 88(2–6)69  
 — endowment incomes, livings, population groups 87(3)68

## H

Headquarters services, Church Assembly budget para. 3, 84  
 Home population, provinces of Canterbury and York 3(1–4)9  
 — populations, dioceses, 1962 71(3)58  
 —, —, urban and rural 5(2–8)11  
 Hong Kong, English clergy in, durations current posts 40(1–13)41  
 —, —, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40  
 Hospitals, convalescent homes, chapels 13(4)17  
 —, —, non-parochial clergymen 36(13)38  
 Hypothetical parochial ordained manpower needs IV, 7; 26(11, 29)26; XI, 33

## I

Immigrant clergymen at work or resident 38(10)40  
 Improvement of stipends, Church Commissioners' grants page 69  
 Inactive clergymen, numbers in dioceses 14(25)19  
 Incomes, chaplaincy and professional 87(9)68  
 —, incumbencies, population groups 87(1–13) XIX, 68  
 —, P.C.C.s' 89(3–19)70; XXII, 75  
 —, —, initial stewardship campaigns 82(11–15)65  
 —, —, ordinary annual, 1956–1962 105(8–12)87  
 —, —, voluntary 89(2–11)70; 90(3–5)71; 96(2–8)74; XXII, 75  
 Income tax recoverable by P.C.C.s on covenants 89(5)70; XXII, 75



Incumbents, see 'Parochial incumbents'

Incumbents and churchwardens, communion alms 85(4, 7, 8)67

—, England, total incomes XX, 68, XXI, 69

India, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40

—, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon; English clergymen in, 40(1–13)41

Indices, Church Assembly budget, dioceses 104(7)88

—, dioceses, financial ability 102(13)85

—, increase of diocesan parochial quotas, 1956, 1962 105(7)89

—, — — ordinary income of P.C.C.s 1956, 1962 105(12)89

Infant baptism rates per 1,000 live births 65(1–4)54; XII, 55; 66(1–7)54; 71(15)58

— baptisms, dioceses, 1962 71(14)58

—, —, initial Christian stewardship campaigns 82(4)65

Initial Christian stewardship campaigns 79(1–15); 80(1–11)64; 81(1–20); 82(1–21)65

Interest charges, forecast Church Assembly exp. 103(2–7)86, 87

Ireland, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40

—, English clergymen in, durations of current posts 40(1–13)41

**J**

Japan, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40

—, English clergymen in, durations of current posts 40(1–13)41

Jerusalem, English clergy in, durations of current posts 40(1–13)41

Jews, marriages, England and Wales 70(6, 11)57

Junior and infant schools, teachers, pupils, England 83(1–6)66; 84(1–9)67

**K**

Korea, English clergymen in, durations of current posts 40(1–13)41

**L**

Lay brothers of religious communities 64(4, 8)53

— members of religious communities in parishes 63(7, 17)52

— workers' pensions, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84

— — —, forecast Church Assembly expenditure 103(2–7)86, 87

— — —, training, forecast Church Assembly exp. 103(2–7)86, 87

Legacies and bequests to P.C.C.s 100(1–8)81

—, solicited for the Central Church Fund inside back cover

Lengths of service in Holy Orders, full-time clergymen 19(1–8)22

— — — —, parochial assistant clergymen 35(3–15)37

— — — —, — incumbents 30(3–14)31

Licensed lay workers, P.C.C.s' expenditure 91(5)72; XXII, 75

— readers 63(4–6)52

Life expectation, clergymen 61(3)51

Life expectancy, clergymen 61(3)51

Live births, 1902–1962 65(3)54; 71(13)58

Live births, 1902–1962 65(3)54; 71(13)58

Living, see 'Parochial livings'

London University, deacons 1963, 1964 49(6, 14)46

Losses from full-time ordained ministry, ages 62(1–27)51

**M**

Madagascar, English clergy in, durations, current posts 40(1–13)41

Maintenance of Church fabric and services 91(8–12)72; XXII, 75

— — —, personal services, P.C.C.s expenditure 91(3–7)72

Margin for contingencies, forecast Church Assembly expenditure 103(2–7)86, 87

Marriages in England and Wales, 1844–1962 70(2–12)XIV, 57; 70a(2–8)57

Mauritius, English clergy in, durations, current posts 40(1–13)41

Mean confirmation rates per 10,000 pop. aged 15+ 69(14)56; III, 7; Membership, Church of England 71(3–16)58; XV, 59

—, initial Christian stewardship campaigns 82(4–10)65

Middle East, English clergy in, durations, current posts 40(1–13)41

Ministers-in-charge of conventional districts 8(16)14; 14(16)18

Missionary and Ecumenical Council, Church budget XXVII, 84

— clergymen, countries serving in 40(1–13)41

Moral welfare, chapels 13(13)17

— —, workers 63(14–16)52

Mortgage charges, incumbents 88(2–6)69

Motor-cars licensed per 1,000 adults, 1922–1963 XVIII, 61

**N**

National servicemen, ordination candidates 44(5, 11, 17, 22)43

Natural increase of full-time ordained ministry 17(2–9)21

Net benefice incomes, livings, population groups 87(6)68

— — —, England, 1964 88(2–6)69

— — —, endowment incomes, livings, population groups 87(5) XIX, 68

New Zealand, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40

—, English clergymen in, durations of current posts 40(1–13)41

Nominally vacant livings, dioceses 10(3)15

Non-active clergymen ordained abroad 38(9)40

Non-benefice income, chaplaincies, etc. 87(9)68, 88(2–6)69

Non-graduates, deacons, 1963, 1964 49(9, 17)46

Non-parochial clergymen, ages at ordination 20(2, 5)22

— — —, durations of service in current posts 18(2, 5)22

— — —, lengths of service in Holy Orders 19(2, 5)22

— — —, numbers in dioceses 14(13, 18)18

— — —, ordained abroad 38(2, 5)40

— — —, spheres of work 36(3–21)38

— — —, stipends mainly from Church funds 36(1–10)38

— — —, deacons, 1954–1964 48(3–13)45

— — —, expenditure, P.C.C.s' 91(19–23)72, 96(20)74; XXII, 75; XXV, 79

— — —, expenditure, P.C.C.s', initial stewardship campaigns 82(17)65

North America, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40

North and central Europe, English clergymen in, durations of current appointments 40(1–13)41

Novices, oblates, postulants 64(13, 18)53

Nuns 64(11, 16)53

**O**

Objects of expenditure, P.C.C.s' 91(3–35)72; XXII, 75; XXV, 79

Oceania, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40

— English clergymen in, durations of current posts 40(1–13)41

Office accomm. forecast Church Assembly exp. 103(2–7)86, 87

Ordained staff of diocesan offices 37(13)39

Ordinary annual incomes, P.C.C.s' 89(17)70; 92(1–3)73; 96(11)74; 105(8–12)89

— — — expenditures, P.C.C.s' 95(2)73; XXV, 79; 99(11)80

— — — exp. for parochial purposes 91(18)72; 96(21)74; XXV, 79

— — — parochial exps., P.C.C.s' 1922–1962 XXV, 79; 99(10)80

— — — P.C.C.s' expenditure, initial stewardship campaigns 82(18)65

— — — repairs and maintenance of parochial churches 91(9)72

Ordination candidates, at universities 44(3, 9, 15, 20)43

— —, at school 44(2, 8, 14, 19)43

— —, at work 44(4, 10, 16, 21)43

— —, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84

— —, classification, selection conferences 45(1–13)43

— —, forecast Church Assembly expenditure 103(2–7)86, 87

— —, selection conference attendances 43(1–12)42

Other religious denominations, clergy who joined 62(2)51

— — —, receptions into Church of England 67(4)54

Outgoings from gross benefice incomes 88(2–6)69

Overseas missions, P.C.C.s' cont. 1922–1962 XXV, 79 99(6, 16)80

Oxford University, deacons, 1963, 1964 49(3, 11)46

**P**

Parish churches, numbers in dioceses 8(1–4)14

— —, principal 8(3)14

Parishes, contributed to Church overseas 98(5, 6)77; XXIV, 78

—, deployment of assistant clergymen 24(10–15)24

—, legacies received 100(7, 8)81

—, made no P.C.C. contributions to Church overseas 98(7, 8)77

—, numbers in dioceses, census 1961 6(3–11)12

— — — —, 1962 100(6)81

— — — —, 1963 11(3)16

— — — —, livings, population groups 24(4–9)24

— — — —, of, 1901–1961 7(3–12)VI, 13

— — — —, percentage initial stewardship campaigns, provinces 79(6–8)64

— — — —, population sizes, censuses, 1901–1961 6(3–11)12; VI, 7(4–12)13

— — — —, 1963 24(3)24; 81(2–18)65

— — — —, sample of stewardship types 82(1–21)65

— — — —, types of initial stewardship campaigns 79(1–8)64; 81(1–20)65

— — — —, years — — — —, 80(2–6)64

Parochial and cathedral clergymen, deployment 24(2–18)24

— assistant clergymen, ages, 15(4)20; 33(3–17)35

— — — —, —, at ordination 20(4)22

— — — —, —, sizes of livings X, 33, 32(2–20)34;

— — — —, durations of service in present curacies 18(4)22; 34(3–13)36

— — — —, hypothetical nos. needed, dios. 26(10, 22; 28, 31)27; XI, 33

— — — —, in livings, parishes, populations 24(10–15, 17)24

— — — —, in sizes of livings, dioceses 25(13–21)25; 26(13, 16, 19)26

— — — —, lengths of service in Holy Orders 19(4)22; 35(3–15)37

— — — —, numbers in dioceses 14(17)18; 33(16)35

— — — —, P.C.C.s' expenditure 91(4)72; XXII, 75

— — — —, percentages, population groups 24a(7)24

— — — —, benefice incomes, England 88(1–6)69

— — — —, beneficed incumbents' stipends XIX, XX, 68; 88(4–6) XXI, 69

— — — —, livings, stipends 88(1–3)69

— church councils, Church Assembly budgets, percentages, ordinary incomes 104(12–15)88

— — — —, contributions to incumbents' stipends 88(2–6) Note 3: 69

— — — —, contributors to planned giving schemes 90(7, 11)71; 94(1–5)73

— — — —, expenditures XXV, 79; 99(1–17)80

— — — —, extra-parochial giving 95(3, 6)73; 97(1–16)76

— — — —, form of bequest page 81

— — — —, income from planned giving schemes 93(1–6)73

— — — —, income from voluntary contributions 89(11)70; 96(8)74

— — — —, legacies and bequests received 100(2–8)81

— — — —, objects of expenditure 91(3–35)72; XXII, 75; XXV, 79

— — — —, ordinary annual incomes 89(17)70; 92(1–3)73; 96(11)74; 105(8–13)89

— — — —, percentage analysis of income and expenditure 96(1–23)74

— — — —, —, s, annual income given to Church overseas 98(1–22)77

— — — —, quota percentages of ordinary incomes 105(14–18)89

— — — —, sources of income 89(1–19)70; XXII, 75

— — — —, standards of contributions to 90(1–21)71

— — — —, total expenditures, 1956–1962 95(1–6)73

— — — —, — incomes 89(19)70; XXII, 75

— churches, disposal of communion alms 85(5–8)67

— — — —, average number of persons 1(16)8

— — — —, numbers in dioceses 1(15)8; 8(1–7)14

— — — —, served per living 11(4–9)16

— — — —, ordinary repairs and maintenance expenditure 91(9)72

— — — —, percentage initial stewardship campaigns 79(13–15)64

— — — —, principal and others 8(3–7)14

— — — —, seating accommodation 12(4–7)16

— — — —, types of initial stewardship campaigns 79(9–13)64

Parochial churches, with a covenant scheme 90(18)71

— — — —, — — — — planned giving scheme 90(16)71

— — — —, without any method of systematic giving 90(20)71

— — — —, with some method of systematic giving 90(14)71

— — — —, years of initial stewardship campaigns 80(7–11)64

— clergymen, average number of persons to one 1(18)8; 24a(10)24

— — — —, ages 15(3, 4)20

— — — —, — — — — at ordination 20(3, 4)22

— — — —, assistant curates 14(17, 20)18

— — — —, deployment in livings 24(16–18)24; 25(1–21)25

— — — —, dignitaries 14(14)18

— — — —, durations of service in current posts 18(3, 4)22

— — — —, hypothetical numbers needed IV, 7; 26(11, 29)26;

— — — —, lengths of service in Holy Orders 19(3, 4)22

— — — —, livings, population groups 25(3–21)25; X, 33

— — — —, ministers of conventional districts 14(16)18

— — — —, numbers in dioceses 1(17)8; 14(14–17)18

— — — —, ordained abroad 38(3, 4) 40; 39(3, 4)40

— — — —, percentages in livings 24a(4)24

— — — —, population groups 24(18)24

— — — —, Easter communicants 71(9)58; 74(5, 6)60

— — — —, per 1,000 population aged 15 and over 71(11)58; XVII, 74(6)60

— — — —, Day communicants 71(7)58; 74(2)60

— — — —, per 1,000 population aged 15 and over 74(4) XVII, 60

— incumbents, average numbers of persons to one 24a(9)24

— — — —, ages 15(3)20; 28(1–17)29

— — — —, — — — — at ordination 20(3)22; 31(1–14)32

— — — —, — — — — in sizes of livings 27(1–20)28

— — — —, durations of service 18(3)22; 29(1–16)30

— — — —, holding a benefice and a conventional district 8(15)14

— — — —, — — — — benefices in plurality 8(14)14

— — — —, — — — — single or united benefices 8(13)14

— — — —, hypothetical numbers needed 26(9, 27)26/7

— — — —, lengths of service in Holy Orders 19(3)22; 30(1–16)31

— — — —, ministers of conventional districts 8(16)14

— — — —, numbers in dioceses 8(17)14; 14(14–16)18

— — — —, — — — — sizes of livings 25(1–12)25; 26(12, 15, 18)26

— — — —, P.C.C.s' expenditure 91(3)72; XXII, 75

— — — —, percentages, sizes of livings 24a(6)24; 27(18–20)28; X, 33

— — — —, population groups 24(16)24

— — — —, — — — — dioceses 25(3–12)25

— — — —, ordained abroad 38(3)40

— — — —, livings, average number of persons to one 24a(8)24

— — — —, 1961 census population groups 26(4–7)26

— — — —, numbers in dioceses 81(10)14

— — — —, — — — —, excluding suspended benefices 9(3)15

— — — —, numbers of clergymen working in 25(1–21)25

— — — —, — — — — parishes in livings, sizes of population 24(1–9)24

— — — —, — — — — parochial churches 11(6–9)16

— — — —, occupied, vacant 8(8–10)14

— — — —, percentages in sizes of population 24a(5)24

— — — —, — — — — of population 27(22)28

— — — —, population groups, 1962 87(2)68

— — — —, presentations suspended 10(4–7)15; 26(3)26

— — — —, sizes of population 9(4–9)15; X, 33

— — — —, suspended and vacant 10(4–13)15

— — — —, total populations 27(21)28

— — — —, with income from chaplaincies 87(9)68

— — — —, ordained manpower requirements, 1966 26(9–11, 27–29)26, IV, 7

— — — —, purposes, form of bequest page 81

— — — —, P.C.C.s' extraordinary and capital expenditure 91(24–32)72; 95(4)73; 96(23)74; XXII, 75; XXV, 79

— — — —, — — — — ordinary expenditure 91(1–18)72; 95(2)73; 96(21)74; XXII, 75; XXV, 79

— — — —, — — — — quota assessments, analysis 101(3–26)82; XXVI, 83

— — — —, — — — — contributions, 1922–1962 99(5)80; XXV, 79

— — — —, quotas, 1956–1962 105(1–7)89

— — — —, numbers in dioceses 101(22)82

— — — —, related to ordinary income of P.C.C.s 105(14–18)89

— — — —, returns of membership and finance 86(3–6)67

— — — —, system 8(3–17)14

Parsonage houses, P.C.C.s' extraordinary expenditure 91(26, 29)73

— — — —, rents 88(2–6)69

Parsonages, Church Commissioners' capital grants page 69

Part-time ordained manpower in each diocese 14(20–24)19

Percentages, annual departures abroad, clergymen ordained in England 59(3–13)50

— — — —, assistant clergymen, ages, sizes of livings 32(18–20)34

— — — —, — — — —, population groups 24a(7)24; X, 33

— — — —, between 1960 and 1962 statistics for all parishes 82a(4–21)65

— — — —, candidates for Holy Orders, in dioceses 42(14)42

— — — —, Church Assembly budgets/ord. income of P.C.C.s 104(12–15)88

— — — —, — — — —/parochial quota assessments 104(8–11)88

— — — —, classification, ordination candidates 45(13)43

— — — —, clergymen in age groups, 1901–1963 VIII, 20; 16a(2–7)21

— — — —, — — — —, 1963 15(8)VIII, 20

— — — —, — — — — ordained abroad 38(11)40

— — — —, — — — — in England, departures abroad 59(3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13)50

— — — —, communion alms, disposal 85(5–8)67

— — — —, covenantors among planned givers 94(5)73

— — — —, deacons, university graduates, non-graduates 49(3–18)46

— — — —, — — — — ordained under/over 40 50a(2–12)47

— — — —, decreases, church electors per 1,000 pop. aged 17+ 73(6)60

— — — —, infant baptism rates per 1,000 live births, dioceses 66(7)54



Percentages, deficits, surpluses, hypothetical parochial manpower needs, 1966 IV, 7; 26(24, 33)27; XI, 33  
 —, distribution of P.C.C.s' total incomes, 1922–1962 XXV, 79; 99(1–13)80  
 —, durations, clergymen in retirement until death 60(8)51  
 —, English clergymen abroad, years ordained 41(3)41  
 —, estates, legacies to P.C.C.s Note 4, page 81  
 —, extra-parochial giving by P.C.C.s, 1956–1962 95(6)73  
 —, incumbents' ages, sizes of livings 27(18–20)28  
 —, incumbents, population groups 24a(6)24; X, 33  
 —, initial Christian stewardship campaigns 79(2–12)64; 81(2–18)65  
 —, livings, population groups 24a(5)24  
 —, ordination candidates 44(7, 13, 19–22)43  
 —, non-parochial exp. initial stewardship campaigns 82(19, 20)65  
 —, parishes received legacies 100(8)81  
 —, parochial churches with planned giving schemes 90(17)71  
 —, —, —, some method of systematic giving 90(15)71  
 —, —, —, without any method of systematic giving 90(21)71  
 —, —, clergy, population groups 24a(4)24; X, 33  
 —, —, Easter communicants per 1,000 pop. 15+ 75(7)61  
 —, —, returns received from dioceses 86(5)67  
 —, —, P.C.C.s' annual expenditures, 1922–1962 XXV, 79, 99(1–11)80  
 —, —, —, incomes given to support Church overseas 98(3–22)77; XXIV, 78  
 —, —, —, —, —, to non-parochial objects 97(3–16)76; XXIII, 78  
 —, —, —, —, planned giving incomes, 1956–1962 93(6)73  
 —, —, —, —, ordinary incomes, non-parochial expenditure, initial stewardship campaigns 82(19)65  
 —, —, —, —, total expenditures, 1922–1962 XXV, 79; 99(1–13)80  
 —, —, —, —, income and expenditure 96(3–23)74  
 —, —, —, —, non-parochial expenditure, initial stewardship campaigns 82(20)65  
 —, —, population in groups of livings 24a(3)24; 27(22)28; X, 33  
 —, —, schools, England, pupils, teachers, 1954–1963 83(1–21)66  
 —, —, sources of gross benefice incomes, England 88(6)69  
 —, —, types of initial stewardship campaigns 79(8, 15)64  
 Pensions, clergy widows' Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84  
 —, layworkers' Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84  
 —, —, forecast Church Assembly expenditure 103(2–7)86, 87  
 Personnel grants, Church Assembly budget para. 2, 84  
 —, —, forecast Church Assembly expenditure 103, para. 6, 86  
 Persons per clergyman aged under 65, 1901–1963 16b(4)21  
 —, —, parochial church 1(16)8  
 —, —, —, clergyman 1(18)8; II, 6  
 —, —, square mile, 1851–2003 2(3, 6)9; X, 9  
 —, —, —, urban and rural districts, 1961, 1963 5(10–16)11; I, 6  
 Planned giving contributions, initial stewardship campaigns 82(11, 12)65  
 —, —, contributors, initial stewardship campaigns 82(9, 10)65  
 —, —, —, to P.C.C.s, 1956–1962 90(7, 11)71; 94(1–5)73  
 —, —, income of P.C.C.s 89(3)70; 93(1–6)73; 96(3)74; XXII, 75  
 Pluralities 8(11, 12, 14)14  
 Population increases, 1961 census–31 December 1966 26(8)26  
 —, per parish, census, 1961 6(13)12  
 —, —, groups, assistant clergymen, dioceses 25(13–21)25  
 —, —, —, in livings with one or more parishes 24(10–15, 17)24  
 —, —, benefice incomes 87(1–13); XIX, 68  
 —, —, incumbents, dioceses 24(16)24; 25(3–12)25  
 —, —, incumbents' ages 27(2–20)28  
 —, —, initial stewardship campaigns 81(1–18)65  
 —, —, livings, 1962 87(2)68  
 —, —, —, 1963 24(2)24  
 —, —, net benefice incomes 87(6, 8); XIX, 68  
 —, —, parishes, 1963 24(3)24; 81(2–18)65  
 —, —, —, in livings 24(4–9)24  
 —, —, parochial assistant clergymen, ages X, 33; 32(2–20)34  
 —, —, —, clergymen 24(6–18)24  
 —, —, —, dioceses 25(3–21)25  
 —, —, —, livings 9(4–9)15; X, 33  
 —, —, professional and chaplaincy incomes 87(9, 10, 12)68  
 —, —, total populations 24a(2)24  
 —, —, vacant livings 10(8–13)15  
 Populations, aged 3 to 14, 1910–1960 76(5)61  
 —, —, 12 to 20, 1911–1963 68(3, 6, 9)55  
 —, —, 15 and over 1922–1962 74(3)60  
 —, —, 17 and over, 1947–1964 72(7)59  
 —, —, 18 and over, 1924–1940 72(3)59  
 —, —, dioceses, aged 15 and over 71(10)58  
 —, —, —, 1951, 1961 censuses 1(11, 12)8  
 —, —, —, 1961, 1963 5(3–9)11  
 —, —, —, 30 June 1963 1(13)8  
 —, —, extra-parochial places, census, 1961 6(15)12  
 —, —, home 1(11–14)8; 2(2)9; 71(3)58  
 —, —, provinces of Canterbury and York 3(4–4)9; 16b(2)21  
 —, —, sizes of parishes, censuses, 1901–1961 6(3–11)12; 7(4–12) VI, 13  
 —, —, total projections, 1963–2003 2(5)9  
 —, —, totals, groups of livings 27(21)28  
 Pre-computed numbers of full-time clergymen IX, 21; 21(3–6)22  
 Primary and secondary schools, England 83(1–21)66, 84(1–9)67  
 Principal parish churches 8(3)14  
 Prisons, borstals, approved schools, chapels 13(8)17  
 —, —, —, non-parochial clergymen 36(14)38  
 Private chapels 13(9)17  
 —, —, motor-cars licensed per 1,000 adults XVIII, 61

Proceeds from gift days, etc. 89(9)70; 96(6)74; XXII, 75  
 Professional income, chaplaincies, incumbencies 87(9)68  
 Projected total populations, provinces of Canterbury and York 4(2–15)10; V, 9  
 Proportions per 100 clergymen in age groups, 1901–1963 VIII, 20; 16a(2–7)21  
 —, —, 1,000 marriages with religious ceremonies 70a(1–8)57  
 —, —, —, total marriages, England and Wales 70(7–12) XIX, 57  
 —, —, —, —, population, by sex and age groups, 1963–2003 4a(2–15)11  
 Provisional figures, 1964, deaths, clergymen 58(21–23)50  
 —, —, departures abroad 59(15)50  
 —, —, —, durations, retirement until death, clergymen 60(9)51  
 —, —, —, entrants to full-time ordained ministry 51(9)46  
 —, —, —, losses from full-time ordained ministry 62(24–27)51  
 Public preachers, non-parochial clergymen 36(10)38  
 —, schools, ordination candidates 44(2–7)43  
 Pupils in primary and secondary schools 83(1–21)66; 84(1–9)67  
 Purchasing power of £. 1922–1962 99(17)80

## Q

Quota apportionments, diocesan 102(14–16)85; 105(1–7)89  
 —, —, diocesan, as percentages of parochial quota 104(8–11)88  
 —, —, assessments, parochial 101(1–24)82  
 —, —, per £1,000 of ordinary incomes of P.C.C.s 105(14–18)89  
 Quota, contribution per church elector 101(26)83

## R

Ranking orders, diocesan church electors per 1,000 population aged 17 and over 73(7)60  
 —, —, diocesan density of population 5(17)11  
 —, —, —, Easter communicants per 1,000 pop. aged 15+ 75(8)61  
 —, —, —, increase of ordinary P.C.C. income 1956–1962 105(13)89  
 —, —, —, infant baptisms per 1,000 live births 66(8)54  
 —, —, —, mean confirmation rates per 10,000 pop. aged 15+ 69(15)56  
 —, —, —, parochial ordained manpower needs 26(25, 34)27  
 —, —, —, percentage of parochial returns 86(6)67  
 —, —, —, —, P.C.C.s' ordinary income given to non-parochial objects 97(17)76  
 —, —, —, —, quota proportion of ordinary income of P.C.C.s 105(18)89  
 Rates, Church electors per 1,000 population aged 17 and over, 1924–1964 72(4, 8); XVI, 59  
 —, —, —, —, —, dioceses 1958–1962 73(2–5)60  
 —, —, —, confirmations, males, females, per 1,000 population aged 12–20, 1911–1964 68(4, 7, 10); XIII, 55  
 —, —, —, infant baptisms per 1,000 live births, dioceses, 1956–1962 66(1–7)54  
 —, —, —, —, —, 1902–1962 65(4)54; XII, 55  
 —, —, —, —, mean confirmations per 10,000 population aged 15 and over, 1961–1963 69(14)56  
 —, —, —, —, parochial Easter communicants per 1,000 population aged 15 and over, dioceses 1956–1962 75(2–6)67  
 —, —, —, —, —, 1922–1962 74(6); XVII, 60  
 —, —, —, —, —, parsonages 88(2–6)69  
 —, —, —, —, Sunday school children per 1,000 population aged 3 to 14, 1908–1960 76(6); XVIII, 61  
 Readers, licensed 63(4–6)52  
 Receptions into the Church of England 67(1–5)54  
 Rectors and vicars, see 'Parochial incumbents'  
 Religious broadcasting, non-parochial clergymen 36(18)38  
 —, communities, lay members working in parishes 63(7)52  
 —, communities, members, men and women 64(3–21)53  
 —, —, non-parochial clergymen 36(5)38  
 —, —, retreat houses, chapels 13(7)17  
 —, —, education, diocesan directors 37(10)39  
 Rents from Church property, P.C.C.s 89(14)70; XXII, 75  
 Residential homes, almshouses, chapels 13(6)17  
 Residentiary and stipendiary canons 14(7)18  
 Retired clergymen, ages at retirement 56(1–4)49  
 —, —, ordained abroad, ages 55(3)49; 56(3)49  
 —, —, —, ordained in England, ages 55(2)49; 51(2)49  
 —, —, —, resident in dioceses 53(3–11)48  
 —, —, —, returning to full-time appointments 52(2–9)47  
 —, —, —, with dignities 14(22)19  
 —, —, —, with disability pensions 57(1–22)49  
 —, —, —, with permission to officiate 14(22, 23)19  
 —, —, —, years when retirement commenced 54(1–4)48  
 Retirements of clergymen, from full-time work, ages 62(2–6)51  
 —, —, —, with Church pensions 57(1–22)49  
 Retreat houses, non-parochial clergymen 36(5)38  
 —, —, religious communities', chapels 13(7)17  
 Roman Catholic Church, Anglican clergy who joined 62(Note 2)51  
 —, —, —, clergymen entering Church of England 52(2–9)47  
 —, —, —, —, received from 38(2–11)40  
 —, —, —, —, lay receptions into the Church of England from 67(3)54  
 —, —, —, marriages, England and Wales 70(4, 9) 70a(3); XIV, 57  
 —, —, —, schools, teachers, pupils 83(5, 10, 15, 20)66; 84(2–9)67  
 Royal Air Force, chapels 13(21)17  
 —, —, chaplains 14(19)18  
 Royal Navy, chapels 13(19)17  
 —, —, chaplains 14(19)18  
 Royal peculiars and chapels royal 13(3)17  
 —, —, —, —, non-parochial clergymen 36(9)38  
 Rural deaneries, numbers in dioceses 1(5)8  
 Rural deans, ages 22(7)23

Rural deans, numbers in dioceses 14(8)18  
 —, —, current service 23(7)23  
 —, —, districts, areas of 1(7, 10)8  
 —, —, populations, 1961, 1963 5(4, 7, 12, 13)11

## S

Schools, auxiliary non-parochial clergymen 36(19)38  
 —, —, chapels 13(5)17  
 —, —, Church of England 83(4, 9, 14, 19)66; 84(1–9)67  
 —, —, county 83(3, 8, 13, 18)66; 84(1–9)67  
 —, —, non-parochial clergymen 36(11, 19)38  
 —, —, primary and secondary, England 83(1–21)66; 84(1–9)67  
 —, —, Roman Catholic 83(5, 10, 15, 20)66; 84(1–9)67  
 Scotland, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40  
 —, —, English clergymen in, durations of current posts 40(1–13)41  
 Seating accommodation, parochial churches 12(4–7)16  
 Selection conferences, attendances 43(1–12)42  
 —, —, classification, ordination candidates 45(1–13)43  
 Sick and poor, P.C.C.s' expenditure 91(16)72; XXII, 75  
 Sisters of religious communities 64(12, 17)53  
 Social Responsibility, Board, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84  
 Sources of income of P.C.C.s 89(3–19)70; XXII, 75  
 South America, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40  
 Special appeals, legacies, P.C.C.s' 89(18)70; 96(12)74; XXII, 75  
 Staff, forecast Church Assembly expenditure 103(2–7)86, 87  
 State schools, ordination candidates 44(8–13)43  
 Stipendiary canons, current service 23(6)23  
 Stipends, incumbencies, all sources 87(11)68  
 —, —, incumbents', England XX, 68; 88(2–6)XXI, 69  
 Subscribers under covenants with P.C.C.s 89(4, 5)70; 90(11)71; 96(4)74; XXII, 75  
 —, —, —, —, —, initial stewardship campaigns 82(10)65  
 Suffragan and assistant bishops 14(4)18, 22(3), 23(3)23  
 Sunday school teachers and children, XV, 59; 76(1–6) XVIII, 61  
 —, —, —, —, —, dioceses, 1960, 77(3–17)62  
 Suspended benefices, dioceses 10(4–7)15  
 —, —, livings, benefice incomes 87(2–13)68  
 —, —, deployment of parochial clergymen 24(2–18)24

## T

Table of apportionment 102(1–16)85  
 Teachers, primary and secondary schools 83(1–21)66; 84(8)67  
 —, —, Sunday schools 76(2)61, 77(3–5)62  
 Theological colleges, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84  
 —, —, chapels 13(17)17  
 —, —, forecast Church Assembly expenditure 103(2–7)86, 87  
 —, —, non-parochial clergymen 36(6)38  
 Total expenditures, P.C.C.s' 1922–1962 XXV, 79; 99(13)80  
 —, —, —, —, 1956–1962 95(1–6)73; 91(33)73; XXII, 75; XXV, 79  
 —, —, —, —, incomes, P.C.C.s' 1962 89(19)70; XXII, 75  
 —, —, —, —, populations, 1963–2003 4(2–15)10; V, 9  
 Trust funds, P.C.C.s' income 89(15)70; XXII, 75

## U

Unbeneficed clergymen, see 'Parochial assistant clergymen,' or 'non-parochial clergymen'  
 University colleges, chapels 13(10)17  
 —, —, non-parochial clergymen 36(12)38  
 —, —, graduates, deacons ordained 1963–1964 49(3–8, 11–16)46  
 Unsupervised initial stewardship campaigns 79(5, 12)64; 8(5, 10)64  
 —, —, —, parish population groups 81(2–18)65  
 Unsuspended vacant livings, dioceses 10(8–13)15  
 Upkeep of Church services, expenditure 91(10)72  
 Urban districts, areas 1(6, 9)8  
 —, —, populations, 1961, 1963 5(3, 6, 10, 11)11  
 U.S.A., appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40  
 —, —, English clergymen in, durations of current posts 40(1–13)41

## V

Vacant dignities 14(11)18  
 —, —, parochial livings, sizes of population 10(8–13)15  
 Vicars and rectors, see 'Parochial incumbents'  
 Voluntary contributions, P.C.C.s' incomes 89(11)70; 96(8)74  
 —, —, —, —, initial stewardship campaigns 82(13)65

## W

Wales, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40  
 —, —, English clergymen in, durations of current posts 40(1–13)41  
 Weddings, see 'Marriages'  
 West Indies, appointments of clergymen from 38(2–11)40  
 —, —, English clergymen in, durations of current posts 40(1–13)41  
 Will, making, stewardship principles page 81  
 Women's Ministry in the Church, Council, Church Assembly budget XXVII, 84  
 Work of the Church overseas, P.C.C.s' contributions 91(20)72  
 —, —, —, —, —, 96(17)74; XXII, 75; XXIV, 78; XXV, 79; 99(6, 16)80  
 —, —, —, —, —, home dioceses, P.C.C.s' contributions 91(19)72; XXV, 79  
 —, —, —, —, —, 96(16)74; 99(4)80  
 World Council of Churches, forecast Church Assembly expenditure 103(2–7)86, 87

## Y

Youth officers, non-parochial clergymen 3(9)39  
 —, —, organisations, Church members 78(3–14)63



# Members of the Church of England are invited to support the Central Church Fund with annual subscriptions donations and legacies\*

The Central Church Fund was created in 1915, and is administered by the Central Board of Finance. It is the only general fund which is available to meet any urgent and unexpected needs of the Church of England of whatever kind, and whether at home or abroad, which are outside the scope of the Church Commissioners, the diocesan boards of finance and the church societies, and for which provision has not been made through the Church Assembly Fund.

All money received by the Central Board of Finance for its general purposes is placed in the Central Church Fund, and also monies earmarked and appropriated for special purposes. While the Board welcomes gifts for specified objects it calls attention to the great advantage of unfettered gifts to this fund, which can be applied at the Board's discretion to whatever object may command the highest degree of priority.

The following are some of the causes which have been, or are likely to be in the near future, assisted by the Central Church Fund:

Grants to candidates training for the ordained ministry; theological colleges; Church colleges of education; chaplaincy centres in modern universities; the entire cost of the work of the Central Board of Finance in connection with the movement to educate Church people in the Christian stewardship of money and of their time and talents; the greater part of the cost of the creation of the central statistical registers and subsequent maintenance of the work of the Board's Statistical Unit, including the improvement in the collection and publication of statistics about the Church; part of the initial costs of establishing an enquiry centre, and the radio and television department of the Church Information Office.

All contributions should be made payable to the Central Church Fund and sent to:

**The Secretary,  
The Central Board of Finance (C.C.F.3),  
Church House, Dean's Yard,  
Westminster, London SW1**

Covenanted subscriptions from companies and private individuals are especially welcome. Forms of covenant for gross or net annual subscriptions and forms of banker's order supplied on request.

## **\*Suggested form of bequest for use in a will or codicil**

'I give and bequeath to the Central Board of Finance of the Church of England, whose registered office is at Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, London SW1, [ . . . per cent of the residue of my estate ] to be credited to the Central Church Fund and to be applied both as to capital and income to such ecclesiastical charitable purposes in the Church of England as the said Board shall in its absolute discretion decide, and I declare that the receipt of the Secretary for the time being of the said Board shall be a sufficient discharge to my executors for the same.'

NB. If it is preferred that an exact sum be named, then instead of the words which are printed above in brackets, the amount of money in words and figures should be stated.





30s.